

RECEIVED

JUN 01 2012

DIVISION OF AIR  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

**TITLE V AIR OPERATING  
PERMIT REVISION  
APPLICATION**

**PEF – University of Florida Cogeneration Plant**

**Submitted To:** Progress Energy Florida, Inc  
P.O. Box 14042 PEF 903  
Saint Petersburg, FL 33733

**Submitted By:** Golder Associates Inc.  
5100 W. Lemon Street, Suite 208  
Tampa, FL 33609 USA

**Distribution:** 4 Copies – Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
1 Copy – PEF  
1 Copy – Golder Associates Inc.

May 2012

12389565

**A world of  
capabilities  
delivered locally**





Module AB093  
RECEIVED

JUN 01 2012

DIVISION OF AIR  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

May 31, 2012

123-89565

Mr. Jon Holtom, P.E.  
Power Plant Permitting Group Administrator  
Office of Permitting and Compliance  
Division of Air Resource Management  
Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
Bob Martinez Center  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400

RE: APPLICATION FOR TITLE V PERMIT REVISION  
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA COGENERATION PLANT  
FACILITY ID NO. 0010001

Project No. : 0010001-013-AV

Dear Mr. Holtom:

Enclosed please find one original and three copies of the application for revision of the Title V Air Operating Permit (Permit No. 0010001-009-AV) for Progress Energy Florida's (PEF's) University of Florida (UF) Cogeneration Plant located in Alachua County, Florida.

PEF is requesting the following revisions to the Title V Air Operating Permit to incorporate the conditions and requirements included in Air Construction Permit No. 0010001-011-AC. This air construction permit revised the original Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) air construction permit to bring all of the miscellaneous amendments and revisions up to date and to clarify the permit conditions. The revisions made to the air construction permit which now require incorporation to the current Title V permit include:

- Resetting the CO best achievable control technology (BACT) emission limit;
- Removing distillate oil as an authorized fuel for the combustion turbine because the system was never installed;
- Incorporating changes to the testing and reporting requirements; and
- Clarifying the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions cap.

The enclosed application forms only address those emission units and pollutants that were affected by the revisions contained within the air construction permit (Permit No. 0010001-011-AC).

PEF looks forward to working with you on this permitting effort. If you would like to discuss any issues regarding this application, please contact Chris Bradley by telephone at (727) 820-5962 or Scott Osbourn, P.E. of Golder Associates at (813) 287-1717 in Tampa.

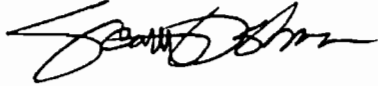
Golder Associates Inc.  
5100 W. Lemon Street, Suite 208  
Tampa, FL 33609 USA

Tel: (813) 287-1717 Fax: (813) 287-1716 www.golder.com



Sincerely,

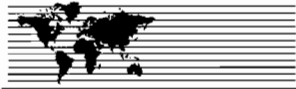
**GOLDER ASSOCIATES INC.**



Scott Osbourn, PE  
Associate and Tampa Operations Manager

Attachments

Cc: Chris Bradley, Progress Energy Florida, Inc.



## Table of Contents

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

ATTACHMENT A: Application for Air Permit – Long Form – FDEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)

### ATTACHMENTS TO APPLICATION FOR AIR PERMIT:

Attachment UF-FI-C2: Identification of Applicable Requirements

Attachment UF-FI-C6: Requested Changes to Current Title V Air Operation Permit

Attachment UF-EU1-HC: Heat Input Curve for Combustion Turbine



## PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (PEF) operates the existing University of Florida Cogeneration Plant located in Alachua County on Mowery Road at Building 82, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida under Title V Operating Permit No. 0010001-009-AV. The facility consists of one nominal 48 megawatt (MW) combustion turbine (CT) one duct burner (DB) with a heat recovery steam generator and two steam boilers. Emissions from the CT and DB are vented through a common stack. Nitrogen Oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions are controlled with steam injection. The steam boilers, each having a separate exhaust stack, are used only as backup sources. Compliance is demonstrated with a NO<sub>x</sub> continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS).

The facility is a major source of air pollution under the Title V program (Chapter 62-213, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.)) and the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (Rule 62-212.400, F.A.C.) program and is subject to the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) set forth in Rule 62-296.470, F.A.C. The facility is subject to 40 CFR 60, New Source Performance Standards (NSPS), Subparts A (General Provisions), Db (Standards of Performance for Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units), and GG (Standards of Performance for Stationary Gas Turbines), and operates units subject to the acid rain provisions of the Clean Air Act. This facility is not a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAPS).

This application is for the Revision of Title V Air Operation Permit No. 0010001-009-AV to incorporate the conditions and requirements included in Air Construction Permit No. 0010001-011-AC. A summary of the requested changes is provided as Attachment UF-FI-C6. Completed application forms (DEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)) and associated attachments are provided in Attachment A.



**ATTACHMENT A**  
**APPLICATION FOR AIR PERMIT - LONG FORM**  
**DEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)**



# Department of Environmental Protection

RECEIVED

## Division of Air Resource Management APPLICATION FOR AIR PERMIT - LONG FORM

JUN 01 2012

DIVISION OF AIR  
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

### I. APPLICATION INFORMATION

**Air Construction Permit** – Use this form to apply for an air construction permit:

- For any required purpose at a facility operating under a federally enforceable state air operation permit (FESOP) or Title V air operation permit;
- For a proposed project subject to prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) review, nonattainment new source review, or maximum achievable control technology (MACT);
- To assume a restriction on the potential emissions of one or more pollutants to escape a requirement such as PSD review, nonattainment new source review, MACT, or Title V; or
- To establish, revise, or renew a plantwide applicability limit (PAL).

**Air Operation Permit** – Use this form to apply for:

- An initial federally enforceable state air operation permit (FESOP); or
- An initial, revised, or renewal Title V air operation permit.

To ensure accuracy, please see form instructions.

#### Identification of Facility

1. Facility Owner/Company Name: <b>Florida Power Corporation d/b/a Progress Energy Florida, Inc.</b>	
2. Site Name: <b>University of Florida Cogeneration Plant</b>	
3. Facility Identification Number: <b>0010001</b>	
4. Facility Location... Street Address or Other Locator: <b>Mowry Road, Building 82</b> City: <b>Gainesville</b> County: <b>Alachua</b> Zip Code: <b>32611</b>	
5. Relocatable Facility? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	6. Existing Title V Permitted Facility? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

#### Application Contact

1. Application Contact Name: <b>Chris Bradley, Senior Environmental Specialist</b>	
2. Application Contact Mailing Address... Organization/Firm: <b>Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (PEF)</b> Street Address: <b>299 First Avenue North, PEF 903</b> City: <b>St. Petersburg</b> State: <b>FL</b> Zip Code: <b>33701 - 3308</b>	
3. Application Contact Telephone Numbers... Telephone: <b>(727) 820-5962</b> ext. Fax: <b>(727) 820-5292</b>	
4. Application Contact E-mail Address: <b>chris.bradley@pgnmail.com</b>	

#### Application Processing Information (DEP Use)

1. Date of Receipt of Application: <b>6-1-2012</b>	3. PSD Number (if applicable):
2. Project Number(s): <b>0010001-013-AV</b>	4. Siting Number (if applicable):

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### Purpose of Application

**This application for air permit is being submitted to obtain: (Check one)**

#### **Air Construction Permit**

- Air construction permit.
- Air construction permit to establish, revise, or renew a plantwide applicability limit (PAL).
- Air construction permit to establish, revise, or renew a plantwide applicability limit (PAL), and separate air construction permit to authorize construction or modification of one or more emissions units covered by the PAL.

#### **Air Operation Permit**

- Initial Title V air operation permit.
- Title V air operation permit revision.
- Title V air operation permit renewal.
- Initial federally enforceable state air operation permit (FESOP) where professional engineer (PE) certification is required.
- Initial federally enforceable state air operation permit (FESOP) where professional engineer (PE) certification is not required.

#### **Air Construction Permit and Revised/Renewal Title V Air Operation Permit (Concurrent Processing)**

- Air construction permit and Title V permit revision, incorporating the proposed project.
- Air construction permit and Title V permit renewal, incorporating the proposed project.

**Note: By checking one of the above two boxes, you, the applicant, are requesting concurrent processing pursuant to Rule 62-213.405, F.A.C. In such case, you must also check the following box:**

- I hereby request that the department waive the processing time requirements of the air construction permit to accommodate the processing time frames of the Title V air operation permit.

### Application Comment

**This application is for revisions to the Title V Permit (Permit No. 0010001-009-AV) to incorporate the conditions and requirements included in Air Construction Permit No. 0010001-011-AC. The air construction permit revised the original PSD air construction permit to bring all of the miscellaneous amendments and revisions up to date and to clarify the permit conditions. The revisions made to the air construction permit which now require incorporation to the current Title V permit include: resetting the CO BACT emission limit; removing distillate oil as an authorized fuel for the combustion turbine because the system was never installed; changes to the testing and reporting requirements; and clarifying the emissions caps.**

**The enclosed application forms only address those emission units and pollutants that were affected by the revisions contained within the construction permit (Permit No. 0010001-011-AC).**



**APPLICATION INFORMATION**

**Scope of Application**

Emissions Unit ID Number	Description of Emissions Unit	Air Permit Type	Air Permit Processing Fee
002	No. 4 Steam Boiler	N/A	
003	No. 5 Steam Boiler	N/A	
007	LM6000PC-ESPRINT Combustion Turbine	N/A	
005	Duct Burner System associated with HRSG	N/A	

**Application Processing Fee**

Check one:  Attached - Amount: \$ \_\_\_\_\_  Not Applicable

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

### Owner/Authorized Representative Statement

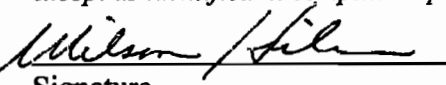
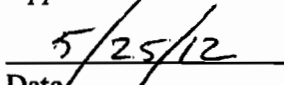
**Complete if applying for an air construction permit or an initial FESOP.**

1. Owner/Authorized Representative Name :
2. Owner/Authorized Representative Mailing Address... Organization/Firm: Street Address: City: State: Zip Code:
3. Owner/Authorized Representative Telephone Numbers... Telephone: ( ) - ext. Fax: ( ) -
4. Owner/Authorized Representative E-mail Address:
5. Owner/Authorized Representative Statement:  <i>I, the undersigned, am the owner or authorized representative of the corporation, partnership, or other legal entity submitting this air permit application. To the best of my knowledge, the statements made in this application are true, accurate and complete, and any estimates of emissions reported in this application are based upon reasonable techniques for calculating emissions. I understand that a permit, if granted by the department, cannot be transferred without authorization from the department.</i>  _____ Signature  _____ Date

## APPLICATION INFORMATION

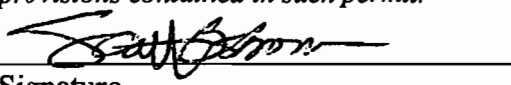
### Application Responsible Official Certification

Complete if applying for an initial, revised, or renewal Title V air operation permit or concurrent processing of an air construction permit and revised or renewal Title V air operation permit. If there are multiple responsible officials, the "application responsible official" need not be the "primary responsible official."

1. Application Responsible Official Name: <b>Wilson Hicks, Plant Manager</b>
2. Application Responsible Official Qualification (Check one or more of the following options, as applicable): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> For a corporation, the president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy or decision-making functions for the corporation, or a duly authorized representative of such person if the representative is responsible for the overall operation of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities applying for or subject to a permit under Chapter 62-213, F.A.C. <input type="checkbox"/> For a partnership or sole proprietorship, a general partner or the proprietor, respectively. <input type="checkbox"/> For a municipality, county, state, federal, or other public agency, either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. <input type="checkbox"/> The designated representative at an Acid Rain source or CAIR source.
3. Application Responsible Official Mailing Address... Organization/Firm: <b>Progress Energy Florida, Inc.</b> Street Address: <b>University of Florida Cogeneration Plant, Mowry Rd, Bldg. 82</b> City: <b>Gainesville</b> State: <b>FL</b> Zip Code: <b>32611-2295</b>
4. Application Responsible Official Telephone Numbers... Telephone: <b>(352) 337 - 6904</b> Fax: ( ) -
5. Application Responsible Official E-mail Address: <b>wilson.hicks@pgnmail.com</b>
6. Application Responsible Official Certification: <i>I, the undersigned, am a responsible official of the Title V source addressed in this air permit application. I hereby certify, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, that the statements made in this application are true, accurate and complete and that, to the best of my knowledge, any estimates of emissions reported in this application are based upon reasonable techniques for calculating emissions. The air pollutant emissions units and air pollution control equipment described in this application will be operated and maintained so as to comply with all applicable standards for control of air pollutant emissions found in the statutes of the State of Florida and rules of the Department of Environmental Protection and revisions thereof and all other applicable requirements identified in this application to which the Title V source is subject. I understand that a permit, if granted by the department, cannot be transferred without authorization from the department, and I will promptly notify the department upon sale or legal transfer of the facility or any permitted emissions unit. Finally, I certify that the facility and each emissions unit are in compliance with all applicable requirements to which they are subject, except as identified in compliance plan(s) submitted with this application.</i>   Signature   Date

# APPLICATION INFORMATION

## Professional Engineer Certification

1. Professional Engineer Name: <b>Scott H. Osbourn</b> Registration Number: <b>57557</b>
2. Professional Engineer Mailing Address... Organization/Firm: <b>Golder Associates Inc.**</b> Street Address: <b>5100 W. Lemon Street, Suite 208</b> City: <b>Tampa</b> State: <b>FL</b> Zip Code: <b>33609</b>
3. Professional Engineer Telephone Numbers... Telephone: <b>(813) 287-1717</b> ext. Fax: <b>(813) 287-1716</b>
4. Professional Engineer E-mail Address: <b>sosbourn@golder.com</b>
5. Professional Engineer Statement: <i>I, the undersigned, hereby certify, except as particularly noted herein*, that:</i> <i>(1) To the best of my knowledge, there is reasonable assurance that the air pollutant emissions unit(s) and the air pollution control equipment described in this application for air permit, when properly operated and maintained, will comply with all applicable standards for control of air pollutant emissions found in the Florida Statutes and rules of the Department of Environmental Protection; and</i> <i>(2) To the best of my knowledge, any emission estimates reported or relied on in this application are true, accurate, and complete and are either based upon reasonable techniques available for calculating emissions or, for emission estimates of hazardous air pollutants not regulated for an emissions unit addressed in this application, based solely upon the materials, information and calculations submitted with this application.</i> <i>(3) If the purpose of this application is to obtain a Title V air operation permit (check here <input type="checkbox"/>, if so), I further certify that each emissions unit described in this application for air permit, when properly operated and maintained, will comply with the applicable requirements identified in this application to which the unit is subject, except those emissions units for which a compliance plan and schedule is submitted with this application.</i> <i>(4) If the purpose of this application is to obtain an air construction permit (check here <input type="checkbox"/>, if so) or concurrently process and obtain an air construction permit and a Title V air operation permit revision or renewal for one or more proposed new or modified emissions units (check here <input type="checkbox"/>, if so), I further certify that the engineering features of each such emissions unit described in this application have been designed or examined by me or individuals under my direct supervision and found to be in conformity with sound engineering principles applicable to the control of emissions of the air pollutants characterized in this application.</i> <i>(5) If the purpose of this application is to obtain an initial air operation permit or operation permit revision or renewal for one or more newly constructed or modified emissions units (check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>, if so), I further certify that, with the exception of any changes detailed as part of this application, each such emissions unit has been constructed or modified in substantial accordance with the information given in the corresponding application for air construction permit and with all provisions contained in such permit.</i>  Signature <u></u> Date <u>5/31/12</u> (seal)

\* Attach any exception to certification statement.

\*\*Board of Professional Engineers Certificate of Authorization #0000167.



## II. FACILITY INFORMATION

### A. GENERAL FACILITY INFORMATION

#### Facility Location and Type

1. Facility UTM Coordinates... Zone <b>17</b> East (km) <b>369.39</b> North (km) <b>3,279.29</b>		2. Facility Latitude/Longitude... Latitude (DD/MM/SS) <b>29/38/25</b> Longitude (DD/MM/SS) <b>82/20/55</b>	
3. Governmental Facility Code: <b>0</b>	4. Facility Status Code: <b>A</b>	5. Facility Major Group SIC Code: <b>49</b>	6. Facility SIC(s): <b>4911</b>
7. Facility Comment : <b>Title V (major). Emissions provided from CEMs include startup/shutdown periods. Emissions estimates based on total fuel consumption including periods of startup/shutdown.</b>			

#### Facility Contact

1. Facility Contact Name: <b>Wilson B. Hicks Jr., Plant Manager</b>
2. Facility Contact Mailing Address... Organization/Firm: <b>Progress Energy Florida, Inc.</b> Street Address: <b>Mowry Road, Building 82</b> City: <b>Gainesville</b> State: <b>FL</b> Zip Code: <b>32611</b>
3. Facility Contact Telephone Numbers: Telephone: <b>(352) 337-6904</b> ext.                      Fax: <b>(352) 337-6920</b>
4. Facility Contact E-mail Address: <b>wilson.hicks@pgnmail.com</b>

#### Facility Primary Responsible Official

**Complete if an "application responsible official" is identified in Section I that is not the facility "primary responsible official."**

1. Facility Primary Responsible Official Name:
2. Facility Primary Responsible Official Mailing Address... Organization/Firm: Street Address: City:                      State:                      Zip Code:
3. Facility Primary Responsible Official Telephone Numbers... Telephone:                      ext.                      Fax:                      ( ) -
4. Facility Primary Responsible Official E-mail Address:

## FACILITY INFORMATION

### Facility Regulatory Classifications

Check all that would apply *following* completion of all projects and implementation of all other changes proposed in this application for air permit. Refer to instructions to distinguish between a “major source” and a “synthetic minor source.”

1.	<input type="checkbox"/> Small Business Stationary Source	<input type="checkbox"/> Unknown
2.	<input type="checkbox"/> Synthetic Non-Title V Source	
3.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Title V Source	
4.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Source of Air Pollutants, Other than Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	
5.	<input type="checkbox"/> Synthetic Minor Source of Air Pollutants, Other than HAPs	
6.	<input type="checkbox"/> Major Source of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	
7.	<input type="checkbox"/> Synthetic Minor Source of HAPs	
8.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> One or More Emissions Units Subject to NSPS (40 CFR Part 60)	
9.	<input type="checkbox"/> One or More Emissions Units Subject to Emission Guidelines (40 CFR Part 60)	
10.	<input type="checkbox"/> One or More Emissions Units Subject to NESHAP (40 CFR Part 61 or Part 63)	
11.	<input type="checkbox"/> Title V Source Solely by EPA Designation (40 CFR 70.3(a)(5))	
12.	Facility Regulatory Classifications Comment:	

# FACILITY INFORMATION

## List of Pollutants Emitted by Facility

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Pollutant Classification	3. Emissions Cap [Y or N]?
<b>NOx</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>Y</b>
<b>CO</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>PM10</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>PM</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>SO2</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>VOC</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>N</b>

**FACILITY INFORMATION**

**B. EMISSIONS CAPS**

**Facility-Wide or Multi-Unit Emissions Caps**

1. Pollutant Subject to Emissions Cap	2. Facility-Wide Cap [Y or N]? (all units)	3. Emissions Unit ID's Under Cap (if not all units)	4. Hourly Cap (lb/hr)	5. Annual Cap (ton/yr)	6. Basis for Emissions Cap
<b>NOx</b>	<b>Y</b>			<b>185.3</b>	<b>ESCPSD</b>

7. Facility-Wide or Multi-Unit Emissions Cap Comment:  
**The backup steam boilers (EUs 002 and 003) may operate individually or in combination provided NOx emissions from all emissions units regulated by this permit comply with the facility-wide NOx emissions cap.**



## FACILITY INFORMATION

### C. FACILITY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

#### Additional Requirements for All Applications, Except as Otherwise Stated

1.	Facility Plot Plan: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Previously Submitted, Date: <u>05/15/09</u>
2.	Process Flow Diagram(s): (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Previously Submitted, Date: <u>05/15/09</u>
3.	Precautions to Prevent Emissions of Unconfined Particulate Matter: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Previously Submitted, Date: <u>05/15/09</u>

#### Additional Requirements for Air Construction Permit Applications – N/A

1.	Area Map Showing Facility Location:		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Applicable (existing permitted facility)
2.	Description of Proposed Construction, Modification, or Plantwide Applicability Limit (PAL):		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____		
3.	Rule Applicability Analysis:		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____		
4.	List of Exempt Emissions Units:		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Applicable
5.	Fugitive Emissions Identification:		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Applicable
6.	Air Quality Analysis (Rule 62-212.400(7), F.A.C.):		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Applicable
7.	Source Impact Analysis (Rule 62-212.400(5), F.A.C.):		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Applicable
8.	Air Quality Impact since 1977 (Rule 62-212.400(4)(e), F.A.C.):		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Applicable
9.	Additional Impact Analyses (Rules 62-212.400(8) and 62-212.500(4)(e), F.A.C.):		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Applicable
10.	Alternative Analysis Requirement (Rule 62-212.500(4)(g), F.A.C.):		
<input type="checkbox"/>	Attached, Document ID: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Applicable

**FACILITY INFORMATION**

**C. FACILITY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Additional Requirements for FESOP Applications – N/A**

1. List of Exempt Emissions Units: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
---

**Additional Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

1. List of Insignificant Activities: (Required for initial/renewal applications only) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable (revision application)
--

2. Identification of Applicable Requirements: (Required for initial/renewal applications, and for revision applications if this information would be changed as a result of the revision being sought) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <u>UF-FI-C2</u> _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable (revision application with no change in applicable requirements)
--

3. Compliance Report and Plan: (Required for all initial/revision/renewal applications) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <u>N/A</u> _____ Note: A compliance plan must be submitted for each emissions unit that is not in compliance with all applicable requirements at the time of application and/or at any time during application processing. The department must be notified of any changes in compliance status during application processing.
---

4. List of Equipment/Activities Regulated under Title VI: (If applicable, required for initial/renewal applications only) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment/Activities Onsite but Not Required to be Individually Listed <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
---

5. Verification of Risk Management Plan Submission to EPA: (If applicable, required for initial/renewal applications only) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
--

6. Requested Changes to Current Title V Air Operation Permit: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <u>UF-FI-C6</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
---

**FACILITY INFORMATION**

**C. FACILITY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Additional Requirements for Facilities Subject to Acid Rain, CAIR, or Hg Budget Program**

1. Acid Rain Program Forms:

Acid Rain Part Application (DEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)):

Attached, Document ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Previously Submitted, Date: 05/15/09

Not Applicable (not an Acid Rain source)

Phase II NO<sub>x</sub> Averaging Plan (DEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)1.):

Attached, Document ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Previously Submitted, Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Not Applicable

New Unit Exemption (DEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a)2.):

Attached, Document ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Previously Submitted, Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Not Applicable

2. CAIR Part (DEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)(b)):

Attached, Document ID: \_\_\_\_\_  Previously Submitted, Date: 05/15/09

Not Applicable (not a CAIR source)

**Additional Requirements Comment**

## **EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

**Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine**

### **III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

**Title V Air Operation Permit Application** - For Title V air operation permitting only, emissions units are classified as regulated, unregulated, or insignificant. If this is an application for an initial, revised or renewal Title V air operation permit, a separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through I as required) must be completed for each regulated and unregulated emissions unit addressed in this application. Some of the subsections comprising the Emissions Unit Information Section of the form are optional for unregulated emissions units. Each such subsection is appropriately marked. Insignificant emissions units are required to be listed at Section II, Subsection C.

**Air Construction Permit or FESOP Application** - For air construction permitting or federally enforceable state air operation permitting, emissions units are classified as either subject to air permitting or exempt from air permitting. The concept of an "unregulated emissions unit" does not apply. If this is an application for an air construction permit or FESOP, a separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through I as required) must be completed for each emissions unit subject to air permitting addressed in this application for air permit. Emissions units exempt from air permitting are required to be listed at Section II, Subsection C.

**Air Construction Permit and Revised/Renewal Title V Air Operation Permit Application** - Where this application is used to apply for both an air construction permit and a revised or renewal Title V air operation permit, each emissions unit is classified as either subject to air permitting or exempt from air permitting for air construction permitting purposes, and as regulated, unregulated, or insignificant for Title V air operation permitting purposes. A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through I as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this application that is subject to air construction permitting and for each such emissions unit that is a regulated or unregulated unit for purposes of Title V permitting. (An emissions unit may be exempt from air construction permitting but still be classified as an unregulated unit for Title V purposes.) Emissions units classified as insignificant for Title V purposes are required to be listed at Section II, Subsection C.

If submitting the application form in hard copy, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application must be indicated in the space provided at the top of each page.

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
 Combustion Turbine

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

**Title V Air Operation Permit Emissions Unit Classification**

1. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one, if applying for an initial, revised or renewal Title V air operation permit. Skip this item if applying for an air construction permit or FESOP only.)

The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.

The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in this Section: (Check one)

This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).

This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.

This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.

2. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in this Section:  
**Combustion Turbine, General Electric Model No. LM6000PC-ESPRINT**

3. Emissions Unit Identification Number: **007**

4. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	5. Commence Construction Date:	6. Initial Startup Date: <b>09/24/2002</b>	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>49</b>
--	--------------------------------	---	--

8. Federal Program Applicability: (Check all that apply)

Acid Rain Unit

CAIR Unit

9. Package Unit:  
 Manufacturer: **General Electric** Model Number: **LM6000PC-ESPRINT**

10. Generator Nameplate Rating: **48 Megawatts (MW)**

11. Emissions Unit Comment:  
**Form Sections F1 and F2 have been completed only for pollutants affected by the revisions contained within the construction permit (Permit No. 0010001-011-AC), Attachment UF-FI-C2.**

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]

Combustion Turbine

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment/Method:** Control 1 of 1

1. Control Equipment/Method Description: <b>Steam Injection using a Wet Injection System to Control NOx</b>
2. Control Device or Method Code: <b>28</b>

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment/Method:** Control \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Control Equipment/Method Description:
2. Control Device or Method Code:

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment/Method:** Control \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Control Equipment/Method Description:
2. Control Device or Method Code:

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment/Method:** Control \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Control Equipment/Method Description:
2. Control Device or Method Code:

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION**

(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate:
2. Maximum Production Rate:
3. Maximum Heat Input Rate: <b>480 Million Btu/hr</b>
4. Maximum Incineration Rate: pounds/hr tons/day
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule: 24 hours/day 52 weeks/year 7 days/week 8,760 hours/year
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment:  <b>Maximum design heat input of 480 MMBtu/hr is based on an inlet temperature of 59 °F, lower heating value (LHV) of natural gas, 100% load and ambient conditions of 60% relative humidity and 14.7 psia (ISO conditions). Manufacturer's performance curve for heat input included as Attachment UF-EU1-HC</b>

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine**C. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION**  
(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram: <b>EU1</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>2</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking:			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>Duct Burner System Associated with Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG) (EU 005)</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>93 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>9.8 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>257°F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>365,700 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>12 %</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>216,956 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: feet	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates... Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>369.4</b> North (km): <b>3,279.03</b>		14. Emission Point Latitude/Longitude... Latitude (DD/MM/SS) <b>29/38/25</b> Longitude (DD/MM/SS) <b>82/20/55</b>	
15. Emission Point Comment:  <b>The exit temperature, actual flow rate, max dry standard flow rate and % water vapor are based on the inlet conditions to the Combustion Turbine (59 °F and 60% relative humidity)</b>			



**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
 Combustion Turbine

**D. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION**

**Segment Description and Rate: Segment 1 of 2**

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type): <b>Natural Gas Firing</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>2-01-002-01</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Million cubic feet of natural gas firing</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>0.505</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>4,426</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor:
7. Maximum % Sulfur:	8. Maximum % Ash:	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>950</b>
10. Segment Comment:  Based on natural gas LHV of 950 Btu/Ft <sup>3</sup> at 59 °F, 60% relative humidity, 14.7 psi and 100% load. Maximum hourly rate = 480 MMBtu/hr / 950 Btu/Ft <sup>3</sup> = 0.505 MM Ft <sup>3</sup> /hr Maximum annual rate = 0.505 MM Ft <sup>3</sup> /hr x 8,760 hr/yr = 4,426 MM Ft <sup>3</sup> /yr		

**Segment Description and Rate: Segment 2 of 2**

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type): <b>No. 2 Distillate Oil Firing – No longer fired per Construction Permit No. 0010001-011-AC</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC):		3. SCC Units:
4. Maximum Hourly Rate:	5. Maximum Annual Rate:	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor:
7. Maximum % Sulfur:	8. Maximum % Ash:	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit:
10. Segment Comment:		

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine

**E. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANTS**

**List of Pollutants Emitted by Emissions Unit**

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Primary Control Device Code	3. Secondary Control Device Code	4. Pollutant Regulatory Code
CO			EL
NO <sub>x</sub>	Steam Injection		EL
SO <sub>2</sub>			NS
PM/PM10			NS
VOC			NS

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
 Combustion Turbine

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [1] of [3]  
 Carbon Monoxide - CO

**F1. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION –  
 POTENTIAL, FUGITIVE, AND ACTUAL EMISSIONS**

**(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)**

**Complete a Subsection F1 for each pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air construction permit or concurrent processing of an air construction permit and a revised or renewal Title V operation permit. Complete for each emissions-limited pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air operation permit.**

**Potential, Estimated Fugitive, and Baseline & Projected Actual Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>CO</b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control:		
3. Potential Emissions: <b>35.8 lb/hour*</b> <b>156.8 tons/year**</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No		
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions (as applicable): to tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>36.0 ppmvd (natural gas)</b>  Reference: <b>Permit No. 0010001-011-AC</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8.a. Baseline Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year	8.b. Baseline 24-month Period: From:                              To:		
9.a. Projected Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year	9.b. Projected Monitoring Period: <input type="checkbox"/> 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years		
10. Calculation of Emissions:  <p><b>Annual emissions based on 8,760 hr/yr of natural gas firing.</b></p> <p><b>Annual emissions = (35.8 lb/hr x 8,760 hr/yr) x 1 ton/2,000lbs</b>                                           = 156.8 TPY</p> <p><b>**These are equivalent rates based on the CO allowable limit of 36.0 ppmvd corrected to 15% oxygen at a compressor inlet temperature of 59°F.</b></p>			
11. Potential, Fugitive, and Actual Emissions Comment:			

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [1] of [3]  
Carbon Monoxide - CO

**F2. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION -  
ALLOWABLE EMISSIONS**

**Complete Subsection F2 if the pollutant identified in Subsection F1 is or would be subject to a numerical emissions limitation.**

**Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1**

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>OTHER</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>36.0 ppmvd</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>35.8 lb/hour      156.8 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance: <b>As determined by EPA Method 10</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method): <b>Allowable emissions based on natural gas firing. Permit No. 0010001-011-AC</b>	

**Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions \_\_\_ of \_\_\_**

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	

**Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions \_\_\_ of \_\_\_**

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
 Combustion Turbine

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [2] of [3]  
 Nitrogen Oxides - NO<sub>x</sub>

**F1. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION –  
 POTENTIAL, FUGITIVE, AND ACTUAL EMISSIONS**

(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)

Complete a Subsection F1 for each pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air construction permit or concurrent processing of an air construction permit and a revised or renewal Title V operation permit. Complete for each emissions-limited pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air operation permit.

**Potential, Estimated Fugitive, and Baseline & Projected Actual Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control:	
3. Potential Emissions: <b>39.6 lb/hour                      185.3 tons/year</b>		4. Synthetically Limited? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions (as applicable): to tons/year			
6. Emission Factor: <b>25 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub> (basis of the lb/hr limit)</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0010001-011-AC</b>		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8.a. Baseline Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year		8.b. Baseline 24-month Period: From:                      To:	
9.a. Projected Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year		9.b. Projected Monitoring Period: <input type="checkbox"/> 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years	
10. Calculation of Emissions:			
11. Potential, Fugitive, and Actual Emissions Comment:  <b>Annual emissions based on facility-wide annual NO<sub>x</sub> emission cap of 185.3 TPY, which includes units EU 002, 003, 005 and 007. Permit No. 0010001-011-AC.</b>  <b>The basis for the NO<sub>x</sub> limit on the combustion turbine is 25 ppmvd corrected to 15% oxygen, as provided by the vendor.</b>			

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
 Combustion Turbine

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [2] of [3]  
 Nitrogen Oxide – NOx

**F2. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION -  
 ALLOWABLE EMISSIONS**

**Complete Subsection F2 if the pollutant identified in Subsection F1 is or would be subject to a numerical emissions limitation.**

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>ESCPD</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>25 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub> (30-day rolling average)</b> <b>123 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub> (4-hour rolling average) per NSPS Subpart GG</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>39.6 lb/hour                      185.3 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance: <b>CEMS Data (30-day rolling average) for 25 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub>;</b> <b>CEMS Data (4-hour rolling average) for 123 ppmvd @ 15% O<sub>2</sub>, per NSPS Subpart GG;</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method): <b>Annual emissions based on facility-wide annual NO<sub>x</sub> emission cap of 185.3 TPY, which includes units EU 002, 003, 005 and 007.</b> <b>Includes excess emissions allowed as specified in Air Construction Permit No. 0010001-011-AC Section 3, Condition 13.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions    of   

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions    of   

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
 Combustion Turbine

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [3] of [3]  
 Sulfur Dioxide – SO<sub>2</sub>

**F1. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION –  
 POTENTIAL, FUGITIVE, AND ACTUAL EMISSIONS**

(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)

Complete a Subsection F1 for each pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air construction permit or concurrent processing of an air construction permit and a revised or renewal Title V operation permit. Complete for each emissions-limited pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air operation permit.

**Potential, Estimated Fugitive, and Baseline & Projected Actual Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>SO<sub>2</sub></b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control:	
3. Potential Emissions: lb/hour		4. Synthetically Limited? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions (as applicable): to tons/year			
6. Emission Factor:  Reference:		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8.a. Baseline Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year		8.b. Baseline 24-month Period: From: To:	
9.a. Projected Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year		9.b. Projected Monitoring Period: <input type="checkbox"/> 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years	
10. Calculation of Emissions:			
11. Potential, Fugitive, and Actual Emissions Comment:  <b>Combustion turbine to be fired with natural gas containing a maximum of 2 grains sulfur per 100 scf and less than 0.8% by weight sulfur pursuant to 40 CFR 60.333(b). Permit No. 0010001-011-AC, Section 3, Conditions 7 and 9(c).</b>			

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**Page [3] of [3]  
Sulfur Dioxide – SO<sub>2</sub>**F2. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION -  
ALLOWABLE EMISSIONS****Complete Subsection F2 if the pollutant identified in Subsection F1 is or would be subject to a numerical emissions limitation.****Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>OTHER</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance: <b>Maintain records of the natural gas sulfur content. Information may come from natural gas pipeline vendor or fuel sampling.</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method): <b>Combustion turbine to be fired with natural gas containing a maximum of 2 grains sulfur per 100 scf and less than 0.8% by weight sulfur pursuant to 40 CFR 60.333(b). Permit No. 0010001-011-AC, Section 3, Conditions 7 and 9(c).</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions \_\_ of \_\_

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions \_\_ of \_\_

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	



**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine

**G. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**

Complete Subsection G if this emissions unit is or would be subject to a unit-specific visible emissions limitation.

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10 %</b> Exceptional Conditions: % Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: min/hour	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>EPA Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment: <b>The Combustion Turbine and Duct Burner exhaust through the same Heat Recovery Steam Generator and common stack. The Opacity limit is with or without duct burner in operation. Permit No. 0010001-011-AC.</b>	

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Visible Emissions Subtype:	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: % Exceptional Conditions: Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: min/hour	
4. Method of Compliance:	
5. Visible Emissions Comment:	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine**H. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION****Complete Subsection H if this emissions unit is or would be subject to continuous monitoring.****Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 1

1. Parameter Code: <b>EM</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>
3. CMS Requirement:	<input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4. Monitor Information... Manufacturer: <b>TECO/ENVIROPLAN</b> Model Number: <b>42</b> Serial Number: <b>42-45320-273</b>	
5. Installation Date: <b>12/01/1995</b>	6. Performance Specification Test Date: <b>12/01/1995</b>
7. Continuous Monitor Comment: <b>Continuous monitoring of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the common stack shared by the Combustion Turbine and Duct Burner.</b>	

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor \_\_ of \_\_

1. Parameter Code:	2. Pollutant(s):
3. CMS Requirement:	<input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4. Monitor Information... Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment:	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine

**H. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Parameter Code:	2. Pollutant(s):
3. CMS Requirement:	<input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4. Monitor Information... Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment:	

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Parameter Code:	2. Pollutant(s):
3. CMS Requirement:	<input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4. Monitor Information... Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment:	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine

**I. EMISSIONS UNIT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**Additional Requirements for All Applications, Except as Otherwise Stated**

1. Process Flow Diagram: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date <u>05/15/09</u>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date <u>05/15/09</u>
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date <u>05/15/09</u>
4. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown: (Required for all operation permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date <u>05/15/09</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable (construction application)
5. Operation and Maintenance Plan: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Compliance Demonstration Reports/Records: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ Test Date(s)/Pollutant(s) Tested: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date: _____ Test Date(s)/Pollutant(s) Tested: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> To be Submitted, Date (if known): _____ Test Date(s)/Pollutant(s) Tested: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Note: For FESOP applications, all required compliance demonstration records/reports must be submitted at the time of application. For Title V air operation permit applications, all required compliance demonstration reports/records must be submitted at the time of application, or a compliance plan must be submitted at the time of application.
7. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [1] of [2]  
Combustion Turbine

**I. EMISSIONS UNIT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Additional Requirements for Air Construction Permit Applications**

1. Control Technology Review and Analysis (Rules 62-212.400(10) and 62-212.500(7), F.A.C.; 40 CFR 63.43(d) and (e)): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
2. Good Engineering Practice Stack Height Analysis (Rules 62-212.400(4)(d) and 62-212.500(4)(f), F.A.C.): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
3. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities: (Required for proposed new stack sampling facilities only) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**Additional Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

1. Identification of Applicable Requirements: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <u>UF-FI-C2</u>
2. Compliance Assurance Monitoring: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
3. Alternative Methods of Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
4. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**Additional Requirements Comment**

Heat Input Curve for Combustion Turbine: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <u>UF-EU1-HC</u>
---

## EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION

Section [2] of [2]  
Duct Burner

### III. EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION

**Title V Air Operation Permit Application** - For Title V air operation permitting only, emissions units are classified as regulated, unregulated, or insignificant. If this is an application for an initial, revised or renewal Title V air operation permit, a separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through I as required) must be completed for each regulated and unregulated emissions unit addressed in this application. Some of the subsections comprising the Emissions Unit Information Section of the form are optional for unregulated emissions units. Each such subsection is appropriately marked. Insignificant emissions units are required to be listed at Section II, Subsection C.

**Air Construction Permit or FESOP Application** - For air construction permitting or federally enforceable state air operation permitting, emissions units are classified as either subject to air permitting or exempt from air permitting. The concept of an "unregulated emissions unit" does not apply. If this is an application for an air construction permit or FESOP, a separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through I as required) must be completed for each emissions unit subject to air permitting addressed in this application for air permit. Emissions units exempt from air permitting are required to be listed at Section II, Subsection C.

**Air Construction Permit and Revised/Renewal Title V Air Operation Permit Application** - Where this application is used to apply for both an air construction permit and a revised or renewal Title V air operation permit, each emissions unit is classified as either subject to air permitting or exempt from air permitting for air construction permitting purposes, and as regulated, unregulated, or insignificant for Title V air operation permitting purposes. A separate Emissions Unit Information Section (including subsections A through I as required) must be completed for each emissions unit addressed in this application that is subject to air construction permitting and for each such emissions unit that is a regulated or unregulated unit for purposes of Title V permitting. (An emissions unit may be exempt from air construction permitting but still be classified as an unregulated unit for Title V purposes.) Emissions units classified as insignificant for Title V purposes are required to be listed at Section II, Subsection C.

If submitting the application form in hard copy, the number of this Emissions Unit Information Section and the total number of Emissions Unit Information Sections submitted as part of this application must be indicated in the space provided at the top of each page.

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
 Duct Burner

**A. GENERAL EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

**Title V Air Operation Permit Emissions Unit Classification**

1. Regulated or Unregulated Emissions Unit? (Check one, if applying for an initial, revised or renewal Title V air operation permit. Skip this item if applying for an air construction permit or FESOP only.)

The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is a regulated emissions unit.

The emissions unit addressed in this Emissions Unit Information Section is an unregulated emissions unit.

**Emissions Unit Description and Status**

1. Type of Emissions Unit Addressed in this Section: (Check one)

This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a single process or production unit, or activity, which produces one or more air pollutants and which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent).

This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, a group of process or production units and activities which has at least one definable emission point (stack or vent) but may also produce fugitive emissions.

This Emissions Unit Information Section addresses, as a single emissions unit, one or more process or production units and activities which produce fugitive emissions only.

2. Description of Emissions Unit Addressed in this Section:  
**Duct Burner System Associated with Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG)**

3. Emissions Unit Identification Number: **005**

4. Emissions Unit Status Code: <b>A</b>	5. Commence Construction Date:	6. Initial Startup Date: <b>01/31/1994</b>	7. Emissions Unit Major Group SIC Code: <b>49</b>
--	--------------------------------	---	--

8. Federal Program Applicability: (Check all that apply)

Acid Rain Unit

CAIR Unit

9. Package Unit: **COEN**

Manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_ Model Number: \_\_\_\_\_

10. Generator Nameplate Rating:

11. Emissions Unit Comment:  
**Form Sections F1 and F2 have been completed only for pollutants affected by the revisions contained within the construction permit (Permit No. 0010001-011-AC).**

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
Duct Burner

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment/Method:** Control 1 of 1

1. Control Equipment/Method Description:  
**Low NOx Burners**

2. Control Device or Method Code: **205**

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment/Method:** Control \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Control Equipment/Method Description:

2. Control Device or Method Code:

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment/Method:** Control \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Control Equipment/Method Description:

2. Control Device or Method Code:

**Emissions Unit Control Equipment/Method:** Control \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Control Equipment/Method Description:

2. Control Device or Method Code:



**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
Duct Burner

**B. EMISSIONS UNIT CAPACITY INFORMATION**  
**(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)**

**Emissions Unit Operating Capacity and Schedule**

1. Maximum Process or Throughput Rate:
2. Maximum Production Rate:
3. Maximum Heat Input Rate: <b>188 million Btu/hr</b>
4. Maximum Incineration Rate: pounds/hr tons/day
5. Requested Maximum Operating Schedule: <b>24 hours/day</b> <b>7 days/week</b> <b>52 weeks/year</b> <b>8,760 hours/year</b>
6. Operating Capacity/Schedule Comment:  <b>The duct burner may not fire more than 519.5 million ft<sup>3</sup>/year of natural gas at the lower heating value (950 Btu/ft<sup>3</sup>).</b>  <b>Using the maximum heat input rate, the corresponding operating hours at 100% load may be calculated:</b> <b>519.5 MM ft<sup>3</sup>/yr x 950 Btu/ft<sup>3</sup> / 188 MMBtu/hr = 2,625 hr/yr</b>  <b>However, at lower firing rates, DB operation may be continuous.</b>

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**Section [2] of [2]  
Duct Burner**C. EMISSION POINT (STACK/VENT) INFORMATION**  
(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)**Emission Point Description and Type**

1. Identification of Point on Plot Plan or Flow Diagram: <b>EU2</b>		2. Emission Point Type Code: <b>2</b>	
3. Descriptions of Emission Points Comprising this Emissions Unit for VE Tracking:			
4. ID Numbers or Descriptions of Emission Units with this Emission Point in Common: <b>Combustion Turbine, General Electric Model No. LM6000PC-ESPRINT (EU 007)</b>			
5. Discharge Type Code: <b>V</b>	6. Stack Height: <b>93 feet</b>	7. Exit Diameter: <b>9.8 feet</b>	
8. Exit Temperature: <b>257 °F</b>	9. Actual Volumetric Flow Rate: <b>365,700 acfm</b>	10. Water Vapor: <b>12 %</b>	
11. Maximum Dry Standard Flow Rate: <b>216,956 dscfm</b>		12. Nonstack Emission Point Height: <b>feet</b>	
13. Emission Point UTM Coordinates... Zone: <b>17</b> East (km): <b>369.4</b> North (km): <b>3,279.03</b>		14. Emission Point Latitude/Longitude... Latitude (DD/MM/SS) <b>29/38/25</b> Longitude (DD/MM/SS) <b>82/20/55</b>	
15. Emission Point Comment:  <b>The exit temperature, actual flow rate, max dry standard flow rate and % water vapor are based on the inlet conditions to the Combustion Turbine (59 °F and 60% relative humidity).</b>			

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
 Duct Burner

**D. SEGMENT (PROCESS/FUEL) INFORMATION**

**Segment Description and Rate: Segment 1 of 1**

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type): <b>Natural gas firing</b>		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC): <b>2-01-002-01</b>		3. SCC Units: <b>Million cubic feet natural gas fired</b>
4. Maximum Hourly Rate: <b>0.198</b>	5. Maximum Annual Rate: <b>519.5</b>	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor:
7. Maximum % Sulfur:	8. Maximum % Ash:	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit: <b>950</b>
10. Segment Comment:  <b>Based on natural gas LHV of 950 Btu/Ft<sup>3</sup> at 59 °F, 60% relative humidity, 14.7 psi and 100% load.                  Maximum hourly rate = 188 MMBtu/hr / 950 Btu/Ft<sup>3</sup> = 0.198 MM Ft<sup>3</sup>/hr</b>  <b>Maximum annual firing rate of 519.5 MM Ft<sup>3</sup>/yr from Permit No. 0010001-011-AC.</b>		

**Segment Description and Rate: Segment \_\_\_ of \_\_\_**

1. Segment Description (Process/Fuel Type):		
2. Source Classification Code (SCC):		3. SCC Units:
4. Maximum Hourly Rate:	5. Maximum Annual Rate:	6. Estimated Annual Activity Factor:
7. Maximum % Sulfur:	8. Maximum % Ash:	9. Million Btu per SCC Unit:
10. Segment Comment:		

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
 Duct Burner

**E. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANTS**

**List of Pollutants Emitted by Emissions Unit**

1. Pollutant Emitted	2. Primary Control Device Code	3. Secondary Control Device Code	4. Pollutant Regulatory Code
CO			EL
NOx	Low NOx Burners		EL
SO2			NS
PM/PM10			WP
VOC			NS
HAPS			NS

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
 Duct Burner

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [1] of [2]  
 Nitrogen Oxides - NO<sub>x</sub>

**F1. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION –  
 POTENTIAL, FUGITIVE, AND ACTUAL EMISSIONS**

(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)

Complete a Subsection F1 for each pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air construction permit or concurrent processing of an air construction permit and a revised or renewal Title V operation permit. Complete for each emissions-limited pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air operation permit.

**Potential, Estimated Fugitive, and Baseline & Projected Actual Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>	2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control: <b>50</b>
3. Potential Emissions: <b>18.7 lb/hour                      185.3 tons/year</b>	4. Synthetically Limited? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions (as applicable): to tons/year	
6. Emission Factor: <b>0.1 lb/MMBtu</b> Reference: <b>Permit No. 0010001-011-AC</b>	7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>
8.a. Baseline Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year	8.b. Baseline 24-month Period: From:                      To:
9.a. Projected Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year	9.b. Projected Monitoring Period: <input type="checkbox"/> 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years
10. Calculation of Emissions:	
11. Potential, Fugitive, and Actual Emissions Comment: <b>Hourly emissions based on Permit No. 0010001-011-AC;</b>  <b>Annual emissions based on facility-wide annual NO<sub>x</sub> emission cap of 185.3 TPY, which includes units EU 002, 003, 005 and 007. Permit No. 0010001-011-AC.</b>	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
 Duct Burner

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [1] of [2]  
 Nitrogen Oxide – NOx

**F2. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION -  
 ALLOWABLE EMISSIONS**

**Complete Subsection F2 if the pollutant identified in Subsection F1 is or would be subject to a numerical emissions limitation.**

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions 1 of 1

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: ESCPD	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units: <b>0.1 lb/MMBtu and 18.7 lb/hr (30-day rolling average)</b>	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: <b>18.7 lb/hour                      185.3 tons/year</b>
5. Method of Compliance: <b>CEMS Data (30-day rolling average) pursuant to 40 CFR 60.46b;</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method): <b>Annual emissions based on facility-wide annual NO<sub>x</sub> emission cap of 185.3 TPY, which includes units EU 002, 003, 005 and 007. Includes excess emissions allowed as specified in Air Construction Permit No. 0010001-011-AC Section 3, Condition 13.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions    of   

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	

**Allowable Emissions** Allowable Emissions    of   

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]

Duct Burner

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [2] of [2]

Sulfur Dioxide – SO<sub>2</sub>

**F1. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION –  
POTENTIAL, FUGITIVE, AND ACTUAL EMISSIONS**

(Optional for unregulated emissions units.)

Complete a Subsection F1 for each pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air construction permit or concurrent processing of an air construction permit and a revised or renewal Title V operation permit. Complete for each emissions-limited pollutant identified in Subsection E if applying for an air operation permit.

**Potential, Estimated Fugitive, and Baseline & Projected Actual Emissions**

1. Pollutant Emitted: <b>SO<sub>2</sub></b>		2. Total Percent Efficiency of Control:	
3. Potential Emissions: lb/hour		tons/year	4. Synthetically Limited? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
5. Range of Estimated Fugitive Emissions (as applicable): to tons/year			
6. Emission Factor:  Reference:		7. Emissions Method Code: <b>0</b>	
8.a. Baseline Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year		8.b. Baseline 24-month Period: From: To:	
9.a. Projected Actual Emissions (if required): tons/year		9.b. Projected Monitoring Period: <input type="checkbox"/> 5 years <input type="checkbox"/> 10 years	
10. Calculation of Emissions:			
11. Potential, Fugitive, and Actual Emissions Comment:  <b>Duct burner to be fired with natural gas containing a maximum of 2 grains sulfur per 100 scf Permit No. 0010001-011-AC, Section 3, Condition 7.</b>			

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
Duct Burner

**POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION**

Page [2] of [2]  
Sulfur Dioxide – SO<sub>2</sub>

**F2. EMISSIONS UNIT POLLUTANT DETAIL INFORMATION -  
ALLOWABLE EMISSIONS**

**Complete Subsection F2 if the pollutant identified in Subsection F1 is or would be subject to a numerical emissions limitation.**

**Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions 1 of 1**

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code: <b>OTHER</b>	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance: <b>Maintain records of the natural gas sulfur content. Information may come from natural gas pipeline vendor or fuel sampling.</b>	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method): <b>Duct burner to be fired with natural gas containing a maximum of 2 grains sulfur per 100 scf. Permit No. 0010001-011-AC, Section 3, Condition 7.</b>	

**Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions \_\_ of \_\_**

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	

**Allowable Emissions Allowable Emissions \_\_ of \_\_**

1. Basis for Allowable Emissions Code:	2. Future Effective Date of Allowable Emissions:
3. Allowable Emissions and Units:	4. Equivalent Allowable Emissions: lb/hour                      tons/year
5. Method of Compliance:	
6. Allowable Emissions Comment (Description of Operating Method):	



**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
Duct Burner

**G. VISIBLE EMISSIONS INFORMATION**

**Complete Subsection G if this emissions unit is or would be subject to a unit-specific visible emissions limitation.**

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation 1 of 1

1. Visible Emissions Subtype: <b>VE10</b>	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: <b>10 %</b> Exceptional Conditions: % Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: min/hour	
4. Method of Compliance: <b>EPA Method 9</b>	
5. Visible Emissions Comment: <b>The Combustion Turbine and Duct Burner exhaust through the same Heat Recovery Steam Generator and common stack. The Opacity limit is with or without duct burner in operation. Permit No. 0010001-011-AC</b>	

**Visible Emissions Limitation:** Visible Emissions Limitation \_\_ of \_\_

1. Visible Emissions Subtype:	2. Basis for Allowable Opacity: <input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
3. Allowable Opacity: Normal Conditions: % Exceptional Conditions: % Maximum Period of Excess Opacity Allowed: min/hour	
4. Method of Compliance:	
5. Visible Emissions Comment:	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]

Duct Burner

**H. CONTINUOUS MONITOR INFORMATION****Complete Subsection H if this emissions unit is or would be subject to continuous monitoring.****Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor 1 of 1

1. Parameter Code: <b>EM</b>	2. Pollutant(s): <b>NO<sub>x</sub></b>
3. CMS Requirement:	<input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4. Monitor Information... Manufacturer: <b>TECO/ENVIROPLAN</b> Model Number: <b>42</b> Serial Number: <b>42-45320-273</b>	
5. Installation Date: <b>12/01/1995</b>	6. Performance Specification Test Date: <b>12/01/1995</b>
7. Continuous Monitor Comment: <b>CEMS - Continuous monitoring of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the common stack shared by the Combustion Turbine and Duct Burner.</b>	

**Continuous Monitoring System:** Continuous Monitor \_\_\_ of \_\_\_

1. Parameter Code:	2. Pollutant(s):
3. CMS Requirement:	<input type="checkbox"/> Rule <input type="checkbox"/> Other
4. Monitor Information... Manufacturer: Model Number: Serial Number:	
5. Installation Date:	6. Performance Specification Test Date:
7. Continuous Monitor Comment:	

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

**Section [2] of [2]  
Duct Burner**

**I. EMISSIONS UNIT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**Additional Requirements for All Applications, Except as Otherwise Stated**

1. Process Flow Diagram: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date <b>05/15/09</b>
2. Fuel Analysis or Specification: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date <b>05/15/09</b>
3. Detailed Description of Control Equipment: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date <b>05/15/09</b>
4. Procedures for Startup and Shutdown: (Required for all operation permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date <b>05/15/09</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable (construction application)
5. Operation and Maintenance Plan: (Required for all permit applications, except Title V air operation permit revision applications if this information was submitted to the department within the previous five years and would not be altered as a result of the revision being sought) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
6. Compliance Demonstration Reports/Records: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ Test Date(s)/Pollutant(s) Tested: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Previously Submitted, Date: _____ Test Date(s)/Pollutant(s) Tested: _____ <input type="checkbox"/> To be Submitted, Date (if known): _____ Test Date(s)/Pollutant(s) Tested: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Note: For FESOP applications, all required compliance demonstration records/reports must be submitted at the time of application. For Title V air operation permit applications, all required compliance demonstration reports/records must be submitted at the time of application, or a compliance plan must be submitted at the time of application.
7. Other Information Required by Rule or Statute: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**EMISSIONS UNIT INFORMATION**

Section [2] of [2]  
Duct Burner

**I. EMISSIONS UNIT ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (CONTINUED)**

**Additional Requirements for Air Construction Permit Applications**

1. Control Technology Review and Analysis (Rules 62-212.400(10) and 62-212.500(7), F.A.C.; 40 CFR 63.43(d) and (e)): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
2. Good Engineering Practice Stack Height Analysis (Rules 62-212.400(4)(d) and 62-212.500(4)(f), F.A.C.): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
3. Description of Stack Sampling Facilities: (Required for proposed new stack sampling facilities only) <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**Additional Requirements for Title V Air Operation Permit Applications**

1. Identification of Applicable Requirements: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: <b>UF-FI-C2</b>
2. Compliance Assurance Monitoring: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
3. Alternative Methods of Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
4. Alternative Modes of Operation (Emissions Trading): <input type="checkbox"/> Attached, Document ID: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

**Additional Requirements Comment**

**Attachment UF-FI-C2**  
**Identification of Applicable Requirements**



# Florida Department of Environmental Protection

Bob Martinez Center  
2600 Blair Stone Road, MS#5505  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

Rick Scott  
Governor

Jennifer Carroll  
Lt. Governor

Herschel T. Vinyard, Jr.  
Secretary

## PERMITTEE

Progress Energy Florida, Inc.  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Mowery Road, Building 82  
Gainesville, FL 32611-2295

*Authorized Representative:*  
Wilson B. Hicks, Jr., Plant Manager

Air Permit No. 0010001-011-AC  
PSD-FL-181B  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Facility ID No. 0010001  
Revised Cogeneration Plant Permit

## PROJECT

This is the final air construction permit, which modifies the original air construction Permit No. PSD-FL-181, as amended. *There is no expiration date since no new construction is authorized by the permit.* The existing cogeneration plant is categorized under Standard Industrial Classification No. 4911 and is located in Alachua County at Mowery Road, Building 82 in Gainesville, Florida. The UTM coordinates are Zone 17, 369.4 kilometers East, and 3279.3 kilometers North.

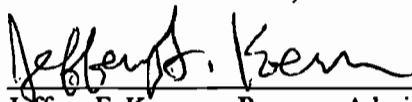
This final permit is organized into the following sections: Section 1 (General Information); Section 2 (Administrative Requirements); Section 3 (Emissions Unit Specific Conditions); Section 4 (Appendices). Because of the technical nature of the project, the permit contains numerous acronyms and abbreviations, which are defined in Appendix A of Section 4 of this permit.

## STATEMENT OF BASIS

This air pollution construction permit is issued under the provisions of: Chapter 403 of the Florida Statutes (F.S.) and Chapters 62-4, 62-204, 62-210, 62-212, 62-296 and 62-297 of the Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.). This project is subject to the general preconstruction review requirements in Rule 62-212.300, F.A.C. and the preconstruction review requirements for major stationary sources in Rule 62-212.400, F.A.C. for the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) of Air Quality.

Upon issuance of this final permit, any party to this order has the right to seek judicial review of it under Section 120.68 of the Florida Statutes by filing a notice of appeal under Rule 9.110 of the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure with the clerk of the Department of Environmental Protection in the Office of General Counsel (Mail Station #35, 3900 Commonwealth Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida, 32399-3000) and by filing a copy of the notice of appeal accompanied by the applicable filing fees with the appropriate District Court of Appeal. The notice must be filed within 30 days after this order is filed with the clerk of the Department.

Executed in Tallahassee, Florida

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jeffery F. Koerner, Program Administrator  
Office of Permitting and Compliance  
Division of Air Resource Management

11-10-11  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Date)

PERMIT REVISION

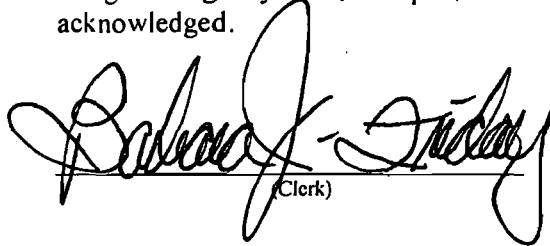
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned duly designated deputy agency clerk hereby certifies that this Final Air Permit package (including the Final Determination and Final Permit with Appendices) was sent by electronic mail, or a link to these documents made available electronically on a publicly accessible server, with received receipt requested before the close of business on 11/10/11 to the persons listed below.

- Mr. Wilson Hicks, Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (wilson.hicks@pgnmail.com)
- Mr. Chris Bradley, Progress Energy Florida, Inc. (chris.bradley@pgnmail.com)
- Mr. Scott Osbourn, Golder Associates (scott\_osbourn@golder.com)
- Mr. Christopher Kirts, Northeast District Office (christopher.kirts@dep.state.fl.us)
- Ms. Kathleen Forney, EPA Region 4 (forney.kathleen@epa.gov)
- Ms. Lynn Scarce, DEP OPC Reading File (lynn.scarce@dep.state.fl.us)

Clerk Stamp

**FILING AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT FILED**, on this date, pursuant to Section 120.52(7), Florida Statutes, with the designated agency clerk, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

  
(Clerk)

11/10/11  
(Date)

## SECTION 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

### FACILITY AND PROJECT DESCRIPTION

#### Existing Facility

This facility consists of one nominal 48 megawatt (MW) combined cycle system and two backup steam boilers. The combined cycle system consists of a General Electric Model No. LM6000-PC-ESPRINT combustion turbine and a heat recovery steam generator with duct burner. The combustion turbine uses spray inter-cooling to maximize power generation and reduce the need for supplemental firing in the duct burner to meet steam and power requirements. Emissions are vented through the heat recovery steam generator stack. Emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) are controlled with steam injection and compliance is demonstrated by data collected from a continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS). Each backup steam boiler has a separate exhaust stack and is used only as a backup source of steam when the combined cycle system is not available.

Facility ID No. 0010001	
ID No.	Emission Unit Description
002	No. 4 Steam Boiler
003	No. 5 Steam Boiler
005	Heat Recovery Steam Generator with Duct Burner System
007	Combustion Turbine, General Electric Model No. LM6000-PC-ESPRINT

#### Permitting History

- AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181: Air construction permit authorizing initial construction of the combined cycle unit and limited operation of two backup boilers.
- AC01-270823: Based on the limited available data, this action appears to have been an extension of the original air construction permit (AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181).
- 0010001-002-AC/PSD-FL-181A: Minor revision to adjust the maximum heat input rate and NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate based on the installed equipment.
- 0010001-003-AC: Replacement of existing 43 MW combustion turbine (GE LM6000-PA) with new 48 MW unit (GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT) with spray inter-cooling.
- 0010001-004-AC: Replaced maximum hourly heat input rate with heat input versus power output curve. Removed the maximum heat input restriction for the combustion turbine plus duct burner.
- 0010001-006-AC: Revised CO emissions limits/caps, removed the natural gas limit on the combustion turbine and duct burner combined, and clarified individual NO<sub>x</sub> limit on the combustion turbine.
- 0010001-010-AC: Letter of authorization for routine repair, replacement and maintenance of backups boilers.

#### Proposed Project

The permit revises the original PSD air construction permit to bring all of the miscellaneous amendments and revisions up to date and clarify the permit conditions. This includes, but is not limited to: resetting the CO BACT emission limit; removing distillate oil as an authorized fuel for the combustion turbine because the system was never installed; changes to the testing and reporting requirements; clarifying the emissions caps. This permit supersedes all other air construction permits for these units.

#### FACILITY REGULATORY CLASSIFICATION

- The facility is not a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP).
- The facility has units subject to the acid rain provisions of the Clean Air Act (CAA).
- The facility is a Title V major source of air pollution in accordance with Chapter 62-213, F.A.C.
- The facility is a major stationary source in accordance with Rule 62-212.400(PSD), F.A.C.



## SECTION 2. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

---

1. **Permitting Authority:** The permitting authority for this project is the Office of Permitting and Compliance, Division of Air Resource Management, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (Department) at: 2600 Blair Stone Road (MS #5505), Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400. All documents related to applications for permits to operate an emissions unit shall be submitted to the Air Resource Section of the Northeast District (as applicable) at: 7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite 200B, Jacksonville, Florida 32256-7590.
2. **Compliance Authority:** All documents related to compliance activities such as reports, tests, and notifications shall be submitted to the Air Resource Section of the Northeast District (as applicable) at: 7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite 200B, Jacksonville, Florida 32256-7590.
3. **Appendices:** The following Appendices are attached as a part of this permit: Appendix A (Citation Formats and Glossary of Common Terms); Appendix B (General Conditions); Appendix C (Common Conditions); Appendix D (Common Testing Requirements); Appendix E (Final BACT Determinations); and Appendix F (Heat Input Rate vs. Compressor Inlet Temperature).
4. **Applicable Regulations, Forms and Application Procedures:** Unless otherwise specified in this permit, the construction and operation of the subject emissions units shall be in accordance with the capacities and specifications stated in the application. The facility is subject to all applicable provisions of: Chapter 403, F.S.; and Chapters 62-4, 62-204, 62-210, 62-212, 62-296 and 62-297, F.A.C. Issuance of this permit does not relieve the permittee from compliance with any applicable federal, state, or local permitting or regulations.
5. **New or Additional Conditions:** For good cause shown and after notice and an administrative hearing, if requested, the Department may require the permittee to conform to new or additional conditions. The Department shall allow the permittee a reasonable time to conform to the new or additional conditions, and on application of the permittee, the Department may grant additional time. [Rule 62-4.080, F.A.C.]
6. **Modifications:** No emissions unit shall be constructed or modified without obtaining an air construction permit from the Department. Such permit shall be obtained prior to beginning construction or modification. [Rules 62-210.300(1) and 62-212.300(1)(a), F.A.C.]
7. **Source Obligation:**
  - (a) At such time that a particular source or modification becomes a major stationary source or major modification (as these terms were defined at the time the source obtained the enforceable limitation) solely by virtue of a relaxation in any enforceable limitation which was established after August 7, 1980, on the capacity of the source or modification otherwise to emit a pollutant, such as a restriction on hours of operation, then the requirements of subsections 62-212.400(4) through (12), F.A.C., shall apply to the source or modification as though construction had not yet commenced on the source or modification. [Rule 62-212.400(12)(b), F.A.C.]
  - (b) At such time that a particular source or modification becomes a major stationary source or major modification (as these terms were defined at the time the source obtained the enforceable limitation) solely by exceeding its projected actual emissions, then the requirements of subsections 62-212.400(4) through (12), F.A.C., shall apply to the source or modification as though construction had not yet commenced on the source or modification. [Rule 62-212.400(12)(c), F.A.C.]
8. **Title V Permit:** This permit authorizes specific modifications and/or new construction on the affected emissions units as well as initial operation to determine compliance with conditions of this permit. A Title V operation permit is required for regular operation of the permitted emissions unit. The permittee shall apply for a Title V operation permit within 180 days of issuance of this final air construction permit revision. To apply for a Title V operation permit, the applicant shall submit the appropriate application form, compliance test results, and such additional information as the Department may by law require. The application shall be submitted to the appropriate Permitting Authority with copies to each Compliance Authority. [Rules 62-4.030, 62-4.050, 62-4.220, and Chapter 62-213, F.A.C.]

## SECTION 2. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

9. Actual Emissions Reporting: This permit is based on an analysis that compared baseline actual emissions with projected actual emissions and avoided the PSD preconstruction review requirements of Rule 62-212.400(4) through (12), F.A.C. for several pollutants. Therefore, pursuant to Rule 62-212.300(1)(e), F.A.C., the permittee is subject to the following monitoring, reporting and recordkeeping provisions.
- a. The permittee shall monitor the emissions of any PSD pollutant that the Department identifies could increase as a result of the construction or modification and that is emitted by any emissions unit that could be affected; and, using the most reliable information available, calculate and maintain a record of the annual emissions, in tons per year on a calendar year basis, for a period of 10 years following resumption of regular operations after the change. Emissions shall be computed in accordance with the provisions in Rule 62-210.370, F.A.C., which are provided in Appendix C of this permit.
  - b. The permittee shall report to the Department *within 60 days after the end of each calendar year* during the 10-year period setting out the unit's annual emissions during the calendar year that preceded submission of the report. The report shall contain the following:
    - 1) The name, address and telephone number of the owner or operator of the major stationary source;
    - 2) The annual emissions calculations pursuant to the provisions of 62-210.370, F.A.C., which are provided in Appendix C of this permit;
    - 3) If the emissions differ from the preconstruction projection, an explanation as to why there is a difference; and
    - 4) Any other information that the owner or operator wishes to include in the report.
  - c. The information required to be documented and maintained pursuant to subparagraphs 62-212.300(1)(e)1 and 2, F.A.C., shall be submitted to the Department, which shall make it available for review to the general public.

For this project, the permit requires the annual reporting of actual 2011 NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the combustion turbine and duct burner system. *{Permitting Note: The baseline NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are 114.50 tons/year for the combustion turbine and duct burner combined, resulting in a PSD applicability trigger threshold of 154.50 tons/year (114.50+40=154.50). The two calendar years used to establish the 114.50 tons/year baseline were 2000 and 2001. The permittee has already reported nine years of this data.}*

[Rules 62-212.300(1)(e) and 62-210.370, F.A.C.]

## SECTION 3. EMISSIONS UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

### A. Cogeneration Plant

This section of the permit addresses the following emissions units.

ID No.	Emission Unit Description
002	No. 4 Steam Boiler
003	No. 5 Steam Boiler
005	Heat Recovery Steam Generator with Duct Burner System
007	Combustion Turbine, General Electric Model No. LM6000-PC-ESPRINT

The steam boilers (EU-002 and 003) are used only as back-up sources of steam. Each boiler has its own exhaust stack. The maximum design heat input rate for the No. 4 steam boiler is 69.6 million British thermal units per hour (MMBtu/hour) based on firing 68,000 cubic feet of natural gas per hour and 444 gallons per hour of No. 2 fuel oil. The maximum design heat input rate for the No. 5 steam boiler is 168 MMBtu/hour based on firing 164,000 cubic feet of natural gas per hour and 1067 gallons per hour of No. 2 fuel oil. The No. 4 steam boiler has a stack height of 82 feet, exit diameter of 5 feet, exit temperature of 350°F and an actual volumetric flow rate of 13,500 actual cubic feet per minute (acfm). The No. 5 steam boiler has a stack height of 82 feet, exit diameter of 6 feet, exit temperature of 400°F and actual volumetric flow rate of 56,250 acfm. The backup steam boilers are regulated under this permit and Rule 62-296.406, F.A.C., Fossil Fuel Steam Generators with Less than 250 MMBtu per Hour Heat Input. The steam boilers began commercial service in January 1976.

The combined cycle system (EU-005 and 007) consists of a nominal 48 MW combustion turbine and a heat recovery steam generator with duct burner. The combustion turbine is fired with natural gas and utilizes spray inter-cooling to maximize power output, which reduces the need for supplemental firing in the duct burner to meet steam and power requirements. Steam injection is used to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the combustion turbine. The duct burner is equipped with low-NO<sub>x</sub> burners to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions while firing natural gas. Exhaust gas from the combined cycle system exits the heat recovery steam generator stack at a height of 93 feet, exit diameter of 9.8 feet, exit temperature of 257°F and actual volumetric flow rate of 365,700 acfm (based on the combustion turbine only at a compressor inlet temperature of 59 °F, 60% relative humidity at inlet, maximum dry standard flow rate of 216,956 dscfm and exit velocity of 80.8 feet per second. Originally, a 43 MW combustion turbine (GE LM6000-PA) began commercial service on January 31, 1994. It was replaced with new 48 MW unit (GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT) with spray inter-cooling, which began commercial service on September 24, 2002.

*{Permitting Note: This facility was permitted originally in 1992 to provide electrical power and steam for the University of Florida. The original project (PSD-FL-181) authorized the construction of the cogeneration facility and required the permanent shutdown of Boilers Nos. 1, 2 and 3. In accordance with Rule 62-212.400(PSD), F.A.C., the above emission units are subject to Best Available Control Technology (BACT) determinations for carbon monoxide (CO). The final BACT determinations are presented in Appendix E of this permit.}*

#### OTHER PERMITS

1. **New Permit:** This permit supersedes all previous air construction permits for the specified emissions units at the cogeneration plant. The conditions of the new permit are based upon Application No. 0010001-011-AC as well as previous applications for the original Permit No. PSD-FL-181 as well as subsequent modifications and amendments. [Rule 62-4.070(3), F.A.C]

#### SHUTDOWN UNITS

2. **Shutdown Units:** Boilers 1, 2 and 3 shall be permanently shut down as a part of this PSD project. *{Permitting Note: This requirement of the original permit has been previously satisfied.}* [Rule 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.]

## SECTION 3. EMISSIONS UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

### A. Cogeneration Plant

#### EQUIPMENT

3. **Combined Cycle Combustion Turbine System:** The permittee is authorized to construct, operate and maintain as combined cycle combustion turbine system consisting of a nominal 48 MW combustion turbine (GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT) and a heat recovery steam generator with duct burner. The combustion turbine system generally consists of the following components: gas generator, accessory drive system, air inlet and filtration system, fuel delivery system, cooling system, lubrication system, control system, starting system and exhaust system with stack. This aero-derivative gas turbine is designed with modular components to facilitate quick repairs. Common "wear items" include compressor vanes, turbine nozzles, compressor blades, turbine blades, fuel nozzles, combustion chambers, seals, and shaft packing. The concept of modular design extends to the complete replacement of major components of the gas turbine. Replacements are authorized provided the following requirements are met.
- The "hot section" components (e.g., combustors and high-speed turbines including blades, nozzles and other components) shall be replaced with equivalent "like-kind" equipment. Replacement components shall not increase the maximum heat input rate, capacity or emissions from the combustion turbine. Replacement components shall be designed to achieve and shall achieve the emissions standards specified in this permit or better.
  - Within 90 days of replacing a gas turbine, the permittee shall conduct emissions stack tests to demonstrate compliance with the emission standards for CO and visible emissions. The permittee shall comply with the requirements for notification, test methods, test procedures, and reporting required by this permit.
  - To up-rate the gas turbine or increase the maximum heat input rate or capacity, the permittee shall submit an application for an air construction permit.

#### [Application and Design]

4. **Combustion Turbine – Steam Injection:** A steam injection system shall be installed to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the combustion turbine exhaust. In accordance with 40 CFR 60.334, the permittee shall install and operate a continuous monitoring system to monitor and record the ratio of steam to fuel being fired in the combustion turbine. The permittee shall establish the steam-to-fuel ratio that demonstrates compliance with the emissions standards of this permit by correlating with data collected by the NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS. When the NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS is down, the permittee shall operate at a steam-to-fuel injection rate that demonstrates compliance. [Rule 62-4.070(3), F.A.C. and NSPS Subpart GG in 40 CFR 60]
5. **Backup Steam Boilers:** The permittee is authorized to operate and maintain backup steam boilers Nos. 4 and 5 to provide a source of steam in case the combustion turbine is unavailable. [Application and Design]

#### PERFORMANCE RESTRICTIONS

##### 6. Permitted Capacities:

- Combustion Turbine:** The heat input to the combustion turbine shall not exceed the values defined by the manufacturer's performance curve of heat input rate vs. compressor inlet temperature. The maximum heat input limits are based on the lower heating value (LHV) of natural gas, 100% load and ambient conditions of 60% relative humidity and 14.7 psia. The maximum heat input rates will vary depending upon ambient conditions, the combustion turbine characteristics and the demand. *{Permitting Note: The maximum design heat input rate to the combustion turbine is 480 MMBtu/hour for a compressor inlet temperature of 59°F.}*
- Duct Burner:** The maximum design heat input to the duct burner system is 188 MMBtu/hour of natural gas. The duct burner shall not fire more than 519.5 million ft<sup>3</sup>/year of natural gas based on the lower

### SECTION 3. EMISSIONS UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

#### A. Cogeneration Plant

heating value (LHV) of 950 Btu/ft<sup>3</sup>.

- c. *Backup Steam Boilers:* When either firing natural gas or No. 2 fuel oil, the maximum design heat input rate for the No. 4 steam boiler is 69.6 MMBtu/hour (equivalent to 68,000 cubic feet of natural gas per hour or 444 gallons per hour of No. 2 fuel oil). When either firing natural gas or No. 2 fuel oil, the maximum design heat input rate for the No. 5 steam boiler is 168 MMBtu/hour (equivalent to 164,000 cubic feet of natural gas per hour or 1067 gallons per hour of No. 2 fuel oil).

[Application, Design and Rule 62-210.200(PTE), F.A.C.]

7. **Authorized Fuel:** The combustion turbine, HRSG duct burners, and backup steam boilers are authorized to fire natural gas with a maximum sulfur content of 2 grains of sulfur per 100 scf of natural gas (annual average based on vendor data). The backup steam boilers are authorized to fire No. 2 fuel oil with a maximum sulfur content of 0.5% by weight. [Rules 62-210.200(PTE), 62-212.400(12), 62-296.406, F.A.C., and 40 CFR 60.333(b)]
8. **Restricted Operation:** The hours of operation for equipment authorized by this permit are not limited (8760 hours per year). [Rules 62-4.070(3) and 62-210.200(PTE), F.A.C.]

#### EMISSIONS STANDARDS

9. **Emissions Standards – Combined Cycle Combustion Turbine with Duct Burner:**

a. *Carbon Monoxide (CO) Emissions:*

- (1) As determined by EPA Method 10, CO emissions from the combustion turbine shall not exceed 36.0 ppmvd corrected to 15% oxygen. *{Permitting Note: This is equivalent to 35.8 lb/hour at a compressor inlet temperature of 59°F.}*
- (2) As determined by EPA Method 10, CO emissions from the duct burner shall not exceed 0.15 lb/MMBtu and 28.1 lb/hour.

[Rule 62-212.400(BACT), F.A.C.]

b. *Nitrogen Oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) Emissions:*

- (1) As determined by CEMS, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the combustion turbine shall not exceed 39.6 lb/hour with the duct burner “off” and 58.3 lb/hour with the duct burner “on”, based on 30-day rolling averages. *{Permitting Note: The basis for the NO<sub>x</sub> limit on the combustion turbine is 25 ppmvd corrected to 15% oxygen as provided by the vendor.}* [PSD avoidance pursuant to Rule 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.]
- (2) As determined by CEMS, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the combustion turbine shall not exceed the applicable NSPS emissions standard in 40 CFR 60.332:

(14.4)

$$\text{STD} = 75 \text{ ppmvd corrected to 15\% oxygen} \text{-----} = 123 \text{ ppmvd corrected to 15\% oxygen}$$

(8.8)

where:

STD = allowable NO<sub>x</sub> emissions standard corrected to ISO conditions based on a 4-hour rolling CEMS average [40 CFR 60.334]

Y = 8.8 kilojoules per watt hour (kJ/W-hr) based on 950 Btu/SCF (LHV) for natural gas, which is the manufacturer’s rated heat rate at manufacturer’s rated load (kilojoules per watt-hour) or, actual measured heat rate based on lower heating value of fuel as measured at actual peak load for the facility. The value of Y shall not exceed 14.4 kJ/W-hr.

## SECTION 3. EMISSIONS UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

### A. Cogeneration Plant

There is no NO<sub>x</sub> emission allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen for natural gas.

[40 CFR 60.334]

- (3) As determined by CEMS data pursuant to 40 CFR 60.46b, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the duct burner shall not exceed 0.1 lb/MMBtu and 18.7 lb/hour based on 30-day rolling average. [40 CFR 60.44b and original Permit No. PSD-FL-181]
- c. *Sulfur Dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) Emissions:* SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the combustion turbine shall be controlled by firing natural gas with a maximum sulfur content of 2 grains of sulfur per 100 standard cubic feet of natural gas. This condition also ensures that the fuel contains less than 0.8% by weight pursuant to 40 CFR 60.333(b). [Rules 62-212.400(12) and 40 CFR 60.333]
- d. *Visible Emissions:* As determined by EPA Method 9, visible emissions shall not exceed 10% opacity from the combustion turbine with or without the duct burner in operation. [Rule 62-4.070(3), F.A.C.]
10. Emissions Standards – Backup Steam Boilers: To control PM and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, the backup steam boilers shall fire only natural gas or No. 2 fuel oil. As determined by EPA Method 9, visible emissions when firing any authorized fuel shall not exceed 20% opacity except for one, 6-minute block average per hour not to exceed 27% opacity. [Rule 62-296.406(BACT), F.A.C.]
11. Facility-Wide Annual NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Cap: NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall not exceed 185.3 tons per year for any calendar year for all emissions units regulated by this air construction permit (EU 002, 003, 005 and 007). The backup steam boilers may operate individually or in combination provided NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from all emissions units regulated by this permit comply with this facility-wide NO<sub>x</sub> emissions cap. [PSD avoidance pursuant to 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.]

### EXCESS EMISSIONS

12. Excess Emissions Prohibited: Excess emissions caused entirely or in part by poor maintenance, poor operation, or any other equipment or process failure that may reasonably be prevented during startup, shutdown or malfunction are prohibited. These emissions shall be included in the compliance averages for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. [Rule 62-210.700(4), F.A.C.]
13. Excess Emissions Allowed: Best operational practices shall be used to minimize hourly emissions that may occur during episodes of startup, shutdown and malfunction. Excess emissions resulting from startup, shutdown, and malfunction shall be permitted providing: (1) best operational practices to minimize emissions are adhered to, and (2) the duration of excess emissions shall be minimized but in no case exceed two hours in any 24-hour period unless specifically authorized by the Department for longer duration. For the combined cycle combustion turbine with a 30-day NO<sub>x</sub> averaging period, this requirement shall mean the following. The 24-hour period shall be defined as the 24-hour block based on data collected from the NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS. If the NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS reports emissions in excess of the 30-day rolling average, the permittee may exclude up to two hours of excess emissions data caused by each startup, shutdown and malfunction during the 30-day period to determine compliance. No NO<sub>x</sub> emission data shall be excluded from the annual NO<sub>x</sub> emission caps. This requirement is not intended to limit the duration of a startup—only the amount of data that may be excluded from the 30-day compliance averaging period. If the 30-day rolling NO<sub>x</sub> emissions rate exceeds the standard, the permittee shall notify the Compliance Authority within one working day with a preliminary report of: the nature, extent, and duration of the excess emissions; the cause of the excess emissions; and the actions taken to correct the problem. In addition, the Department may request a written summary report of the incident. [Rule 62-210.700(1), F.A.C.]

## SECTION 3. EMISSIONS UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

### A. Cogeneration Plant

#### STACK TESTING REQUIREMENTS

14. **Test Requirements:** The permittee shall notify the Compliance Authority in writing at least 15 days prior to any required tests. Tests shall be conducted in accordance with the applicable requirements specified in Appendix D (Common Testing Requirements) of this permit. [Rule 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.]
15. **Initial Compliance Stack Tests:** The emissions units shall be tested to demonstrate initial compliance with the emissions standards within 60 days after achieving permitted capacity, but not later than 180 days after initial operation of the unit.
- a. **Combustion Turbine:** Initial compliance tests for CO and visible emissions shall be conducted at 90% to 100% of the maximum heat input rate for the actual compressor inlet temperature conditions during the test. Compliance with the NOx limits shall be demonstrated by data collected from the CEMS. *{Permitting Note: The requirements in the original permit to conduct initial compliance tests have previously been satisfied.}*
  - b. **Duct Burner:** Initial compliance tests for CO emissions shall be conducted at 90% to 100% of the maximum heat input rate. Compliance with the NOx limits shall be demonstrated by data collected from the CEMS. *{Permitting Note: The requirements in the original permit to conduct initial compliance tests have previously been satisfied. Safety considerations prevent subsequent periodic testing of the duct burner, which would likely require dumping excess steam during the test.}*
  - c. **Backup Steam Boilers:** Initial informational stack tests on the backup boilers shall be conducted to establish the NOx emissions rate for purposes of reporting the NOx emission rate and complying with the facility-wide NOx emission cap. *{Permitting Note: The requirements in the original permit to conduct initial compliance tests have previously been satisfied.}*
- [Rules 62-4.070(3) and 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.]
16. **Annual Compliance Tests:** During each federal fiscal year (October 1<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup>), the combined cycle combustion turbine system shall be tested to demonstrate compliance with the CO and visible emissions standards. Due to safety considerations, stack testing while firing the duct burner when there is no demand for steam would require dumping excess steam, which presents a safety issue given the existing configuration. Therefore, subsequent periodic testing for CO emissions may be with the duct burner on or off, as dictated by the system demand. Visible emissions for each backup steam boiler shall be conducted only if No. 2 fuel oil is fired for more than 400 hours during the federal fiscal year. *{Permitting Note: A safety evaluation of the steam vent system indicated that it did not meet code and was deemed unsafe; therefore, it was dismantled.}* [Rules 62-4.070(3) and 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.]
17. **Special Compliance Tests:** When the Department, after investigation, has good reason (such as complaints, increased visible emissions or questionable maintenance of control equipment) to believe that any applicable emission standard contained in a Department rule or in a permit issued pursuant to those rules is being violated, it shall require the owner or operator of the emissions unit to conduct compliance tests which identify the nature and quantity of pollutant emissions from the emissions unit and to provide a report on the results of said tests to the Department. [Rules 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.]
18. **Test Methods:** Any tests required by this permit shall be performed in accordance with the following reference methods.

Method	Description of Method and Comments
1-4	Traverse Points, Velocity and Flow Rate, Gas Analysis, and Moisture Content
5	Method for Determining Particulate Matter Emissions



## SECTION 3. EMISSIONS UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

### A. Cogeneration Plant

Method	Description of Method and Comments
7E	Determination of Nitrogen Oxide Emissions from Stationary Sources
9	Visual Determination of the Opacity of Emissions from Stationary Sources
10	Determination of Carbon Monoxide Emissions from Stationary Sources {Note: The method shall be based on a continuous sampling train.}
19	Determination of Sulfur Dioxide Removal Efficiency and Particulate Matter, Sulfur Dioxide, and Nitrogen Oxides Emission Rates (Optional F-factor method may be used to determine flow rate and gas analysis to calculate mass emissions in lieu of Methods 1-4.)

The above methods are described in Appendix A of 40 CFR 60 and are adopted by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C. No other methods may be used unless prior written approval is received from the Department. [Rules 62-204.800 and 62-297.100, F.A.C.; and Appendix A of 40 CFR 60]

### MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

19. **Continuous Emission Monitoring System:** The permittee shall install, calibrate, maintain and operate a CEMS in the stack to measure and record the emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> from the combined cycle combustion turbine and duct burner system in a manner sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits and caps specified in this permit. The oxygen content or the carbon dioxide content of the flue gas shall also be monitored at the location where NO<sub>x</sub> is monitored to correct the measured NO<sub>x</sub> emissions rates to 15% oxygen and also reported as lb/hour. The NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS shall be maintained in accordance with the monitoring equipment requirements in 40 CFR 75 for acid rain units. [Rule 62-4.070(3), F.A.C., NSPS Subpart GG in 40 CFR 60 and 40 CFR 75]
20. **Fuel Flow Monitoring:** The permittee shall install equipment to monitor the fuel flow rates of the combustion turbine, duct burner and steam boilers. [Rules 62-4.070(3) and 62-212.400(12), F.A.C. and NSPS Subpart GG in 40 CFR 60]

### RECORDS AND REPORTS

21. **Fuel Consumption Rates Monthly Monitoring:** By the 15<sup>th</sup> calendar day of each month, the permittee shall record the monthly fuel consumption rates of the duct burner and backup steam boilers. The written log shall summarize the fuel consumption for the previous month of operation and the previous 12 months of operation. Information may be recorded and stored as an electronic file. Records shall be available for inspection and printing within at least three days of a request by the Department or Compliance Authority. [Rule 62-4.070(3), F.A.C.]
22. **Annual Facility-wide NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Report:** To demonstrate compliance with the facility-wide annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions cap, the permittee shall calculate and record annual emissions as follows:
- Annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the combined cycle combustion turbine and duct burner system shall be determined by data collected from the NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS.
  - By April 1<sup>st</sup> of each year**, the permittee shall report the facility-wide annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions along with the Annual Operating Report. Annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the backup steam boilers shall be determined based on the annual fuel consumption rate and either the following NO<sub>x</sub> emissions factors or more recent stack test data (at the option of the permittee).  
No. 4 Steam Boiler: 0.0745 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu (gas) and 0.0815 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu (oil), and  
No. 5 Steam Boiler: 0.110 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu (gas) and 0.1070 lb NO<sub>x</sub>/MMBtu (oil).



## SECTION 3. EMISSIONS UNIT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

### A. Cogeneration Plant

If the facility-wide annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions exceed the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions cap, the permittee shall notify the Compliance Authority within three working days of discovery.

- c. **Before March 1<sup>st</sup> of 2012**, the permittee shall submit a report to the Compliance Authority comparing the 2011 annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the combustion turbine and duct burner to the estimated baseline actual emissions of 114.5 tons/year and the PSD applicability trigger threshold of 154.50 tons/year (114.5 + 40.0 = 154.50 tons/year). This condition becomes obsolete after this reporting requirement is met.

[Rules 62-4.070(3) and PSD avoidance pursuant to 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.]

23. **Fuel Sulfur Records:** The permittee shall maintain records of the fuel sulfur content of natural gas and No. 2 fuel oil fired. Such information may be provided by the natural gas pipeline vendor or the fuel oil vendor. The following methods shall be used to determine the sulfur content of natural gas: ASTM methods D4084-82, D3246-81, D5504, more recent versions of these methods, methods prescribed in Appendix D of 40 CFR 75, or other methods approved by the Department. The following methods shall be used to determine the sulfur content of fuel oil: ASTM D1552, ASTM D5453, ASTM D129-91, D2622-94 or D4294-90, more recent versions of these methods, methods prescribed in NSPS Subpart GG of 40 CFR 60 or other methods approved by the Department. The permittee may also have a sample of fuel analyzed to determine the actual sulfur content. [NSPS Subparts Db and GG in 40 CFR 60, 40 CFR 75 and Rule 62-4.070(3), F.A.C.]
24. **Stack Test Reports:** The permittee shall prepare and submit reports for all required tests in accordance with the requirements specified in Appendix D (Common Testing Requirements) of this permit. For each test run, the report shall also indicate the heat input rate of the emissions unit. [Rule 62-297.310(8), F.A.C.]
25. **Semi-Annual NSPS Excess Emissions Reports:** The permittee shall submit semi-annual excess emission reports in accordance with 40 CFR 60.7(d) to the Compliance Authority. [40 CFR 60.7]

### NSPS PROVISIONS

26. **NSPS Requirements:** The combustion turbine shall comply with the applicable provisions of NSPS Subpart GG in 40 CFR 60, Standards of Performance for Stationary Gas Turbines, adopted by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C. The duct burner shall comply with the applicable provisions of NSPS Subpart Db in 40 CFR 60, Standards of Performance for Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units, adopted by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C. The emissions units shall also comply with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart A, General Provisions, including:
- 40CFR60.7 Notification and Record Keeping
  - 40CFR60.8 Performance Tests
  - 40CFR60.11 Compliance with Standards and Maintenance Requirements
  - 40CFR60.12 Circumvention
  - 40CFR60.13 Monitoring Requirements
  - 40CFR60.19 General Notification and Reporting requirements

[40 CFR 60, NSPS Subparts A, Db and GG]

## SECTION 4. APPENDICES

---

### Contents

- Appendix A. Citation Formats and Glossary of Common Terms
- Appendix B. General Conditions.
- Appendix C. Common Conditions
- Appendix D. Common Testing Requirements
- Appendix E. BACT Determinations
- Appendix F. Heat Input Rate vs. Compressor Inlet Temperature

## SECTION 4. APPENDIX A

### Citation Formats and Glossary of Common Terms

#### CITATION FORMATS

The following illustrate the formats used in the permit to identify applicable requirements from permits and regulations.

##### Old Permit Numbers

Example: Permit No. AC50-123456 or Permit No. AO50-123456

Where: "AC" identifies the permit as an Air Construction Permit  
"AO" identifies the permit as an Air Operation Permit  
"123456" identifies the specific permit project number

##### New Permit Numbers

Example: Permit Nos. 099-2222-001-AC, 099-2222-001-AF, 099-2222-001-AO, or 099-2222-001-AV

Where: "099" represents the specific county ID number in which the project is located  
"2222" represents the specific facility ID number for that county  
"001" identifies the specific permit project number  
"AC" identifies the permit as an air construction permit  
"AF" identifies the permit as a minor source federally enforceable state operation permit  
"AO" identifies the permit as a minor source air operation permit  
"AV" identifies the permit as a major Title V air operation permit

##### PSD Permit Numbers

Example: Permit No. PSD-FL-317

Where: "PSD" means issued pursuant to the preconstruction review requirements of the Prevention of Significant Deterioration of Air Quality  
"FL" means that the permit was issued by the State of Florida  
"317" identifies the specific permit project number

##### Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.)

Example: [Rule 62-213.205, F.A.C.]

Means: Title 62, Chapter 213, Rule 205 of the Florida Administrative Code

##### Code of Federal Regulations (CFR)

Example: [40 CFR 60.7]

Means: Title 40, Part 60, Section 7

#### GLOSSARY OF COMMON TERMS

° F: degrees Fahrenheit

AAQS: Ambient Air Quality Standard

acf: actual cubic feet

acfm: actual cubic feet per minute

ARMS: Air Resource Management System (DEP database)

BACT: best available control technology

bhp: brake horsepower

Btu: British thermal units

CAM: compliance assurance monitoring

CEMS: continuous emissions monitoring system

cfm: cubic feet per minute

CFR: Code of Federal Regulations

CAA: Clean Air Act

CMS: continuous monitoring system

CO: carbon monoxide

CO<sub>2</sub>: carbon dioxide

## SECTION 4. APPENDIX A

### Citation Formats and Glossary of Common Terms

<b>COMS:</b> continuous opacity monitoring system	<b>NSPS:</b> New Source Performance Standards
<b>DARM:</b> Division of Air Resource Management	<b>O&amp;M:</b> operation and maintenance
<b>DEP:</b> Department of Environmental Protection	<b>O<sub>2</sub>:</b> oxygen
<b>Department:</b> Department of Environmental Protection	<b>Pb:</b> lead
<b>dscf:</b> dry standard cubic feet	<b>PM:</b> particulate matter
<b>dscfm:</b> dry standard cubic feet per minute	<b>PM<sub>10</sub>:</b> particulate matter with a mean aerodynamic diameter of 10 microns or less
<b>EPA:</b> Environmental Protection Agency	<b>ppm:</b> parts per million
<b>ESP:</b> electrostatic precipitator (control system for reducing particulate matter)	<b>ppmv:</b> parts per million by volume
<b>EU:</b> emissions unit	<b>ppmvd:</b> parts per million by volume, dry basis
<b>F.A.C.:</b> Florida Administrative Code	<b>QA:</b> quality assurance
<b>F.A.W.:</b> Florida Administrative Weekly	<b>QC:</b> quality control
<b>F.D.:</b> forced draft	<b>PSD:</b> prevention of significant deterioration
<b>F.S.:</b> Florida Statutes	<b>psi:</b> pounds per square inch
<b>FGD:</b> flue gas desulfurization	<b>PTE:</b> potential to emit
<b>FGR:</b> flue gas recirculation	<b>RACT:</b> reasonably available control technology
<b>Fl:</b> fluoride	<b>RATA:</b> relative accuracy test audit
<b>ft<sup>2</sup>:</b> square feet	<b>RBLC:</b> EPA's RACT/BACT/LAER Clearinghouse
<b>ft<sup>3</sup>:</b> cubic feet	<b>SAM:</b> sulfuric acid mist
<b>gpm:</b> gallons per minute	<b>scf:</b> standard cubic feet
<b>gr:</b> grains	<b>scfm:</b> standard cubic feet per minute
<b>HAP:</b> hazardous air pollutant	<b>SIC:</b> standard industrial classification code
<b>Hg:</b> mercury	<b>SIP:</b> State Implementation Plan
<b>I.D.:</b> induced draft	<b>SNCR:</b> selective non-catalytic reduction (control system used for reducing emissions of nitrogen oxides)
<b>ID:</b> identification	<b>SO<sub>2</sub>:</b> sulfur dioxide
<b>kPa:</b> kilopascals	<b>TPD:</b> tons/day
<b>lb:</b> pound	<b>TPH:</b> tons per hour
<b>MACT:</b> maximum achievable technology	<b>TPY:</b> tons per year
<b>MMBtu:</b> million British thermal units	<b>TRS:</b> total reduced sulfur
<b>MSDS:</b> material safety data sheets	<b>UTM:</b> Universal Transverse Mercator coordinate system
<b>MW:</b> megawatt	<b>VE:</b> visible emissions
<b>NESHAP:</b> National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants	<b>VOC:</b> volatile organic compounds
<b>NO<sub>x</sub>:</b> nitrogen oxides	

## SECTION 4. APPENDIX B

### General Conditions

The permittee shall comply with the following general conditions from Rule 62-4.160, F.A.C.

1. The terms, conditions, requirements, limitations and restrictions set forth in this permit, are "permit conditions" and are binding and enforceable pursuant to Sections 403.141, 403.727, or 403.859 through 403.861, F.S. The permittee is placed on notice that the Department will review this permit periodically and may initiate enforcement action for any violation of these conditions.
2. This permit is valid only for the specific processes and operations applied for and indicated in the approved drawings or exhibits. Any unauthorized deviation from the approved drawings, exhibits, specifications, or conditions of this permit may constitute grounds for revocation and enforcement action by the Department.
3. As provided in subsections 403.987(6) and 403.722(5), F.S., the issuance of this permit does not convey any vested rights or any exclusive privileges. Neither does it authorize any injury to public or private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. This permit is not a waiver or approval of any other department permit that may be required for other aspects of the total project which are not addressed in this permit.
4. This permit conveys no title to land or water, does not constitute State recognition or acknowledgment of title, and not constitute authority for the use of submerged lands unless herein provided and the necessary title or leasehold interests have been obtained from the State. Only the Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund may express State opinion as to title.
5. This permit does not relieve the permittee from liability for harm or injury to human health or welfare, animal, or plant life, or property caused by the construction or operation of this permitted source, or from penalties therefore; nor does it allow the permittee to cause pollution in contravention of Florida Statutes and Department rules, unless specifically authorized by an order from the Department.
6. The permittee shall properly operate and maintain the facility and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) that are installed and used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit, as required by Department rules. This provision includes the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit and when required by Department rules.
7. The permittee, by accepting this permit, specifically agrees to allow authorized Department personnel, upon presentation of credentials or other documents as may be required by law and at reasonable times, access to the premises where the permitted activity is located or conducted to:
  - a. Have access to and copy any records that must be kept under conditions of the permit;
  - b. Inspect the facility, equipment, practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and
  - c. Sample or monitor any substances or parameters at any location reasonably necessary to assure compliance with this permit or Department rules. Reasonable time may depend on the nature of the concern being investigated.
8. If, for any reason, the permittee does not comply with or will be unable to comply with any condition or limitation specified in this permit, the permittee shall immediately provide the Department with the following information:
  - a. A description of and cause of noncompliance; and
  - b. The period of noncompliance, including dates and times; or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue, and steps being taken to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance. The permittee shall be responsible for any and all damages which may result and may be subject to enforcement action by the Department for penalties or for revocation of this permit.
9. In accepting this permit, the permittee understands and agrees that all records, notes, monitoring data and other information relating to the construction or operation of this permitted source which are submitted to the Department may be used by the Department as evidence in any enforcement case involving the permitted source arising under the Florida Statutes or Department rules, except where such use is prescribed by Sections 403.111 and 403.73, F.S. Such evidence shall only be used to the extent it is consistent with the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure and appropriate evidentiary rules.
10. The permittee agrees to comply with changes in Department rules and Florida Statutes after a reasonable time for compliance; provided, however, the permittee does not waive any other rights granted by Florida Statutes or

## SECTION 4. APPENDIX B

### General Conditions

Department rules. A reasonable time for compliance with a new or amended surface water quality standard, other than those standards addressed in Rule 62-302.500, F.A.C., shall include a reasonable time to obtain or be denied a mixing zone for the new or amended standard.

11. This permit is transferable only upon Department approval in accordance with Rules 62-4.120 and 62-730.300, F.A.C., as applicable. The permittee shall be liable for any non-compliance of the permitted activity until the transfer is approved by the Department.
12. This permit or a copy thereof shall be kept at the work site of the permitted activity.
13. This permit also constitutes:
  - a. Determination of Best Available Control Technology (resets previous CO BACT);
  - b. Determination of Prevention of Significant Deterioration (not applicable to project, but revises PSD permit); and
  - c. Compliance with New Source Performance Standards (NSPS Subparts A, Db and GG).
14. The permittee shall comply with the following:
  - a. Upon request, the permittee shall furnish all records and plans required under Department rules. During enforcement actions, the retention period for all records will be extended automatically unless otherwise stipulated by the Department.
  - b. The permittee shall hold at the facility or other location designated by this permit records of all monitoring information (including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation) required by the permit, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit. These materials shall be retained at least three years from the date of the sample, measurement, report, or application unless otherwise specified by Department rule.
  - c. Records of monitoring information shall include:
    - (a) The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;
    - (b) The person responsible for performing the sampling or measurements;
    - (c) The dates analyses were performed;
    - (d) The person responsible for performing the analyses;
    - (e) The analytical techniques or methods used;
    - (f) The results of such analyses.
15. When requested by the Department, the permittee shall within a reasonable time furnish any information required by law which is needed to determine compliance with the permit. If the permittee becomes aware the relevant facts were not submitted or were incorrect in the permit application or in any report to the Department, such facts or information shall be corrected promptly.

## SECTION 4. APPENDIX C

### Common Conditions

Unless otherwise specified in the permit, the following conditions apply to all emissions units and activities at the facility.

#### EMISSIONS AND CONTROLS

1. **Plant Operation - Problems:** If temporarily unable to comply with any of the conditions of the permit due to breakdown of equipment or destruction by fire, wind or other cause, the permittee shall notify each Compliance Authority as soon as possible, but at least within one working day, excluding weekends and holidays. The notification shall include: pertinent information as to the cause of the problem; steps being taken to correct the problem and prevent future recurrence; and, where applicable, the owner's intent toward reconstruction of destroyed facilities. Such notification does not release the permittee from any liability for failure to comply with the conditions of this permit or the regulations. [Rule 62-4.130, F.A.C.]
2. **Circumvention:** The permittee shall not circumvent the air pollution control equipment or allow the emission of air pollutants without this equipment operating properly. [Rule 62-210.650, F.A.C.]
3. **Excess Emissions Allowed:** Excess emissions resulting from startup, shutdown or malfunction of any emissions unit shall be permitted providing (1) best operational practices to minimize emissions are adhered to and (2) the duration of excess emissions shall be minimized but in no case exceed 2 hours in any 24-hour period unless specifically authorized by the Department for longer duration. Pursuant to Rule 62-210.700(5), F.A.C., the permit subsection may specify more or less stringent requirements for periods of excess emissions. Rule 62-210.700(Excess Emissions), F.A.C., cannot vary or supersede any federal NSPS or NESHAP provision. [Rule 62-210.700(1), F.A.C.]
4. **Excess Emissions Prohibited:** Excess emissions caused entirely or in part by poor maintenance, poor operation, or any other equipment or process failure that may reasonably be prevented during startup, shutdown or malfunction shall be prohibited. [Rule 62-210.700(4), F.A.C.]
5. **Excess Emissions - Notification:** In case of excess emissions resulting from malfunctions, the permittee shall notify the Compliance Authority in accordance with Rule 62-4.130, F.A.C. A full written report on the malfunctions shall be submitted in a quarterly report, if requested by the Department. [Rule 62-210.700(6), F.A.C.]
6. **VOC or OS Emissions:** No person shall store, pump, handle, process, load, unload or use in any process or installation, volatile organic compounds (VOC) or organic solvents (OS) without applying known and existing vapor emission control devices or systems deemed necessary and ordered by the Department. [Rule 62-296.320(1), F.A.C.]
7. **Objectionable Odor Prohibited:** No person shall cause, suffer, allow or permit the discharge of air pollutants, which cause or contribute to an objectionable odor. An "objectionable odor" means any odor present in the outdoor atmosphere which by itself or in combination with other odors, is or may be harmful or injurious to human health or welfare, which unreasonably interferes with the comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property, or which creates a nuisance. [Rules 62-296.320(2) and 62-210.200(Definitions), F.A.C.]
8. **General Visible Emissions:** No person shall cause, let, permit, suffer or allow to be discharged into the atmosphere the emissions of air pollutants from any activity equal to or greater than 20% opacity. This regulation does not impose a specific testing requirement. [Rule 62-296.320(4)(b)1, F.A.C.]
9. **Unconfined Particulate Emissions:** During the construction period, unconfined particulate matter emissions shall be minimized by dust suppressing techniques such as covering and/or application of water or chemicals to the affected areas, as necessary. [Rule 62-296.320(4)(c), F.A.C.]

#### RECORDS AND REPORTS

10. **Records Retention:** All measurements, records, and other data required by this permit shall be documented in a permanent, legible format and retained for at least 5 years following the date on which such measurements, records, or data are recorded. Records shall be made available to the Department upon request. [Rule 62-213.440(1)(b)2, F.A.C.]
11. **Emissions Computation and Reporting:**
  - a. **Applicability.** This rule sets forth required methodologies to be used by the owner or operator of a facility for computing actual emissions, baseline actual emissions, and net emissions increase, as defined at Rule 62-210.200, F.A.C., and for computing emissions for purposes of the reporting requirements of subsection 62-210.370(3) and paragraph 62-212.300(1)(e), F.A.C., or of any permit condition that requires emissions be computed in accordance with this rule. This rule is not intended to establish methodologies for determining compliance with the emission

## SECTION 4. APPENDIX C

### Common Conditions

limitations of any air permit. [Rule 62-210.370(1), F.A.C.]

- b. *Computation of Emissions.* For any of the purposes set forth in subsection 62-210.370(1), F.A.C., the owner or operator of a facility shall compute emissions in accordance with the requirements set forth in this subsection.
- (1) *Basic Approach.* The owner or operator shall employ, on a pollutant-specific basis, the most accurate of the approaches set forth below to compute the emissions of a pollutant from an emissions unit; provided, however, that nothing in this rule shall be construed to require installation and operation of any continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS), continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS), or predictive emissions monitoring system (PEMS) not otherwise required by rule or permit, nor shall anything in this rule be construed to require performance of any stack testing not otherwise required by rule or permit.
- (a) If the emissions unit is equipped with a CEMS meeting the requirements of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(b), F.A.C., the owner or operator shall use such CEMS to compute the emissions of the pollutant, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the department that an alternative approach is more accurate because the CEMS represents still-emerging technology.
- (b) If a CEMS is not available or does not meet the requirements of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(b), F.A.C., but emissions of the pollutant can be computed pursuant to the mass balance methodology of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(c), F.A.C., the owner or operator shall use such methodology, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the department that an alternative approach is more accurate.
- (c) If a CEMS is not available or does not meet the requirements of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(b), F.A.C., and emissions cannot be computed pursuant to the mass balance methodology, the owner or operator shall use an emission factor meeting the requirements of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(d), F.A.C., unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the department that an alternative approach is more accurate.
- (2) *Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS).*
- (a) An owner or operator may use a CEMS to compute emissions of a pollutant for purposes of this rule provided:
- 1) The CEMS complies with the applicable certification and quality assurance requirements of 40 CFR Part 60, Appendices B and F, or, for an acid rain unit, the certification and quality assurance requirements of 40 CFR Part 75, all adopted by reference at Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C.; or
- 2) The owner or operator demonstrates that the CEMS otherwise represents the most accurate means of computing emissions for purposes of this rule.
- (b) Stack gas volumetric flow rates used with the CEMS to compute emissions shall be obtained by the most accurate of the following methods as demonstrated by the owner or operator:
- 1) A calibrated flow meter that records data on a continuous basis, if available; or
- 2) The average flow rate of all valid stack tests conducted during a five-year period encompassing the period over which the emissions are being computed, provided all stack tests used shall represent the same operational and physical configuration of the unit.
- (c) The owner or operator may use CEMS data in combination with an appropriate f-factor, heat input data, and any other necessary parameters to compute emissions if such method is demonstrated by the owner or operator to be more accurate than using a stack gas volumetric flow rate as set forth at subparagraph 62-210.370(2)(b)2., F.A.C., above.
- (3) *Mass Balance Calculations.*
- (a) An owner or operator may use mass balance calculations to compute emissions of a pollutant for purposes of this rule provided the owner or operator:
- 1) Demonstrates a means of validating the content of the pollutant that is contained in or created by all materials or fuels used in or at the emissions unit; and
- 2) Assumes that the emissions unit emits all of the pollutant that is contained in or created by any material or fuel used in or at the emissions unit if it cannot otherwise be accounted for in the



## SECTION 4. APPENDIX C

### Common Conditions

process or in the capture and destruction of the pollutant by the unit's air pollution control equipment.

- (b) Where the vendor of a raw material or fuel which is used in or at the emissions unit publishes a range of pollutant content from such material or fuel, the owner or operator shall use the highest value of the range to compute the emissions, unless the owner or operator demonstrates using site-specific data that another content within the range is more accurate.
  - (c) In the case of an emissions unit using coatings or solvents, the owner or operator shall document, through purchase receipts, records and sales receipts, the beginning and ending VOC inventories, the amount of VOC purchased during the computational period, and the amount of VOC disposed of in the liquid phase during such period.
- (4) Emission Factors.
- a. An owner or operator may use an emission factor to compute emissions of a pollutant for purposes of this rule provided the emission factor is based on site-specific data such as stack test data, where available, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the department that an alternative emission factor is more accurate. An owner or operator using site-specific data to derive an emission factor, or set of factors, shall meet the following requirements.
    - 1) If stack test data are used, the emission factor shall be based on the average emissions per unit of input, output, or gas volume, whichever is appropriate, of all valid stack tests conducted during at least a five-year period encompassing the period over which the emissions are being computed, provided all stack tests used shall represent the same operational and physical configuration of the unit.
    - 2) Multiple emission factors shall be used as necessary to account for variations in emission rate associated with variations in the emissions unit's operating rate or operating conditions during the period over which emissions are computed.
    - 3) The owner or operator shall compute emissions by multiplying the appropriate emission factor by the appropriate input, output or gas volume value for the period over which the emissions are computed. The owner or operator shall not compute emissions by converting an emission factor to pounds per hour and then multiplying by hours of operation, unless the owner or operator demonstrates that such computation is the most accurate method available.
  - b. If site-specific data are not available to derive an emission factor, the owner or operator may use a published emission factor directly applicable to the process for which emissions are computed. If no directly-applicable emission factor is available, the owner or operator may use a factor based on a similar, but different, process.
- (5) Accounting for Emissions During Periods of Missing Data from CEMS, PEMS, or CPMS. In computing the emissions of a pollutant, the owner or operator shall account for the emissions during periods of missing data from CEMS, PEMS, or CPMS using other site-specific data to generate a reasonable estimate of such emissions.
- (6) Accounting for Emissions During Periods of Startup and Shutdown. In computing the emissions of a pollutant, the owner or operator shall account for the emissions during periods of startup and shutdown of the emissions unit.
- (7) Fugitive Emissions. In computing the emissions of a pollutant from a facility or emissions unit, the owner or operator shall account for the fugitive emissions of the pollutant, to the extent quantifiable, associated with such facility or emissions unit.
- (8) Recordkeeping. The owner or operator shall retain a copy of all records used to compute emissions pursuant to this rule for a period of five years from the date on which such emissions information is submitted to the department for any regulatory purpose.

[Rule 62-210.370(2), F.A.C.]

## SECTION 4. APPENDIX C

### Common Conditions

c. *Annual Operating Report for Air Pollutant Emitting Facility*

- (1) The Annual Operating Report for Air Pollutant Emitting Facility (DEP Form No. 62-210.900(5)) shall be completed each year for the following facilities:
  - a. All Title V sources.
  - b. All synthetic non-Title V sources.
  - c. All facilities with the potential to emit ten (10) tons per year or more of volatile organic compounds or twenty-five (25) tons per year or more of nitrogen oxides and located in an ozone nonattainment area or ozone air quality maintenance area.
  - d. All facilities for which an annual operating report is required by rule or permit.
- (2) Notwithstanding paragraph 62-210.370(3)(a), F.A.C., no annual operating report shall be required for any facility operating under an air general permit.
- (3) The annual operating report shall be submitted to the appropriate Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) division, district or DEP-approved local air pollution control program office by April 1 of the following year, except that the annual operating report for year 2008 shall be submitted by May 1, 2009. If the report is submitted using the Department's electronic annual operating report software, there is no requirement to submit a copy to any DEP or local air program office.
- (4) Emissions shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of subsection 62-210.370(2), F.A.C., for purposes of the annual operating report.
- (5) Facility Relocation. Unless otherwise provided by rule or more stringent permit condition, the owner or operator of a relocatable facility must submit a Facility Relocation Notification Form (DEP Form No. 62-210.900(6)) to the Department at least 30 days prior to the relocation. A separate form shall be submitted for each facility in the case of the relocation of multiple facilities which are jointly owned or operated.

[Rule 62-210.370(3), F.A.C.]

**SECTION 4. APPENDIX D**  
**Common Testing Requirements**

Unless otherwise specified in the permit, the following testing requirements apply to all emissions units at the facility.

**COMPLIANCE TESTING REQUIREMENTS**

1. Operating Rate During Testing: Testing of emissions shall be conducted with the emissions unit operating at permitted capacity. If it is impractical to test at permitted capacity, an emissions unit may be tested at less than the maximum permitted capacity; in this case, subsequent emissions unit operation is limited to 110 percent of the test rate until a new test is conducted. Once the unit is so limited, operation at higher capacities is allowed for no more than 15 consecutive days for the purpose of additional compliance testing to regain the authority to operate at the permitted capacity. Permitted capacity is defined as 90 to 100 percent of the maximum operation rate allowed by the permit. [Rule 62-297.310(2), F.A.C.]

2. Applicable Test Procedures - Opacity Compliance Tests: When either EPA Method 9 or DEP Method 9 is specified as the applicable opacity test method, the required minimum period of observation for a compliance test shall be sixty (60) minutes for emissions units which emit or have the potential to emit 100 tons per year or more of particulate matter, and thirty (30) minutes for emissions units which have potential emissions less than 100 tons per year of particulate matter and are not subject to a multiple-valued opacity standard. The opacity test observation period shall include the period during which the highest opacity emissions can reasonably be expected to occur. Exceptions to these requirements are as follows:

- a. For batch, cyclical processes, or other operations which are normally completed within less than the minimum observation period and do not recur within that time, the period of observation shall be equal to the duration of the batch cycle or operation completion time.
- b. The observation period for special opacity tests that are conducted to provide data to establish a surrogate standard pursuant to Rule 62-297.310(5)(k), F.A.C., Waiver of Compliance Test Requirements, shall be established as necessary to properly establish the relationship between a proposed surrogate standard and an existing mass emission limiting standard.
- c. The minimum observation period for opacity tests conducted by employees or agents of the Department to verify the day-to-day continuing compliance of a unit or activity with an applicable opacity standard shall be twelve minutes.

[Rule 62-297.310(4), F.A.C.]

3. Determination of Process Variables:

- a. *Required Equipment*. The owner or operator of an emissions unit for which compliance tests are required shall install, operate, and maintain equipment or instruments necessary to determine process variables, such as process weight input or heat input, when such data are needed in conjunction with emissions data to determine the compliance of the emissions unit with applicable emission limiting standards.
- b. *Accuracy of Equipment*. Equipment or instruments used to directly or indirectly determine process variables, including devices such as belt scales, weight hoppers, flow meters, and tank scales, shall be calibrated and adjusted to indicate the true value of the parameter being measured with sufficient accuracy to allow the applicable process variable to be determined within 10% of its true value.

[Rule 62-297.310(5), F.A.C.]

4. Frequency of Compliance Tests: The following provisions apply only to those emissions units that are subject to an emissions limiting standard for which compliance testing is required.

a. *General Compliance Testing*.

1. The owner or operator of a new or modified emissions unit that is subject to an emission limiting standard shall conduct a compliance test that demonstrates compliance with the applicable emission limiting standard prior to obtaining an operation permit for such emissions unit.
2. The owner or operator of an emissions unit that is subject to any emission limiting standard shall conduct a compliance test that demonstrates compliance with the applicable emission limiting standard prior to obtaining a renewed operation permit. Emissions units that are required to conduct an annual compliance test may submit the most recent annual compliance test to satisfy the requirements of this provision. In renewing an air operation permit pursuant to sub-subparagraph 62-210.300(2)(a)3.b., c., or d., F.A.C., the Department

**SECTION 4. APPENDIX D**  
**Common Testing Requirements**

shall not require submission of emission compliance test results for any emissions unit that, during the year prior to renewal:

- (a) Did not operate; or
  - (b) In the case of a fuel burning emissions unit, burned liquid and/or solid fuel for a total of no more than 400 hours,
3. During each federal fiscal year (October 1 – September 30), unless otherwise specified by rule, order, or permit, the owner or operator of each emissions unit shall have a formal compliance test conducted for visible emissions, if there is an applicable standard.
  4. The owner or operator shall notify the Department, at least 15 days prior to the date on which each formal compliance test is to begin, of the date, time, and place of each such test, and the test contact person who will be responsible for coordinating and having such test conducted for the owner or operator.
- b. *Special Compliance Tests.* When the Department, after investigation, has good reason (such as complaints, increased visible emissions or questionable maintenance of control equipment) to believe that any applicable emission standard contained in a Department rule or in a permit issued pursuant to those rules is being violated, it shall require the owner or operator of the emissions unit to conduct compliance tests which identify the nature and quantity of pollutant emissions from the emissions unit and to provide a report on the results of said tests to the Department.

[Rule 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.]

**RECORDS AND REPORTS**

5. Test Reports: The owner or operator of an emissions unit for which a compliance test is required shall file a report with the Department on the results of each such test. The required test report shall be filed with the Department as soon as practical but no later than 45 days after the last sampling run of each test is completed. The test report shall provide sufficient detail on the emissions unit tested and the test procedures used to allow the Department to determine if the test was properly conducted and the test results properly computed. As a minimum, the test report shall provide the following information.
  - a. The type, location, and designation of the emissions unit tested.
  - b. The facility at which the emissions unit is located.
  - c. The owner or operator of the emissions unit.
  - d. The normal type and amount of fuels used and materials processed, and the types and amounts of fuels used and material processed during each test run.
  - e. The means, raw data and computations used to determine the amount of fuels used and materials processed, if necessary to determine compliance with an applicable emission limiting standard.
  - f. The date, starting time and end time of the observation.
  - g. The test procedures used.
  - h. The names of individuals who furnished the process variable data, conducted the test, and prepared the report.
  - i. The applicable emission standard and the resulting maximum allowable emission rate for the emissions unit plus the test result in the same form and unit of measure.
  - j. A certification that, to the knowledge of the owner or his authorized agent, all data submitted are true and correct. The owner or his authorized agent shall certify that all data required and provided to the person conducting the test are true and correct to his knowledge.

[Rule 62-297.310(8), F.A.C.]

## SECTION 4. APPENDIX E

### Final BACT Determination

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Progress Energy Florida, Inc. operates the existing University of Florida Cogeneration Plant, which is located Alachua County at Mowery Road, Building 82 in Gainesville, Florida. This facility consists of one nominal 48 megawatt (MW) combined cycle system and two backup steam boilers. The combined cycle system consists of a General Electric Model No. LM6000-PC-ESPRINT combustion turbine and a heat recovery steam generator with duct burner. The combustion turbine uses spray inter-cooling to maximize power generation and reduce the need for supplemental firing in the duct burner to meet steam and power requirements. Emissions are vented through the heat recovery steam generator stack. Emissions of nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) are controlled with steam injection and compliance is demonstrated by data collected from a continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS). Each backup steam boiler has a separate exhaust stack and is used only as a backup source of steam when the combined cycle system is not available.

Originally constructed in accordance with Permit No. PSD-FL-181, and was based on a PSD netting analysis. With the permanent shutdown of existing Boilers 1, 2 and 3, the project netted out of PSD preconstruction review for all pollutants except carbon monoxide (CO).

#### FINAL BACT DETERMINATIONS

##### Combustion Turbine

In accordance with Rule 62-212.400, F.A.C., the Department previously determined the following Best Available Control Technology (BACT) standards for CO emissions:

- As determined by EPA Method 10, CO emissions from the combustion turbine (EU-007) shall not exceed 36.0 ppmvd corrected to 15% oxygen based on the combustion design and firing of natural gas. Compliance shall be demonstrated by initial and annual stack tests.
- As determined by EPA Method 10, CO emissions from the duct burner (EU-005) shall not exceed 0.15 lb/MM Btu and 28.1 lb/hour. Compliance shall be demonstrated initial stack tests only, which has been satisfied. *{Permitting Note: With the upgraded General Electric Model No. LM6000-PC-ESPRINT combustion turbine, the duct burner is used less and rarely at permitted capacity. This makes it difficult to schedule and conduct periodic stack tests since there may be no demand for steam. If the test is conducted when steam is not needed, it is necessary to dump steam to the atmosphere, which was determined to be unsafe and the steam vent system removed.}*

##### Backup Steam Boilers

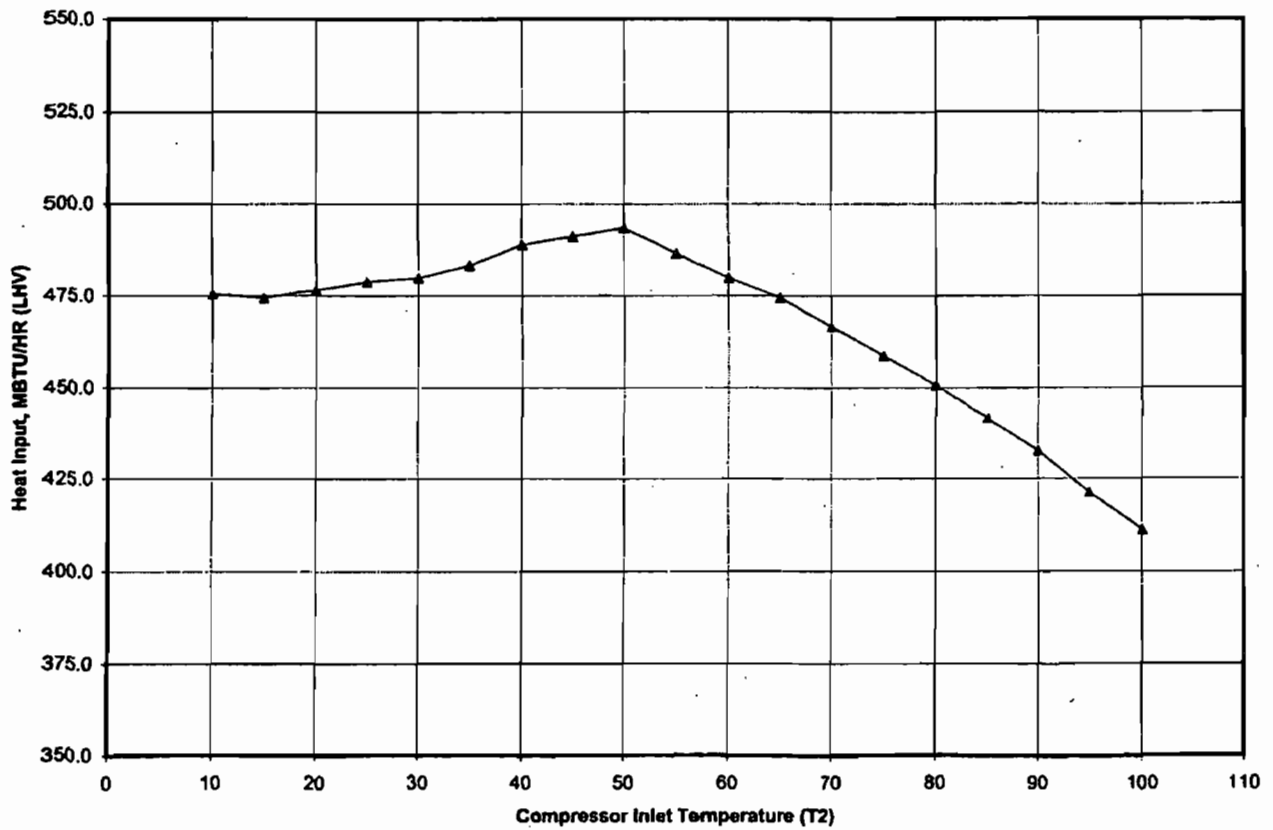
In accordance with Rule 62-296.406, F.A.C., the Department determined the following BACT work practice standards for controlling PM and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the backup steam boilers (EU-002 and 003):

- The backup boilers shall fire natural gas or, No. 2 fuel oil with a maximum sulfur content of 0.5% sulfur by weight.
- As determined by EPA Method 9, visible emissions shall not exceed 20% opacity except for no more than one, 6-minute period per hour that shall not exceed 27% opacity.

SECTION 4. APPENDIX F

Heat Input Rate vs. Compressor Inlet Temperature

University of Florida  
Heat Input Curve for the GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT Combustion Turbine



## FINAL DETERMINATION

---

### PERMITTEE

Progress Energy Florida, Inc.  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Mowery Road, Building 82  
Gainesville, FL 32611-2295

### PERMITTING AUTHORITY

Florida Department of Environmental Protection (Department)  
Division of Air Resource Management  
Office of Permitting and Compliance  
2600 Blair Stone Road, MS #5505  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

### PROJECT

Air Permit No. 0010001-011-AC  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant

This facility is located in Alachua County on Mowery Road, Building 82, in Gainesville, Florida. The final permit revised the original PSD air construction permit (as previously amended). In addition, several clarifications and simplifications were made.

### NOTICE AND PUBLICATION

The Department distributed an Intent to Issue Air Permit package on October 5, 2011. The applicant published the Public Notice of Intent to Issue Air Permit in the Gainesville Sun on October 10, 2011. The Department received the proof of publication on October 11, 2011. There were no petitions for an administrative hearing filed or requests for an extension of time to file a petition submitted.

### COMMENTS

No comments on the Draft Permit were received from the public, the EPA Region 4 Office, or the applicant.

### CONCLUSION

The final action of the Department is to issue the permit as drafted.

**Friday, Barbara**

---

**From:** Friday, Barbara  
**Sent:** Thursday, November 10, 2011 1:13 PM  
**To:** 'wilson.hicks@pgnmail.com'  
**Cc:** 'forney.kathleen@epamail.epa.gov'; Searce, Lynn; Koerner, Jeff; 'chris.bradley@pgnmail.com'; 'scott\_osbourn@golder.com'; Kirts, Christopher; Koerner, Jeff  
**Subject:** Progress Energy Florida, Inc. - University of Florida CoGeneration Plant - 0010001-011-AC/PSD-FL-181B  
**Attachments:** 0010001-011-ACFinalPermitSignaturePages.pdf

Tracking:	Recipient	Delivery
	'wilson.hicks@pgnmail.com'	
	'forney.kathleen@epamail.epa.gov'	
	Searce, Lynn	Delivered: 11/10/2011 1:13 PM
	Koerner, Jeff	Delivered: 11/10/2011 1:13 PM
	'chris.bradley@pgnmail.com'	
	'scott_osbourn@golder.com'	
	Kirts, Christopher	Delivered: 11/10/2011 1:13 PM
	Koerner, Jeff	

Dear Mr. Hicks:

Attached is the official **Notice of Final Permit** for the project referenced below. Click on the link displayed below to access the permit project documents and send a "reply" message verifying receipt of the document(s) provided in the link; this may be done by selecting "Reply" on the menu bar of your e-mail software, noting that you can view the documents, and then selecting "Send".

*Note: We must receive verification that you are able to access the documents. Your immediate reply will preclude subsequent e-mail transmissions to verify accessibility of the document(s).*

Owner/Company Name: FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION D/B/A PROGRESS  
Facility Name: UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA COGENERATION PLANT  
Project Number: 0010001-011-AC  
Permit Status: FINAL  
Permit Activity: CONSTRUCTION  
Facility County: ALACHUA

Click on the following link to access the permit project documents:

[http://ARM-PERMIT2K.dep.state.fl.us/adh/prod/pdf\\_permit\\_zip\\_files/0010001.011.AC.F\\_pdf.zip](http://ARM-PERMIT2K.dep.state.fl.us/adh/prod/pdf_permit_zip_files/0010001.011.AC.F_pdf.zip)

The Office of Permitting and Compliance is issuing electronic documents for permits, notices and other correspondence in lieu of hard copies through the United States Postal System, to provide greater service to the applicant and the engineering community. Access these documents by clicking on the link provided above, or search for other project documents using the "Air Permit Documents Search" website at <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/air/emission/apds/default.asp>.

Permit project documents addressed in this email may require immediate action within a specified time frame. Please open and review the document(s) as soon as possible, and verify that they are accessible. Please advise this office of any changes to your e-mail address or that of the Engineer-of-Record. If you have any problems



opening the documents or would like further information, please contact the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Office of Permitting and Compliance.

Note: The attached document is in Adobe Portable Document Format (pdf). Adobe Acrobat Reader can be downloaded for free at the following internet site: <<http://www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep.html>> .

Regards,  
**Barbara Friday**  
Office of Permitting and Compliance (OPC)  
Division of Air Resources Management  
850-717-9095

*Please take a few minutes to share your comments on the service you received from the department by clicking on this link [DEP Customer Survey](#).*

# Florida Department of Environmental Protection

## Memorandum

TO: Joseph Kahn, Division of Air Resource Management  
THROUGH: Trina Vielhauer, Bureau of Air Regulation ✓  
Jon Holtom, Title V Section JH  
FROM: Susan Machinski  
DATE: 12/1/09  
SUBJECT: Title V Air Operation Permit No. 0010001-009-AV

Florida Power Corporation dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc.  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Final Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal

The final permit for this project is attached for your approval and signature.

The attached final determination identifies issuance of the draft/proposed Title V air operation permit and summarizes the publication process. There were comments received from the applicant in response to the draft permit. There were no comments received from EPA in response to the proposed permit.

I recommend your approval of the attached final permit for this project.

Attachments

**NOTICE OF FINAL PERMIT**

*In the Matter of an  
Application for Permit by:*

Florida Power Corporation  
dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc.  
P.O. Box 112295  
Building 82, Mowery Road  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, Florida 32611-2295

Permit No. 0010001-009-AV  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal  
Alachua County

*Responsible Official:*  
Mr. Wilson Hicks, Plant Manager

Enclosed is the final permit package to renew the Title V air operation permit for University of Florida Cogeneration Plant. The existing facility is located in Alachua County at Building 82, Mowery Road, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida. This permit is issued pursuant to Chapter 403, Florida Statutes.

Any party to this order has the right to seek judicial review of it under Section 120.68 of the Florida Statutes by filing a notice of appeal under Rule 9.110 of the Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure with the clerk of the Department of Environmental Protection in the Office of General Counsel (Mail Station #35, 3900 Commonwealth Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida, 32399-3000) and by filing a copy of the notice of appeal accompanied by the applicable filing fees with the appropriate District Court of Appeal. The notice must be filed within 30 days after this order is filed with the clerk of the Department.

Executed in Tallahassee, Florida.



Trina Vielhauer, Chief  
Bureau of Air Regulation

TLV/jh/srm

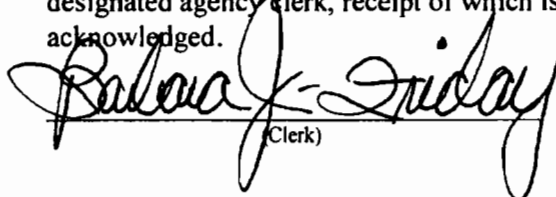
**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

The undersigned duly designated deputy agency clerk hereby certifies that this Notice of Final Permit (including the Final Permit and Final Determination), or a link to these documents available electronically on a publicly accessible server, was sent by electronic mail with received receipt requested to the persons listed below:

- Mr. Wilson Hicks, Progress Energy Florida: [wilson.hicks@pgnmail.com](mailto:wilson.hicks@pgnmail.com)
- Mr. Dave Meyer, P.E., Progress Energy Florida: [dave.meyer@pgnmail.com](mailto:dave.meyer@pgnmail.com)
- Mr. Bruce Mcleod, P.E., Highlander Environmental Permitting and Compliance Services, L.L.C.:  
[highlander.environmental@cox.net](mailto:highlander.environmental@cox.net)
- Mr. Christopher Kirts, P.E., Northeast District: [christopher.kirts@dep.state.fl.us](mailto:christopher.kirts@dep.state.fl.us)
- Ms. Katy Forney, U.S. EPA Region 4: [forney.kathleen@epamail.epa.gov](mailto:forney.kathleen@epamail.epa.gov)
- Ms. Ana Oquendo, EPA Region 4: [oquendo.ana@epamail.epa.gov](mailto:oquendo.ana@epamail.epa.gov)
- Ms. Barbara Friday, DEP BAR: [barbara.friday@dep.state.fl.us](mailto:barbara.friday@dep.state.fl.us) (for posting with U.S. EPA, Region 4)
- Ms. Victoria Gibson, DEP BAR: [victoria.gibson@dep.state.fl.us](mailto:victoria.gibson@dep.state.fl.us) (for reading file)

Clerk Stamp

**FILING AND ACKNOWLEDGMENT FILED**, on this date, pursuant to Section 120.52(7), Florida Statutes, with the designated agency clerk, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

 12/10/09  
Clerk) (Date)

## FINAL DETERMINATION

---

### PERMITTEE

Florida Power Corporation dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc.  
P.O. Box 112295  
Building 82, Mowery Road  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, Florida 32611-2295

### PERMITTING AUTHORITY

Florida Department of Environmental Protection (Department)  
Division of Air Resource Management  
Bureau of Air Regulation, Title V Section  
2600 Blair Stone Road, MS #5505  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

### PROJECT

Permit No. 0010001-009-AV  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant

The purpose of this project is to renew the Title V air operation permit for the University of Florida Cogeneration Plant.

### NOTICE AND PUBLICATION

The Department distributed an Intent to Issue a Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal package on September 29, 2009. The applicant published the Public Notice of Intent to Issue a Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal in the Gainesville Sun on October 9, 2009. The Department received the proof of publication on October 15, 2009. The Title V Air operation permit renewal was issued as a draft/proposed permit. EPA was notified of the beginning of its review period on October 26, 2009.

### COMMENTS

No comments were received from either the Public during the 30-day public comment period or from EPA during their 45-day review period; however, comments were received from the Permittee. The comments are minor administrative corrections to the permit. The comments were not considered significant enough to reissue the draft Title V Permit and require another Public Notice, therefore, the draft/proposed Title V Operation Permit was changed. Those comments are addressed below. Additions to the permit are indicated by a double underline. Deletions from the permit are indicated by a ~~strike through~~.

#### Letter from Chris Bradley dated November 5, 2009

**Comment 1.** *Section III, Subsection, Specific Condition A.15 – Annual Compliance Tests:* The requested change is to clarify the facility could comply with the sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) limitation by complying with Condition A.19; i.e., without conducting an annual compliance test for SO<sub>2</sub>.

**Response 1.** The Department agrees that compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub> limit is demonstrated by fuel sampling and not by stack testing. Specific Condition A.19. identifies how the permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the sulfur limit and provides the acceptable tests methods. The air construction permit, AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181, specified annual testing for VE and fuel sampling for SO<sub>2</sub>. Specific Condition A.15. is corrected as follows:

**A.15. Annual Compliance Tests.** Except as provided for in Specific Condition A.20., during each federal fiscal year (October 1<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup>), each emissions unit (002 and 003) shall be tested to demonstrate compliance with the emissions standards for **VE and SO<sub>2</sub>**. Compliance with the liquid fuel sulfur limit shall be demonstrated through fuel sampling as specified in Specific Condition A.19. and the submission of

## FINAL DETERMINATION

an annual report detailing the results of the samples from the previous year. [Rules 62-213.440 and 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181 & 0010001-003-AC]

**Comment 2.** *Section III, Subsection, Specific Condition A.16 – Compliance Tests Prior to Renewal:* The requested change is to clarify the facility could comply with the sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) limitation by complying with Condition A.19; i.e., without conducting an annual compliance test for SO<sub>2</sub>.

**Response 2.** Compliance with the liquid fuel sulfur content is demonstrated through fuel sampling (see response 1, above). Specific Condition A.16. is corrected as follows:

**A.16. Compliance Tests Prior to Renewal.** Compliance tests shall be performed for ~~VE and SO<sub>2</sub>~~ prior to obtaining a renewed operating permit to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits in Specific Conditions A.5.7, and A.6. ~~and Compliance with the liquid fuel sulfur limit contained in Specific Condition A.8. shall be demonstrated through fuel sampling as specified in Specific Condition A.19. and the submission of an annual report detailing the results of the samples from the previous year.~~ [Rules 62-210.300(2)(a), ~~62-213.440~~ and 62-297.310(7)(a), F.A.C.; Permit No. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181]

**Comment 3.** *Section III, Subsection, Specific Condition A.19 - Sulfur Dioxide - Sulfur Content:* The requested change is to incorporate the method by which the facility currently demonstrates compliance with the liquid fuel sulfur limit. The facility currently samples the fuel oil tank at the end of each delivery day. An additional change is requested to include approved analytical methods other than those delineated in this specific condition. The requested language for insertion expanding the number of acceptable methods for fuel sulfur analysis has been approved by the Bureau of Air Regulation - Permitting Section for other Title V Air Operation Permits.

**Response 3.** The Department believes that your requested sampling method is provided for in 40 CFR 75, Appendix D. To make this clearer, Specific Condition A.19. has been modified to include applicable methods adopted in Rule 62-297.440(1) and has modified the permitting note below it to include reference to Part 75. Specific condition A.19. is amended as follows:

**A.19. Sulfur Dioxide - Sulfur Content.** The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the liquid fuel sulfur limit by the vendor providing a fuel analysis upon each fuel delivery. The fuel sulfur content percent by weight, for liquid fuels shall be evaluated using either: ASTM D2622-92, ASTM D2494-90, both D4057-88 and ASTM D129-91, ASTM D1552 or equivalent method, or the latest edition(s). Current applicable alternative methods that are approved ASTM methods as adopted in Rule 62-297.440(1), F.A.C. are also acceptable.

*{Permitting Note: The permittee may elect to perform on-site sampling and analysis using the ASTM methods listed above and in accordance with Part 75 Appendix D (See Specific Condition B.29.) instead of relying upon the vendor's delivery receipts.}*

**Comment 4.** *Section III, Subsection B. Emission Units 005 and 007- Facility Description:* The requested change is to maintain consistency and reflect the correct description of control for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in Section I, Subsection A - Facility Description. The unit controls NO<sub>x</sub> emissions employing steam injection; water injection is not used for NO<sub>x</sub> control.

**Response 4.** Request granted. The air construction application 1030013-006-AC identified the control as steam injection and not water injection. **Section III, Subsection B. Emission Units 005 and 007- Facility Description** is corrected as follows:

Emissions units 007 and 005 are a combustion turbine (CT) with a duct burner-fired (DB) heat recovery steam generator (HRSG), respectively. The CT is a GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT combustion turbine with a nominal generator rating of 48 megawatts (MW) fired with natural gas and fuel oil. The CT utilizes spray intercooling to maximize throughput, thus reducing supplemental firing in the duct burner for meeting steam and power requirements. The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are controlled with ~~water~~/steam injection. The HRSG is equipped with a natural gas-fired duct burner. The DB is equipped with low- NO<sub>x</sub> burners to control

## FINAL DETERMINATION

---

NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. The CT and the DB exhaust through the same HRSG and common stack. The common stack has a height of 93 feet, exit diameter of 9.8 feet, exit temperature of 257°F, and actual volumetric flow rate of 365,700 acfm, based on CT only @ 59°F, 60% relative humidity at inlet, maximum dry standard flow rate of 216,956 dscfm, and exit velocity of 80.8 feet per second. The 48 MW CT began commercial service on September 24, 2002 (replacing the original 43 MW CT that was installed in 1994). The DB and HRSG began commercial service January 31, 1994.

**Comment 5.** *Section III, Subsection B, Specific Condition B.6 – Wet Injection:* The requested change is to maintain consistency and reflect the correct description of control for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. The unit controls NO<sub>x</sub> emissions employing steam injection; water injection is not used for NO<sub>x</sub> control.

**Response 5.** Request granted. The air construction application 1030013-006-AC identified the control as steam injection and not water injection. Specific condition **B.6.** is corrected as follows:

**B.6. Wet Injection.** A wet injection system (~~water and/or~~ steam) shall be maintained and operated to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the CT exhaust. The permittee shall maintain and operate a continuous monitoring system to monitor and record the ratio of ~~water/~~steam to fuel being fired in the CT.

**Comment 6.** *Section III, Subsection B, Specific Condition B.10 – NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions:* The requested change is to clarify the emission limitations delineated in Condition B.10.a are applicable to only the turbine engine.

**Response 6.** The Department believes that Specific Condition **B.10.** is clear and needs no changes.

**Comment 7.** *Section III, Subsection B, Specific Condition B.18 – Fuel Consumption Rates Monthly Monitoring:* The requested change is to provide flexibility by granting an additional five (5) calendar days to prepare this report.

**Response 7.** Request denied. The wording in the specific condition is from the air construction permit. A change would require a construction permit revision.

**Comment 8** *Section III, Subsection B, Specific Condition B.24 – Annual Compliance Tests:* The requested change that is presented attempts to clarify the method of demonstrating compliance with the emission limitation for NO<sub>x</sub> and VE. Currently, compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission standard is demonstrated with CEMS and an annual RATA. The requirement to conduct a VE if the unit operates over 400 hours in a 12-month period appears to be moot; the unit is authorized to burn liquid fuel (No. 2 fuel oil) for only 219 hours/year.

**Response 8.** The Department denies the requests. Specific condition **B.30** is not a waiver of the annual compliance tests. Regarding the VE testing, the CT is limited at its maximum firing rate. The CT was permitted in permit No. 0010001-003-AC to operate at *lower than maximum* rates for more hours than 219 hours per year provided the annual fuel consumption limitations are not exceeded and that facility-wide NO<sub>x</sub> emissions do not exceed 194.3 TPY. Therefore, specific condition **B.24** will not be changed.

**Comment 9.** *Section III, Subsection B, Specific Condition B.29 – Sulfur Dioxide Annual Test Waiver:* The requested change is to expand the number of acceptable methods for fuel sulfur analysis other than those delineated in this specific condition. The requested language for insertion has been approved by the Bureau of Air Regulation - Permitting Section for other Title V Air Operation Permits.

**Response 9.** The Department agrees to modify specific condition **B.29.** to include applicable methods adopted in Rule 62-297.440(1). Specific condition **B.29.** is amended as follows:

**B.29. Sulfur Dioxide Annual Test Waiver.** In lieu of an annual compliance test for SO<sub>2</sub>, the fuels fired in the CT and the DB shall meet the sulfur content limits listed in Specific Condition **B.13.** Ongoing compliance with the fuel sulfur limit for natural gas and fuel oil shall be demonstrated by the fuel supplier's analysis reports containing the sulfur content of the fuel being supplied. Methods for determining the sulfur content of natural gas shall be ASTM methods D4084-82, D3246-81, D5504\* or more recent versions or equivalent approved ASTM analytical methods. Current applicable alternative methods that are approved ASTM methods as adopted in Rule 62-297.440(1), F.A.C. are also acceptable. Ongoing compliance with the fuel oil sulfur limits shall be demonstrated by fuel analyses certified according to the

**FINAL DETERMINATION**

---

provisions of 40 CFR 75, Appendix D, by the fuel supplier. At the request of the Department's Northeast District office, the permittee shall perform additional sampling and analysis for the fuel sulfur content.

**Comment 10.** *Section III, Subsection B, Specific Condition B.31 & B35 – Reporting Schedule & Notification of Excess Emissions:* The requirement to report excess emissions due to startup and shutdown appears to be excessive and PEF is requesting clarification from the Department on this condition. Conditions B.14, B.15 and B.16 address excess emissions and the facility is allowed up to two hours of excess emissions per 24-hour period. In addition, excess emissions regardless of origin are included in a semi-annual report. PEF believes the semi-annual reporting frequency is adequate for excess emissions meeting the requirements of Condition B14. Is it the Department's intent to require the facility report ALL excess emissions related to startup, shutdown and malfunction or only those excess emissions incurred during hours outside of the two-hour exclusion period authorized by the Department for startup, shutdown and malfunction? The permit conditions in question are included below.

**B.31.** Reporting Schedule. The following reports and notifications shall be submitted to the Compliance Authority:

Report	Reporting Deadline	Related Condition(s)
Notice of Excess Emissions	Semi-annually	B.34.
Notice of Excess Emissions Startup, Shutdown and Malfunction	Immediately	B.35.

**B.35.** Notification of Excess Emissions During Startup, Shutdown, and Documented Unavoidable Malfunctions. If a CEM system reports emissions in excess of the standard, the permittee shall notify the Department's Northeast District office within 1 working day with a preliminary report of: the nature, extent, and duration of the excess emissions; the cause of the excess emissions; and the actions taken to correct the problem. In addition, the Department may request a written summary report of the incident.

**Response 10.** Specific Conditions **B.31.** - **B.35.** reflect the requirements of the underlying construction permits. Any desired changes will require a construction permit revision.

**CONCLUSION**

The enclosed final Title V air operation permit includes the aforementioned changes to the draft/proposed Title V air operation permit.

The permitting authority will issue the final permit number 0010001-009-AV, with the changes noted above.

## STATEMENT OF BASIS

---

Florida Power Corporation dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc. - University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal  
Permit No. 0010001-009-AV

### APPLICANT

The applicant for this project is Florida Power Corporation dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc. The applicant's responsible official and mailing address are: Mr. Wilson Hicks, Plant Manager, Florida Power Corporation dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc., University of Florida Cogeneration Plant, P.O. Box 112295, Gainesville, Florida 32611-2295.

### FACILITY DESCRIPTION

The applicant operates the University of Florida Cogeneration Plant, which is located in Alachua County on Mowery Road at Building 82, University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida.

The existing facility consists of one nominal 48 MW combustion turbine (CT), one duct burner (DB) with a heat recovery steam generator, and two steam boilers. Emissions from the CT and DB are vented through a common stack. Nitrogen Oxide (NO<sub>x</sub>) emissions are controlled with water/steam injection. The steam boilers, each having a separate exhaust stack, are used only as back-up sources. Compliance is demonstrated with a NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS. The facility is subject to 40 CFR 60, New Source Performance Standards, Subparts A (General Provisions), Db (Standards of Performance for Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units), and GG (Standards of Performance for Stationary Gas Turbines). This facility is not a major source of hazardous air pollutants.

Also included in this permit are miscellaneous insignificant emissions units and/or activities.

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this permitting project is to renew the existing Title V permit for the above referenced facility.

### PROCESSING SCHEDULE AND RELATED DOCUMENTS

Application for a Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal received May 15, 2009.

Additional Information Request dated July 10, 2009.

Additional Information Response received August 24, 2009.

Draft/proposed permit issued on September 29, 2009.

Public Notice Published on October 9, 2009.

Final permit effective on January 1, 2010.

### PRIMARY REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

Title III: The facility is not identified as a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAP).

Title IV: The facility operates units subject to the acid rain provisions of the Clean Air Act.

Title V: The facility is a Title V major source of air pollution in accordance with Chapter 62-213, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.).

PSD: The facility is a Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD)-major source of air pollution in accordance with Rule 62-212.400, F.A.C.

NSPS: The facility operates units subject to the New Source Performance Standards (NSPS) of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 60.

NESHAP: The facility does not operate units subject to the National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP) of 40 CFR 63.

CAIR: The facility is subject to the Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) set forth in Rule 62-296.470, F.A.C.



## STATEMENT OF BASIS

---

CAM: Compliance Assurance Monitoring (CAM) does not apply to any of the units at the facility.

### PROJECT REVIEW

Minor changes were made as part of this renewal (i.e. reformatting, replacement of TV-6 with new Appendices RR, TR and TV, streamlining of EU sections by moving common conditions to the new appendices, etc.).

### CONCLUSION

This project renews Title V air operation permit No. 0010001-007-AV which was effective on January 1, 2005. This Title V air operation permit renewal is issued under the provisions of Chapter 403, Florida Statutes (F.S.), and Chapters 62-4, 62-210, 62-213 and 62-214, F.A.C.

Florida Power Corporation dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc.  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Facility ID No. 0010001  
Alachua County

**Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal**

Permit No. 0010001-009-AV  
(Renewal of Title V Air Operation Permit No. 0010001-007-AV)



**Permitting Authority**

State of Florida  
Department of Environmental Protection  
Division of Air Resource Management  
Bureau of Air Regulation  
Title V Section  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Mail Station #5505  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400  
Telephone: 850/488-0114  
Fax: 850/921-9533

**Compliance Authority**

State of Florida  
Department of Environmental Protection  
Northeast District Office  
7825 Baymeadows Way, Suite B-200  
Jacksonville, Florida 32256-7590  
Telephone: 904/807-3300  
Fax: 904/448-4363

## Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal

Permit No. 0010001-009-AV

### Table of Contents

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
I. Facility Information.	
A. Facility Description. ....	2
B. Summary of Emissions Units. ....	2
C. Applicable Regulations. ....	2
II. Facility-wide Conditions. ....	3
III. Emissions Units and Conditions.	
A. Steam Boilers No. 4 & No. 5. ....	5
B. Duct Burner (DB) with Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG). ....	9
IV. Acid Rain Part. ....	18
Phase II Acid Rain Application/Compliance Plan.	
Phase II Acid Rain NOX Compliance Plan.	
V. Clean Air Interstate Rule Part. ....	23
VI. Appendices. ....	29
Appendix A, Glossary.	
Appendix HI – Heat Input vs. Inlet Temperature Curve.	
Appendix I, List of Insignificant Emissions Units and/or Activities.	
Appendix NSPS, Subpart A – General Provisions.	
Appendix NSPS, Subpart Db – Standards of Performance for Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units.	
Appendix NSPS, Subpart GG – Standards of Performance for Stationary Gas Turbines.	
Appendix RR, Facility-wide Reporting Requirements.	
Appendix TR, Facility-wide Testing Requirements.	
Appendix TV, Title V General Conditions.	
Referenced Attachments. ....	At End
Figure 1, Summary Report-Gaseous and Opacity Excess Emission and Monitoring System Performance (40 CFR 60, July, 1996).	
Table H, Permit History.	



# Florida Department of Environmental Protection

Bob Martinez Center  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

Charlie Crist  
Governor

Jeff Kottkamp  
Lt. Governor

Michael W. Sole  
Secretary

## PERMITTEE:

Florida Power Corporation  
dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc.  
Mowery Road, Building 82  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, Florida 32611-2295

Permit No. 0010001-009-AV  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Facility ID No. 0010001  
Title V Air Operation Permit Renewal

The purpose of this permit is to renew the Title V Air Operation Permit for the above referenced facility. The existing University of Florida Cogeneration Plant is located in Alachua County on Mowery Road at Building 82, University of Florida, Gainesville. UTM Coordinates are: Zone 17, 369.39 km East and 3279.29 km North. Latitude is: 29° 38' 18" North; and, Longitude is: 82° 21' 46" West.

The Title V air operation permit is issued under the provisions of Chapter 403, Florida Statutes (F.S.), and Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) Chapters 62-4, 62-210, 62-213 and 62-214. The above named permittee is hereby authorized to operate the facility, in accordance with the terms and conditions of this permit.

Effective Date: January 1, 2010  
Optional Renewal Application Due Date: May 20, 2013  
Renewal Application Due Date: May 20, 2014  
Expiration Date: December 31, 2014



---

Joseph Kahn, Director  
Division of Air Resource Management

JK/tlv/jh/sm

**SECTION I. FACILITY INFORMATION.**

**Subsection A. Facility Description.**

This facility consists of one nominal 48 MW General Electric (GE) LM6000-PC-ESPRINT Combustion Turbine (CT), one Duct Burner (DB) with a Heat Recovery Steam Generator (HRSG), and two Steam Boilers. The CT utilizes spray intercooling to maximize throughput, thus reducing supplemental firing in the duct burner for meeting steam and power requirements. Emissions from the CT and DB are vented through a common stack. NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are controlled with steam injection. The steam boilers, each having a separate exhaust stack, are used only as back-up sources. Compliance is demonstrated with a NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS.

**Subsection B. Summary of Emissions Units.**

EU No.	Brief Description
<i>Regulated Emissions Units</i>	
002	No. 4 Steam Boiler
003	No. 5 Steam Boiler
005	Duct Burner System with HRSG
007	Combustion Turbine

Also, included in this permit are miscellaneous insignificant emissions units and/or activities.

**Subsection C. Applicable Regulations.**

Based on the Title V Air Operation Renewal application received May 15, 2009, this facility is not a major source of hazardous air pollutants (HAPs). Because this facility operates stationary reciprocating internal combustion engines, it is subject to regulation under 40 CFR 63, Subpart ZZZZ - National Emissions Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines. However, since the engines being operated meet the Subpart ZZZZ definition of "existing units", there are no unit specific applicable requirements that must be met pursuant to this rule at this time. This facility is classified as a PSD major facility. A summary of applicable regulations is shown in the following table.

Regulation	EU No(s).
40 CFR 60, Subpart A, NSPS General Provisions	005, 007
40 CFR 60, Subpart Db	005
40 CFR 60, Subpart GG	007
40 CFR 75 Acid Rain Monitoring Provisions	007
62-296.406, F.A.C.	002, 003, 005
62-296.470, F.A.C. – Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR)	005, 007

## SECTION II. FACILITY-WIDE CONDITIONS.

The following conditions apply facility-wide to all emission units and activities:

**FW1. Appendices.** The permittee shall comply with all documents identified in Section VI, Appendices, listed in the Table of Contents. Each document is an enforceable part of this permit unless otherwise indicated. [Rule 62-213.440, F.A.C.]

### **Emissions and Controls**

**FW2. Not federally Enforceable. Objectionable Odor Prohibited.** No person shall cause, suffer, allow or permit the discharge of air pollutants, which cause or contribute to an objectionable odor. An "objectionable odor" means any odor present in the outdoor atmosphere which by itself or in combination with other odors, is or may be harmful or injurious to human health or welfare, which unreasonably interferes with the comfortable use and enjoyment of life or property, or which creates a nuisance. [Rule 62-296.320(2) and 62-210.200(Definitions), F.A.C.]

**FW3. General Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC) Emissions or Organic Solvents (OS) Emissions.** The permittee shall allow no person to store, pump, handle, process, load, unload or use in any process or installation, volatile organic compounds or organic solvents without applying known and existing vapor emission control devices or systems deemed unnecessary and ordered by the Department. Nothing is deemed necessary and ordered at this time. [Rule 62-296.320(1), F.A.C.]

**FW4. General Visible Emissions.** No person shall cause, let, permit, suffer or allow to be discharged into the atmosphere the emissions of air pollutants from any activity equal to or greater than 20% opacity. EPA Method 9 is the method of compliance pursuant to Chapter 62-297, F.A.C. This regulation does not impose a specific testing requirement. [Rule 62-296.320(4)(b), F.A.C.]

**FW5. Unconfined Particulate Matter.** No person shall cause, let, permit, suffer or allow the emissions of unconfined particulate matter from any activity, including vehicular movement; transportation of materials; construction; alteration; demolition or wrecking; or industrially related activities such as loading, unloading, storing or handling; without taking reasonable precautions to prevent such emissions. Reasonable precautions to prevent emissions of unconfined particulate matter at this facility include:

- a. Maintenance of paved areas as needed;
- b. Regular mowing of grass and care of vegetation;
- c. Limiting access to plant property by unnecessary vehicles; and,
- d. Additional or alternative activities may be utilized to minimize unconfined particulate emissions.
- e. Covering and/or application of water or chemicals to the affected areas, as necessary.

[Rule 62-296.320(4)(c), F.A.C.; proposed by applicant in Title V air operation permit renewal application received May 15, 2009; and, Permit No. 0010001-003-AC.]

### **Annual Reports and Fees**

See Appendix RR, Facility-wide Reporting Requirements for additional details.

**FW6. Annual Operating Report.** The permittee shall submit an annual report that summarizes the actual operating rates and emissions from this facility. Annual operating reports shall be submitted to the Compliance Authority by April 1<sup>st</sup> of each year. [Rule 62-210.370(3), F.A.C.]

**FW7. Annual Emissions Fee Form and Fee.** The annual Title V emissions fees are due (postmarked) by March 1<sup>st</sup> of each year. The completed form and calculated fee shall be submitted to: Major Air Pollution Source Annual Emissions Fee, P.O. Box 3070, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-3070. The forms are available for download by accessing the Title V Annual Emissions Fee On-line Information Center at the following Internet web site: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/air/emission/tvfee.htm>. [Rule 62-213.205, F.A.C.]

**FW8. Annual Statement of Compliance.** The permittee shall submit an annual statement of compliance to the compliance authority at the address shown on the cover of this permit within 60 days after the end of each calendar year during which the Title V permit was effective. [Rules 62-213.440(3)(a)2. & 3. and (b), F.A.C.]

## SECTION II. FACILITY-WIDE CONDITIONS.

---

- FW9. Prevention of Accidental Releases (Section 112(r) of CAA).** If and when the facility becomes subject to 112(r), the permittee shall:
- Submit its Risk Management Plan (RMP) to the Chemical Emergency Preparedness and Prevention Office (CEPPO) RMP Reporting Center. Any Risk Management Plans, original submittals, revisions or updates to submittals, should be sent to: RMP Reporting Center, Post Office Box 10162, Fairfax, VA 22038, Telephone: (703) 227-7650.
  - Submit to the permitting authority Title V certification forms or a compliance schedule in accordance with Rule 62-213.440(2), F.A.C.
- [40 CFR 68]

### **Other Requirements**

- FW10. Facility-wide NO<sub>x</sub> limit.** The total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the entire facility (i.e., CT, DB, Boiler #4 and Boiler #5) shall not exceed 194.3 TPY. See Facility-wide Condition **FW11**. [Rule 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181A and 0010001-003-AC]
- FW11. PSD Applicability.** Pursuant to PSD-FL-181, the permittee requested and received a 39.7 TPY net increase in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, along with a combined total CT and DB NO<sub>x</sub> limitation of 174.6 TPY, in order to escape PSD New Source Review. Therefore, any net increase in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of 0.3 TPY above the allowable limitation established in Facility-wide Condition **FW10** will initiate preconstruction review requirements pursuant to Rule 62-212.400, F.A.C., for NO<sub>x</sub> for the CT and DB as if construction of these emissions units had not yet begun. See Facility-wide Condition **FW10**. As provided for in the permitting action of PSD-FL-181, issued August 17, 1992, the permittee elected not to provide appropriate spacing for future installation of NO<sub>x</sub> controls during the initial construction. If the permittee later applies for a permit modification to increase capacity, the retrofit costs associated with not making provisions for such technology (initially) shall not be considered in the retrofit analysis required for the future expansion. [Rule 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181A and 0010001-003-AC]
- FW12. Modifications.** The permittee shall give written notification to the Department when there is any modification to this facility. This notice shall be submitted sufficiently in advance of any critical date involved to allow sufficient time for review, discussion, and revision of plans, if necessary. Such notice shall include, but not be limited to, information describing the precise nature of the change; modifications to any emission control system; production capacity of the facility before and after the change; and the anticipated completion date of the change. [Chapters 62-210 & 62-212, F.A.C.; and, Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]
- FW13. Recordkeeping and Reporting.** The permittee shall maintain the required fuel use records and include the total NO<sub>x</sub> emission calculation in each annual operating report; and the records shall be retained for a five year period. [Rules 62-212.400(12) & 62-213.440, F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC 01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A)]

## SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

### Subsection A. Emissions Units 002 and 003

The specific conditions in this section apply to the following emissions units:

EU No.	Brief Description
002	No. 4 Steam Boiler
003	No. 5 Steam Boiler

The steam boilers are used only as back-up sources. Each boiler has its own exhaust stack. The maximum heat input rate for the No. 4 steam boiler is 69.6 MMBtu/hr. The maximum heat input is based on permitted firing limits of 68,000 cubic feet (cf) of natural gas per hour and 444 gallons per hour of No. 2 fuel oil. The maximum heat input rate for the No. 5 steam boiler is 168 MMBtu/hr. The maximum heat input is based on permit firing limits of 164,000 cf of natural gas per hour and 1,067 gallons per hour of No. 2 fuel oil. The emission units began commercial service in January 1976. No. 4 steam boiler has a stack height of 82 feet, exit diameter of 5 feet, exit temperature of 350 °F and actual volumetric flow rate of 13,500 acfm. No. 5 steam boiler has a stack height of 82 feet, exit diameter of 6 feet, exit temperature of 400 °F and actual volumetric flow rate of 56,250 acfm. The emissions units are regulated under permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A), 0010001-003-AC & 0010001-004-AC; and, Rule 62-296.406, F.A.C., Fossil Fuel Steam Generators with Less than 250 MMBtu per Hour Heat Input.

#### Essential Potential to Emit (PTE) Parameters

A.1. Permitted Capacity. The maximum allowable heat input rate is as follows:

EU No.	MMBtu/hr Heat Input	Fuel Type
002	69.6	No. 2 Fuel Oil Natural Gas
003	168	No. 2 Fuel Oil Natural Gas

[Rules 62-4.160(2), 62-204.800, 62-210.200(PTE), 62-214.330 & 62-296.405, F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A).]

A.2. Emissions Unit Operating Rate Limitation After Testing. See the related testing provisions in Appendix TR, Facility-wide Testing Requirements. [Rule 62-297.310(2), F.A.C.]

A.3. Methods of Operation - Fuels. The fuels that are allowed to be burned in these units are:

- No. 2 distillate fuel oil, and
- Natural gas.

[Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A); Rules 62-212.400(12), F.A.C. and 62-213.410, F.A.C.]

A.4. Hours of Operation. The boilers may be operated as necessary for backup to the CT and DB, and as long as the total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the four emission units at the facility does not exceed 194.3 TPY for any calendar year (see Facility-wide Condition FW10). Emission factors pursuant to Specific Condition A.18. shall be applied to the fuel consumed by Boilers Nos. 4 and 5 to determine compliance with the facility cap. See Facility-Wide Condition FW10. [Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A); Rules 62-212.400(12), F.A.C. and 62-213.410, F.A.C.]

#### Emission Limitations and Standards

Unless otherwise specified, the averaging time(s) for Specific Conditions A.5 – A.9. are based on the specified averaging time of the applicable test method.

A.5. Visible Emissions. Visible emissions shall not exceed 10 percent opacity when firing natural gas. Visible emissions shall not exceed 20 percent opacity when firing No. 2 fuel oil. An opacity of 27 percent or less for



### SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

#### Subsection A. Emissions Units 002 and 003

one six-minute period per hour shall be allowed when firing No. 2 fuel oil. [Rule 62-296.406(1), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A)]

- A.6. Visible Emissions - Soot Blowing and Load Change.** Visible emissions shall not exceed 60 percent opacity during the 3-hours in any 24 hour period of excess emissions allowed for boiler cleaning (soot blowing) and load change. A load change occurs when the operational capacity of a unit is in the 10 percent to 100 percent capacity range, other than startup or shutdown, which exceeds 10 percent of the unit's rated capacity and which occurs at a rate of 0.5 percent per minute or more. [Rule 62-210.700(3), F.A.C.]
- A.7. Particulate Matter.** Particulate matter emissions shall be controlled by the firing of natural gas and/or low sulfur content No. 2 fuel oil. [Rule 62-296.406(2), F.A.C., BACT; and, Permit No. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181]
- A.8. Sulfur Dioxide.** Sulfur dioxide emissions shall be controlled by firing natural gas and No. 2 fuel oil with a sulfur content that shall not exceed 0.5 percent, by weight. [Rule 62-296.406(3), F.A.C., BACT; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A)]
- A.9. Nitrogen Oxides.** These emissions units are also subject to the facility-wide NO<sub>x</sub> limit contained in Facility-wide Condition **FW10**. [Rule 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181A and 0010001-003-AC]

#### **Excess Emissions**

Rule 62-210.700 (Excess Emissions), F.A.C. cannot vary any requirement of an NSPS, NESHAP or Acid Rain program provision.

- A.10. Excess Emissions From Malfunctions Allowed.** Excess emissions due to malfunctions shall be permitted providing (1) best operational practices to minimize emissions are adhered to and (2) the duration of excess emissions shall be minimized but in no case exceed two hours in any 24 hour period unless specifically authorized by the Department for longer duration. [Rule 62-210.700(1), F.A.C.]
- A.11. Excess Emissions From Startup or Shutdown Allowed.** Excess emissions resulting from startup or shutdown shall be permitted provided that best operational practices to minimize emissions are adhered to and the duration of excess emissions shall be minimized. [Rule 62-210.700(2), F.A.C.]
- A.12. Excess Emissions Prohibited.** Excess emissions which are caused entirely or in part by poor maintenance, poor operation, or any other equipment or process failure which may reasonably be prevented during startup, shutdown, or malfunction shall be prohibited. [Rule 62-210.700(4), F.A.C.]

#### **Test Methods and Procedures**

- A.13. Test Methods.** Required tests shall be performed in accordance with the following reference methods:

Method	Description of Method and Comments
7E	Determination of Nitrogen Oxide Emissions from Stationary Sources
9	Visual Determination of the Opacity of Emissions from Stationary Sources
20	Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Sulfur Dioxide and Diluent Emissions from Stationary Gas Turbines
ASTM D2622-92, ASTM D4294-90, or both ASTM D4057-88 and ASTM D129-91, ASTM D1552 or equivalent method or	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Standard Practice for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General Bomb Method), Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum

**SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.**

**Subsection A. Emissions Units 002 and 003**

<b>Method</b>	<b>Description of Method and Comments</b>
the latest edition(s)	Products (High-Temperature Method)
ASTM4084-82, D3246-81, D5504* or equivalent method or the latest edition(s)	Standard Method for Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Standard Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry

The above methods are described in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, and adopted by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C. No other methods may be used unless prior written approval is received from the Department. [Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A) & 0010001-003-AC; Rules 62-213.440 & 62-297.401, F.A.C.; and, \*Applicant Request.]

- A.14. Common Testing Requirements.** Unless otherwise specified, tests shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements and procedures specified in Appendix TR, Facility-Wide Testing Requirements, of this permit. [Rule 62-297.310, F.A.C.]
- A.15. Annual Compliance Tests.** Except as provided for in Specific Condition A.20., during each federal fiscal year (October 1<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup>), each emissions unit (002 and 003) shall be tested to demonstrate compliance with the emissions standards for VE. Compliance with the liquid fuel sulfur limit shall be demonstrated through fuel sampling as specified in Specific Condition A.19. and the submission of an annual report detailing the results of the samples from the previous year. [Rules 62-213.440 and 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181 & 0010001-003-AC]
- A.16. Compliance Tests Prior to Renewal.** Compliance tests shall be performed for VE prior to obtaining a renewed operating permit to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits in Specific Conditions A.5. and A.6. Compliance with the liquid fuel sulfur limit contained in Specific Condition A.8. shall be demonstrated through fuel sampling as specified in Specific Condition A.19. and the submission of an annual report detailing the results of the samples from the previous year. [Rules 62-210.300(2)(a), 62-213.440 and 62-297.310(7)(a), F.A.C.; Permit No. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181]
- A.17. Visible emissions.** The test method for visible emissions shall be EPA Method 9, incorporated in Chapter 62-297, F.A.C. [Rules 62-213.440 and 62-297.401, F.A.C.; Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181]
- A.18. Nitrogen Oxides.** A "lbs/hr" or "lbs/MMBtu" emissions factor for nitrogen oxides for each boiler and for each fuel type fired was established during the initial performance tests required by permit No. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181. This emissions factor per fuel type shall be used in conjunction with the actual hours operated or total heat input in the previous year per fuel type to assess the nitrogen oxides contribution toward the facility cap of 194.3 TPY. See Specific Conditions A.4. and FW10. [Rules 62-210.200(PTE), 62-212.400(12), 62-213.440, 62-297.310(7) and 62-297.401, F.A.C.]
- A.19. Sulfur Dioxide - Sulfur Content.** The permittee shall demonstrate compliance with the liquid fuel sulfur limit by the vendor providing a fuel analysis upon each fuel delivery. The fuel sulfur content percent by weight, for liquid fuels shall be evaluated using either: ASTM D2622-92, ASTM D2494-90, both D4057-88 and ASTM D129-91, ASTM D1552 or equivalent method, or the latest edition(s). Current applicable alternative methods that are approved ASTM methods as adopted in Rule 62-297.440(1), F.A.C. are also acceptable. [Rules 62-213.440, F.A.C., 62-296.406(3), F.A.C., 62-297.440, F.A.C., BACT; AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181]

*{Permitting Note: The permittee may elect to perform on-site sampling analysis using the ASTM methods listed above and in accordance with Part 75 Appendix D (See Specific Condition B.29.) instead of relying upon the vendor's delivery receipts.}*

- A.20. Annual VE Test Waiver.** By this permit, annual emissions compliance testing for visible emissions is not required for these emissions units while burning:

**SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.**

---

**Subsection A. Emissions Units 002 and 003**

- a. only gaseous fuel(s); or
- b. gaseous fuel(s) in combination with any amount of liquid fuel(s) for less than 400 hours per year; or
- c. only liquid fuel(s) for less than 400 hours per year.

[Rule 62-297.310(7)(a)4., F.A.C.]

**Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements**

- A.21. The permittee shall maintain the required fuel use records and include the total NO<sub>x</sub> emission calculation in each annual operating report. [Permit No. AC 01-204652/PSD-FL-181]
- A.22. Other Reporting Requirements. See Appendix RR, Facility-Wide Reporting Requirements, for additional reporting requirements.

SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007

The specific conditions in this section apply to the following emissions units:

EU No.	Brief Description
007	GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT Combustion Turbine
005	Duct Burner System associated with a Heat Recovery Steam Generator

Emissions units 007 and 005 are a combustion turbine (CT) with a duct burner-fired (DB) heat recovery steam generator (HRSG), respectively. The CT is a GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT combustion turbine with a nominal generator rating of 48 megawatts (MW) fired with natural gas and fuel oil. The CT utilizes spray intercooling to maximize throughput, thus reducing supplemental firing in the duct burner for meeting steam and power requirements. The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are controlled with steam injection. The HRSG is equipped with a natural gas-fired duct burner. The DB is equipped with low-NO<sub>x</sub> burners to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. The CT and the DB exhaust through the same HRSG and common stack. The common stack has a height of 93 feet, exit diameter of 9.8 feet, exit temperature of 257 °F, and actual volumetric flow rate of 365,700 acfm, based on CT only @ 59 °F, 60% relative humidity at inlet, maximum dry standard flow rate of 216,956 dscfm, and exit velocity of 80.8 feet per second. The 48 MW CT began commercial service on September 24, 2002 (replacing the original 43 MW CT that was installed in 1994). The DB and HRSG began commercial service January 31, 1994.

*{Permitting Note: The CT is regulated under Acid Rain, Phase II; CAIR; 40 CFR 60, Subpart GG, Standards of Performance for Stationary Gas Turbines, adopted and incorporated by reference in Rule 62-204.800(7)(b), F.A.C. The DB and HRSG are regulated under 40 CFR 60, Subpart Db, Standards of Performance for Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units, adopted and incorporated by reference in Rule 62-204.800(7), F.A.C. Both units are regulated under the following permits: PSD-FL-181 dated August 17, 1992; PSD-FL-181(A); 0010001-003-AC; 0010001-004-AC; and, 0010001-006-AC.}*

**B.1. Federal Rule Requirements.** (See Section VI. – Appendices.)

- a. *Combustion Turbine.* In addition to the requirements listed below, the combustion turbine shall also comply with all of the terms and requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart GG - Standards Of Performance For Stationary Gas Turbines (attached as Appendix GG - Standards Of Performance For Stationary Gas Turbines).
- b. *Duct Burner.* In addition to the requirements listed below, the duct burner shall also comply with all of the terms and requirements of 40 CFR 60, Subpart Db - Standards Of Performance For Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units (attached as Appendix Db - Standards Of Performance For Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units).
- c. *CT and DB.* In addition to the requirements listed below, the CT and the DB shall also comply with all of the applicable general provisions for NSPS units contained in 40 CFR 60, Subpart A – General Provisions. [Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181A & 0010001-003-AC]

**Essential Potential to Emit (PTE) Parameters**

**B.2. Permitted Capacity.**

- a. *Combustion Turbine.* The heat input to the combustion turbine shall not exceed the values indicated on the turbine manufacturer’s heat input vs. power output curve attached to this permit as Appendix HI – Heat Input vs. Ambient Temperature Curve. The maximum heat input limits are based on the lower heating value (LHV) of each fuel, 100% load, and ambient conditions of 59° F temperature, 60% relative humidity, and 14.7 psia. These maximum heat input rates will vary depending upon ambient conditions and the combustion turbine characteristics.
- b. *Duct Burner.* The maximum heat input to the DB shall not exceed 188 MMBtu/hour (LHV; 100% load; and, ambient conditions of 59° F temperature, 60% relative humidity, and 14.7 psia). No fuel oil is permitted to be fired.

[Rules 62-4.160(2), 62-204.800, 62-210.200(PTE), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. 0010001-003-AC and 0010001-004-AC]

**SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.**

**Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007**

**B.3. Emissions Unit Operating Rate Limitation After Testing.** See the related testing provisions in Appendix TR, Facility-wide Testing Requirements. [Rule 62-297.310(2), F.A.C.]

**B.4. Methods of Operation – Fuels.**

a. *Combustion Turbine.* The only fuels that are allowed to be burned in the CT are:

- (1) Natural gas, and,
- (2) No. 2 fuel oil. See Specific Conditions B.13. and B.29.

b. *Duct Burner.*

- (1) The only fuel that is allowed to be burned in the DB is natural gas.
- (2) The maximum consumption for natural gas in the DB is limited to 519.5 million ft<sup>3</sup>/yr.

[Rule 62-213.410, F.A.C.; Applicant’s request in Title V permit renewal application received May 15, 2009; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A) and 0010001-006-AC]

**B.5. Hours of Operation.**

a. *Combustion Turbine.*

- (1) Natural gas. Continuously (i.e. 8,760 hours per year).
- (2) No. 2 fuel oil. 219 hours per year at maximum firing rate.

b. *Duct Burner.* Continuously (i.e. 8,760 hours per year).

[Rule 62-210.200(PTE), F.A.C., and Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A) & 0010001-006-AC]

**Control Technology**

**B.6. Wet Injection.** A wet injection system (steam) shall be maintained and operated to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the CT exhaust. The permittee shall maintain and operate a continuous monitoring system to monitor and record the ratio of steam to fuel being fired in the CT. [Rule 62-212.400, F.A.C.; and, Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]

**Emission Limitations and Standards**

Unless otherwise specified, the averaging times for Specific Conditions B.7. - B.13. are based on the specified averaging time of the applicable test method.

**B.7. CT Emissions Limit Summary.** Pollutant and visible emissions from the CT shall not exceed the following allowable limits:

		Basis of Limit		CT Allowable Limits	
Pollutant	Fuel Type	@ 15% O <sub>2</sub>	lbs/hr	TPY	
NO <sub>x</sub>	NG	25 ppmvd <sup>5</sup> /25.0 ppmvd <sup>3, 5, 6</sup>	39.6 <sup>3</sup>	141 <sup>1, 2</sup>	
	No. 2 FO	42.0 ppmvd <sup>5, 6</sup>	66.3 <sup>3</sup>	141 <sup>1, 2</sup>	
<b>CT Allowable Limits</b>					
Pollutant	Fuel Type	@ 15% O <sub>2</sub>	lbs/hr	TPY	
SO <sub>2</sub>	No. 2 FO	0.015%, by volume <sup>7</sup>	(BACT) 0.5%	Sulfur content, by weight	
CO	NG	31.6 ppmvd	29.9 <sup>8</sup>	127.5 <sup>8</sup>	
	No. 2 FO	75.0 ppmvd	70.5 <sup>9</sup>	7.7 <sup>9</sup>	
	NG and No. 2 FO			135.2 (total)	
Parameter	Fuel Type	CT Allowable Limit			
VE	NG	10% opacity <sup>4</sup>			
VE	No. 2 FO	20% opacity <sup>4</sup>			

<sup>1</sup> The NO<sub>x</sub> allowable limit was accepted by the applicant to escape PSD New Source Review. This limit includes the total annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the firing of all fuels.

**SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.**

**Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007**

- <sup>2</sup> Any net increase in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of 0.3 TPY above the combined allowable limits of the CT and DB (174.6 TPY; and, see Specific Conditions B.8. and FW11.) will initiate preconstruction review requirements pursuant to Rule 62-212.400(5), F.A.C., for NO<sub>x</sub> for the CT and DB as if construction of these emissions units had not yet begun.
- <sup>3</sup> 30-day rolling average, compliance timeframe. See Specific Condition B.21.
- <sup>4</sup> Since the CT and DB are in series, the opacity standard is applicable when the CT or the CT and DB are in operation, except when the CT is firing No. 2 FO, at which time the CT's opacity standard for FO will be in effect. See Specific Condition B.8.
- <sup>5</sup> Basis of allowable limit - performance testing using EPA Method 7E or EPA Method 20.
- <sup>6</sup> Compliance is demonstrated using a NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS. See Specific Condition B.20.
- <sup>7</sup> In lieu of an annual compliance test for SO<sub>2</sub>, the fuels fired in the combustion turbine and/or duct burner shall have the following sulfur limits: (See Specific Conditions B.13. and B.29.)  
 NG: 1.0 grain sulfur per 100 standard cubic feet.  
 No. 2 FO: 0.5 percent, by weight, sulfur [PSD-FL-181: BACT]; and,  
 0.8 percent, by weight, sulfur [40 CFR 60.333, Subpart GG].
- <sup>8</sup> Based on 100% load of NG at 59° F inlet conditions; and, 8,541 hrs/yr operation.
- <sup>9</sup> Based on 100% load of No. 2 FO at 59° F inlet conditions; and, 219 hrs/yr operation.  
 [PSD-FL-181(A); Rules 62-212.400(2) & (12), F.A.C.; 40 CFR 60.333(a); 0010001-003-AC; 0010001-004-AC; and, 0010001-006-AC]

**B.8. DB Emissions Limit Summary.** Pollutant and visible emissions from the DB shall not exceed the following allowable limits:

			DB Allowable Limits	
Pollutant	Fuel Type	Basis of Limit	lbs/hr	TPY
NO <sub>x</sub> <sup>1</sup>	Natural Gas	0.1 lb/MMBtu <sup>5,6</sup>	18.7 <sup>3</sup>	24.6 <sup>1,2</sup>
CO	Natural Gas	0.15 lb/MMBtu <sup>5</sup>	28.1	36.9
Parameter	Fuel Type	DB Allowable Limit		
VE	Natural Gas	10% opacity <sup>4</sup>		

- <sup>1</sup> The NO<sub>x</sub> allowable limit was accepted by the applicant to escape PSD New Source Review.
- <sup>2</sup> Any net increase in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of 0.3 TPY above the combined allowable limits of the CT and DB (174.6 TPY; and, see Specific Conditions B.7. and FW11.) will initiate preconstruction review requirements pursuant to Rule 62-212.400(5), F.A.C., for NO<sub>x</sub> for the CT and DB as if construction of these emissions units had not yet begun.
- <sup>3</sup> 30-day rolling average, compliance timeframe. (See Specific Condition B.21.)
- <sup>4</sup> Since the CT and DB are in series, the opacity standard is applicable when the CT or the CT and DB are in operation, except when the CT is firing No. 2 distillate fuel oil, at which time the CT's opacity standard for fuel oil will be in effect. See Specific Condition B.7.
- <sup>5</sup> Basis of allowable limit - performance testing using EPA Method 7E or EPA Method 20.
- <sup>6</sup> Compliance is demonstrated using a NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS. See Specific Condition B.20.  
 [PSD-FL-181; Rules 62-212.400(2) & (12), F.A.C.; 0010001-003-AC; and, 0010001-006-AC]

**B.9. Visible Emissions.**

- a. *Combustion Turbine.*  
 (1) When firing natural gas, visible emissions shall not exceed 10% opacity.  
 (2) When firing No. 2 fuel oil, visible emissions shall not exceed 20% opacity.
- b. *Duct Burner.* Visible emissions shall not exceed 10% opacity.
- c. *CT and DB.* Since the CT and DB are in series, the natural gas opacity standard is applicable when the CT or the CT and DB are in operation, except when the CT is firing No. 2 fuel oil, at which time the CT's opacity standard for fuel oil will be in effect.

### SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

#### Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007

[Rules 62-212.400(2) & (12), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181 & 0010001-003-AC]

**B.10. NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions.** In addition to the following restrictions, the combustion turbine and the duct burner are also subject to the facility-wide NO<sub>x</sub> limit of 194.3 TPY contained in Facility-wide Condition **FW10**. The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limits include oxides of nitrogen consisting of both nitric oxide (NO) and nitrogen dioxide (NO<sub>2</sub>). By convention, total NO<sub>x</sub> on a mass basis is expressed as equivalent NO<sub>2</sub>. NO<sub>x</sub> concentration (ppm) is measured as NO by EPA stack sampling methods 7E and 20, and as NO<sub>2</sub> by the CEM analyzer. The NO<sub>x</sub> concentration is converted to mass emissions by applying the molecular weight of NO<sub>2</sub> to the total flow rate.

a. *Combustion Turbine.* The total annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the firing of all fuels in the combustion turbine shall not exceed 141 TPY.

(1) When firing natural gas, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall not exceed 39.6 lbs/hr (30-day rolling average), based on 25 ppmvd corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub>.

(2) When firing No. 2 fuel oil, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall not exceed 66.3 lbs/hr (30 day rolling average), based on 42.0 ppmvd corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub>.

b. *Duct Burner.* NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the duct burner shall not exceed 18.7 lbs/hr (30 day rolling average), based on 0.1 lb/MMBtu, or 24.6 TPY. (The NO<sub>x</sub> allowable limit of 24.6 TPY was accepted by the applicant to escape PSD New Source Review.)

c. *CT and DB.* Nitrogen oxide emissions from the CT and DB combined shall not exceed 174.6 tons per year. Any net increase in NO<sub>x</sub> emissions of 0.3 TPY above this combined allowable limit for the CT and DB will initiate preconstruction review requirements pursuant to Rule 62-212.400(12), F.A.C., for NO<sub>x</sub> for the CT and DB as if construction of these emissions units had not yet begun.

[Rules 62-212.400(2) & (12), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181A, 0010001-003-AC, 0010001-004-AC & 0010001-006-AC]

**B.11. CO Emissions.**

a. *Combustion Turbine.*

(1) When firing natural gas, CO emissions shall not exceed 31.6 ppmvd corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub>, 29.9 lbs/hr or 127.5 TPY.

(2) When firing No. 2 fuel oil, CO emissions shall not exceed 75.0 ppmvd corrected to 15% O<sub>2</sub>, 70.5 lbs/hr or 7.7 TPY.

b. *Duct Burner.* CO emissions from the duct burner shall not exceed 28.1 lbs/hr, based on 0.15 lb/MMBtu, or 36.9 TPY.

[Rule 62-212.400(2), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181A, 0010001-003-AC & 0010001-006-AC]

**B.12. Particulate Matter.** Particulate matter emissions from the duct burner shall be controlled by the firing of natural gas. [Rule 62-296.406(2), F.A.C.]

**B.13. Sulfur Dioxide.**

a. *Combustion Turbine.*

(1) When firing natural gas, SO<sub>2</sub> emissions shall not exceed 0.015 percent by volume at 15% O<sub>2</sub> and on a dry basis. The sulfur content of the natural gas shall not exceed 1.0 grain per 100 standard cubic feet of natural gas.

(2) When firing fuel oil, the sulfur content of the oil shall not exceed 0.5 percent, by weight. Compliance with this limit assures compliance with the NSPS, Subpart GG limit of 0.8 percent sulfur, by weight.

b. *Duct Burner.* Sulfur dioxide emissions from the duct burner shall be controlled by firing natural gas with a sulfur content not to exceed 1 grain per 100 standard cubic feet of natural gas.

[40 CFR 60.333(a); Rule 62-296.406(3), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181A & 0010001-003-AC]

### SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.

#### Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007

##### Excess Emissions

Rule 62-210.700 (Excess Emissions), F.A.C. cannot vary any requirement of an NSPS, NESHAP or Acid Rain program provision.

- B.14. Excess Emissions Allowed.** Excess emissions resulting from startup, shutdown or malfunction shall be permitted providing (1) best operational practices to minimize emissions are adhered to and (2) the duration of excess emissions shall be minimized but in no case exceed two hours in any 24 hour period unless specifically authorized by the Department for longer duration. [Rule 62-210.700(1)]
- B.15. Excess Emissions From Startup or Shutdown of The Duct Burner Allowed.** Excess emissions resulting from startup or shutdown of the duct burner shall be permitted provided that best operational practices to minimize emissions are adhered to and the duration of excess emissions shall be minimized. [Rule 62-210.700(2)]
- B.16. Excess Emissions Prohibited.** Excess emissions which are caused entirely or in part by poor maintenance, poor operation, or any other equipment or process failure which may reasonably be prevented during startup, shutdown, or malfunction shall be prohibited. These emissions shall be included in the 24-hour compliance averages for NO<sub>x</sub> and for CO emissions (see Specific Condition B.21.). [Rule 62-210.700(4), F.A.C.]

##### Monitoring Requirements

- B.17. Fuel Consumption Monitoring of Operations.** The permittee shall monitor and record the rates of consumption of each allowable fuel in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR 75, Appendix D. The permittee shall monitor and record the operating rate of the combustion turbine on a daily average basis, considering the number of hours of operation during each day (including the times of startup, shutdown and malfunction). Such monitoring shall be made using a monitoring component of the CEM system required above, or by monitoring daily rates of consumption and heat content of each allowable fuel in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR 75, Appendix D. [Rules 62-4.070(3) & 62-212.400(BACT), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. 0010001-003-AC & 0010001-004-AC]
- B.18. Fuel Consumption Rates Monthly Monitoring.** By the fifth calendar day of each month, the permittee shall record the monthly fuel consumption and hours of operation for the CT. The information shall be recorded in a verifiable manner and shall summarize the previous month of operation and the previous 12 months of operation. Information recorded and stored as an electronic file shall be available for inspection and printing within at least three days of a request by the Department. [Rule 62-4.070(3), F.A.C. and Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]

##### Continuous Monitoring Requirements

- B.19. Continuous Operations Monitoring Systems.** Continuous operations monitoring systems shall be operated and maintained in accordance with 40 CFR 60.334. The natural gas, fuel oil and steam injection flows to the cogeneration turbine along with the power output of the generator shall be metered and continuously recorded. The data shall be logged daily and maintained so that it can be provided to the Department upon request. [AC 01-204652/PSD-FL-181]
- B.20. Continuous NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Monitoring System.** The owner or operator shall calibrate, maintain, and operate a continuous emission monitoring (CEM) system in the stack to measure and record the emissions of NO<sub>x</sub> from the turbine and the duct burner in a manner sufficient to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits of this permit. The NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate in lbs/hr and tons/yr from the cogeneration (CT and DB) stack shall be calculated using a continuous emissions monitoring (CEM) system, which is certified pursuant to 40 CFR 75, and used to determine lbs/MMBtu of NO<sub>x</sub>. The CEM system shall be operated and maintained in accordance with the applicable requirements of 40 CFR 75, Subparts B and C. Missing data shall be substituted in a manner pursuant to 40 CFR 75, Subpart D. Recordkeeping and reporting shall be conducted pursuant to 40 CFR 75, Subparts F and G. Excess emissions pursuant to 40 CFR 60.334 shall be determined



**SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.**

**Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007**

using the 40 CFR Part 75 CEM system. The oxygen content or the carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) content of the flue gas shall also be monitored at the location where NO<sub>x</sub> is monitored to correct the measured NO<sub>x</sub> emissions rates to 15% oxygen. [40 CFR 60, Subpart GG & 40 CFR 75; Rule 62-210.700, F.A.C.; Permit No. 0010001-003-AC; and, Applicant request]

- B.21. Use of NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS for CT and Duct Burner Compliance.** The permittee has elected to demonstrate compliance with the CT and DB's NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits using the NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS with hourly heat input rates applied to actual operating hours as follows:
- a. Since the CT and DB are in series, the allowable emissions for both emissions units shall be combined for ongoing compliance demonstration purposes. For the purpose of demonstrating ongoing compliance with the applicable combined emissions limits for both the CT and DB, using the stack CEMS, compliance is considered to occur when the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are less than or equal to:
    - (1) 39.6 lbs/hr when only the CT is operating and firing natural gas; or,
    - (2) 66.3 lbs/hr when only the CT is operating and firing No. 2 distillate fuel oil; or,
    - (3) 58.3 lbs/hr when both the CT and DB are operating and firing natural gas; or,
    - (4) 85.0 lbs/hr when both the CT and DB are operating and the CT is firing No. 2 distillate fuel oil and the DB is firing natural gas.
  - b. The daily rolling average compliance value shall be calculated based on the proportion of hours operated in a day (midnight to midnight) that the CT or both the CT and DB are operating. Any portion of an hour that the DB operates shall be recognized as an hour-period on the daily operation. For example, in a given daily timeframe, with 20 hours of CT operation only while firing natural gas and 4 hours of CT/DB operation while firing natural gas:  
Calculated Daily NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Value =  
 $[(39.6 \text{ lbs/hr} \times 20 \text{ hrs}) + (58.3 \text{ lbs/hr} \times 4 \text{ hrs})] / 24 \text{ hrs} =$   
42.72 lbs/hr daily NO<sub>x</sub> emissions value
  - c. For the 30-day rolling average, this daily calculated emissions value will then be added to the previous 29-day period of daily calculated emission values and divided by 30 (days) to establish the 30-day average emissions value for comparing to the CEMS data over the same 30-day period.  
Calculated 30-Day Average NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Value =  
 $[42.72 \text{ lbs/day} + \text{"previous 29-daily emission values (lbs/day) summation"}] / 30\text{-days} =$   
# lbs/30-day average NO<sub>x</sub> emissions value
  - d. Compliance with the permitted NO<sub>x</sub> emission limitation is considered satisfied as long as the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions value from the stack CEMS is less than or equal to the calculated NO<sub>x</sub> emissions value, averaged over the same 30-day period.  
[40 CFR 60.44b(a)(4) & (i); Rule 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.; and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A) & 0010001-003-AC]

**Test Methods and Procedures**

- B.22. Test Methods.** Required tests shall be performed in accordance with the following reference methods.

Method	Description of Method and Comments
7E	Determination of Nitrogen Oxide Emissions from Stationary Sources
9	Visual Determination of the Opacity of Emissions from Stationary Sources
10	Determination of Carbon Monoxide Emissions from Stationary Sources {Note: The method shall be based on a continuous sampling train.}
20	Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Sulfur Dioxide and Diluent Emissions from Stationary Gas Turbines
ASTM D2622-92,	Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive

**SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.**

**Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007**

<b>Method</b>	<b>Description of Method and Comments</b>
ASTM D4294-90, or both ASTM D4057-88 and ASTM D129-91, ASTM D1552 or equivalent method or the latest edition(s)	X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, Standard Practice for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General Bomb Method), Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (High-Temperature Method)
ASTM4084-82, D3246-81, D5504* or equivalent method or the latest edition(s)	Standard Method for Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), Standard Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry

The above methods are described in 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, and adopted by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C. No other methods may be used unless prior written approval is received from the Department. [Permit Nos. AC 01-204652/PSD-FL-181 and 0010001-003-AC; Rules 62-213.440 and 62-297.401, F.A.C.; and, \*Applicant Request.]

- B.23. Common Testing Requirements.** Unless otherwise specified, tests shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements and procedures specified in Appendix TR, Facility-Wide Testing Requirements, of this permit. [Rule 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.]
- B.24. Annual Compliance Tests.** During each federal fiscal year (October 1<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup>), the CT and DB shall be tested to demonstrate compliance with the emissions standards for NO<sub>x</sub>, CO and VE. Annual compliance tests for these pollutants shall be performed on each unit when firing natural gas. If the CT operates over 400 hours in a 12-month period when firing fuel oil, it shall also be tested for VE while firing fuel oil. [Rule 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.; Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181 and 0010001-003-AC]
- B.25. Compliance Tests Prior to Renewal.** Compliance tests shall be performed for NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, VE and SO<sub>2</sub> once every 5 years. The tests shall occur prior to obtaining a renewed operating permit to demonstrate compliance with the emission limits in Specific Conditions B.7. – B.13. [Rules 62-210.300(2) & 62-297.310(7)(a), F.A.C.; and, Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]
- B.26. Visible Emissions.** The test method for visible emissions (VE) shall be EPA Method 9, incorporated and adopted by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., and referenced in Chapter 62-297, F.A.C. [Rules 62-204.800, 62-296.320(4)(b)4.a. & 62-297.401, F.A.C., and, Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181 & 0010001-003-AC]
- B.27. Carbon Monoxide.** EPA Method 10 shall be used to demonstrate compliance with the CO limits of this permit, in accordance with Chapter 62-297, F.A.C., and 40 CFR 60, Appendix A. [Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181 & 0010001-003-AC]
- B.28. Sulfur Dioxide.** When required, the test method for sulfur dioxide shall be EPA Method 20, incorporated and adopted by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., and referenced in Chapter 62-297, F.A.C. [Permit Nos. AC01-204652/PSD-FL-181 & 0010001-003-AC]
- B.29. Sulfur Dioxide Annual Test Waiver.** In lieu of an annual compliance test for SO<sub>2</sub>, the fuels fired in the CT and the DB shall meet the sulfur content limits listed in Specific Condition B.13. Ongoing compliance with the fuel sulfur limit for natural gas and fuel oil shall be demonstrated by the fuel supplier's analysis reports containing the sulfur content of the fuel being supplied. Methods for determining the sulfur content of natural gas shall be ASTM methods D4084-82, D3246-81, D5504\* or more recent versions or equivalent approved ASTM analytical methods. Current applicable alternative methods that are approved ASTM methods as adopted in Rule 62-297.440(1), F.A.C. are also acceptable. Ongoing compliance with the fuel oil sulfur

**SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.**

**Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007**

limits shall be demonstrated by fuel analyses certified according to the provisions of 40 CFR 75, Appendix D, by the fuel supplier. At the request of the Department’s Northeast District office, the permittee shall perform additional sampling and analysis for the fuel sulfur content. [Rules 62-4.070(3) & 62-4.160(15), F.A.C.; \*Applicant Request; and, Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]

*{Permitting Note: The permittee may elect to perform on-site sampling and analysis using the ASTM methods listed above instead of relying upon the vendor’s delivery receipts.}*

**B.30. Nitrogen Oxides.** The test methods for NO<sub>x</sub> shall be EPA Method 7E or EPA Method 20, incorporated and adopted by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., and referenced in Chapter 62-297, F.A.C. Ongoing and annual compliance for the CT, and the CT and DB firing simultaneously, shall be determined by the existing NO<sub>x</sub> CEM system on a 30-day rolling average basis and reported as required by this permit, except for the following addition/revision. To verify compliance with the 141 TPY cap for the CT and facility-wide compliance with the 194.3 TPY cap for NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, including the CT, the DB and Boilers Nos. 4 and 5 (EUs 002 and 003, respectively), and to provide reasonable assurance that NO<sub>x</sub> emissions will not be PSD-significant, CEM system records for the CT and DB, along with cumulative fuel consumption records for Boiler Nos. 4 and 5, shall be kept and maintained by the permittee. The NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate (lbs/MMBtu) from the CT and DB shall be calculated using the NO<sub>x</sub> analyzer data and equation F-6 from 40 CFR 75, Appendix F. Hourly heat input rates (MMBtu/hr) shall be used to convert lbs/MMBtu of NO<sub>x</sub> to lbs/hr of NO<sub>x</sub> and actual operating hours shall be used to obtain tons per year. Total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for both calendar year caps shall be reported in the facility’s annual operating report. [Rules 62-4.070(3) & 62-212.400(12), F.A.C.; and Permit Nos. AC 01-204652/PSD-FL-181/PSD-FL-181(A),0010001-003-AC, 0010001-004-AC & 0010001-006-AC]

*{Permitting Note: Because the permittee has agreed to use the NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS for compliance and the formal annual stack test requirement is being incorporated into the CEMS RATA demonstration, then a separate annual stack test is not required. However, this does not preclude the imposition of a "Special Compliance Test" pursuant to Rule 62-297.310(7)(b), F.A.C. (See Appendix TR)}*

**Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements**

**B.31. Reporting Schedule.** The following reports and notifications shall be submitted to the Compliance Authority:

Report	Reporting Deadline	Related Condition(s)
Notice of Excess Emissions	Semi-annually	B.34.
Notice of Excess Emissions, Startup, Shutdown and Malfunction	Immediately	B.35.

**B.32. Other Reporting Requirements.** See Appendix RR, Facility-Wide Reporting Requirements, for additional reporting requirements.

**B.33. NSPS Notifications.** All applicable notifications and reports required by 40 CFR 60, Subpart A, shall be submitted to the Department’s Northeast District office. [Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]

**B.34. Semi-Annual Reports.** Semi-annual excess emission reports, in accordance with 40 CFR 60.7(c), shall be submitted to the Department’s Northeast District office. See Appendix NSPS, Subpart A - General Provisions. [Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]

**B.35. Notification of Excess Emissions During Startup, Shutdown, and Documented Unavoidable Malfunctions.** If a CEM system reports emissions in excess of the standard, the permittee shall notify the Department’s Northeast District office within (1) working day with a preliminary report of: the nature, extent, and duration of the excess emissions; the cause of the excess emissions; and the actions taken to correct the problem. In addition, the Department may request a written summary report of the incident. [Rule 62-210.700, F.A.C. and Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]

**SECTION III. EMISSIONS UNITS AND SPECIFIC CONDITIONS.**

---

**Subsection B. Emissions Units 005 and 007**

**Compliance Plan for No. 2 Distillate Fuel Oil Firing**

**B.36. Compliance Tests For Firing Fuel Oil.** Before regular operation on No. 2 distillate fuel oil is authorized, the permittee must demonstrate compliance with all emissions limits for No. 2 distillate fuel oil as specified by this permit and receive acknowledgement from the Department that compliance has been demonstrated. [Rule 62-4.070(3), F.A.C. and Permit No. 0010001-003-AC]

**SECTION IV. ACID RAIN PART.**

**Federal Acid Rain Provisions**

**Operated by:** Florida Power Corporation dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc.  
**Plant:** University of Florida Cogeneration Facility  
**ORIS Code:** 7345

The emissions units listed below are regulated under Acid Rain, Phase II.

EU No.	EPA Unit ID#	Brief Description
-007	1	General Electric LM6000-PC-ESPRINT Combustion Turbine

**A.1.** The Phase II Acid Rain Part application submitted for this facility, as approved by the Department, is a part of this permit. The owners and operators of these Phase II acid rain units must comply with the standard requirements and special provisions set forth in the application listed below:

a. DEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)(a), dated 04/23/09, received 05/15/09.  
[Chapter 62-213, F.A.C. and Rule 62-214.320, F.A.C.]

**A.2.** Sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) Emission Allowances. SO<sub>2</sub> emissions from sources subject to the Federal Acid Rain Program (Title IV) shall not exceed any allowances that the source lawfully holds under the Federal Acid Rain Program. Allowances shall not be used to demonstrate compliance with a non-Title IV applicable requirement of the Act.

a. No permit revision shall be required for increases in emissions that are authorized by allowances acquired pursuant to the Federal Acid Rain Program, provided that such increases do not require a permit revision pursuant to Rule 62-213.400(3), F.A.C.

b. No limit shall be placed on the number of allowances held by the source under the Federal Acid Rain Program.

c. Allowances shall be accounted for under the Federal Acid Rain Program.  
[Rule 62-213.440(1)(c)1., 2. & 3., F.A.C.]

**A.3.** Comments, notes, and justifications: None.

**SECTION IV. ACID RAIN PART.**  
**Federal Acid Rain Provisions**

# Acid Rain Part Application

For more information, see instructions and refer to 40 CFR 72.30, 72.31, and 74; and Chapter 62-214, F.A.C.M.

This submission is:  New  Revised  **Renewal**

**STEP 1**

Identify the source by plant name, state, and ORIS or plant code.

University of Florida	Fl.	7345
Plant name	State	ORIS/Plant Code

**STEP 2**

Enter the unit ID# for every Acid Rain unit at the Acid Rain source in column "a."

If unit a SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-in unit, enter "yes" in column "b".

For new units or SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-in units, enter the requested information in columns "d" and "e."

a	b	c	d	e
Unit ID#	SO <sub>2</sub> Opt-in Unit? (Yes or No)	Unit will hold allowances in accordance with 40 CFR 72.9(c)(1)	New or SO <sub>2</sub> Opt-in Units Commence Operation Date	New or SO <sub>2</sub> Opt-in Units Monitor Certification Deadline
1	No	Yes	N/A	N/A
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		
		Yes		

## SECTION IV. ACID RAIN PART.

### Federal Acid Rain Provisions

University of Florida  
Plant Name (from STEP 1)

#### STEP 3

#### Read the standard requirements.

##### Acid Rain Part Requirements.

- (1) The designated representative of each Acid Rain source and each Acid Rain unit at the source shall:
  - (i) Submit a complete Acid Rain Part application (including a compliance plan) under 40 CFR Part 72 and Rules 62-214.370 and 330, F.A.C., in accordance with the deadlines specified in Rule 62-214.320, F.A.C.; and
  - (ii) Submit in a timely manner any supplemental information that the DEP determines is necessary in order to review an Acid Rain Part application and issue or deny an Acid Rain Part;
- (2) The owners and operators of each Acid Rain source and each Acid Rain unit at the source shall:
  - (i) Operate the unit in compliance with a complete Acid Rain Part application or a superseding Acid Rain Part issued by the DEP; and
  - (ii) Have an Acid Rain Part.

##### Monitoring Requirements.

- (1) The owners and operators and, to the extent applicable, designated representative of each Acid Rain source and each Acid Rain unit at the source shall comply with the monitoring requirements as provided in 40 CFR Part 75, and Rule 62-214.420, F.A.C.
- (2) The emissions measurements recorded and reported in accordance with 40 CFR Part 75 shall be used to determine compliance by the unit with the Acid Rain emissions limitations and emissions reduction requirements for sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides under the Acid Rain Program.
- (3) The requirements of 40 CFR Part 75 shall not affect the responsibility of the owners and operators to monitor emissions of other pollutants or other emissions characteristics at the unit under other applicable requirements of the Act and other provisions of the operating permit for the source.
- (4) For applications including a SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-In unit, a monitoring plan for each SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-In unit must be submitted with this application pursuant to 40 CFR 74.14(a). For renewal applications for SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-in units include an updated monitoring plan if applicable under 40 CFR 75.53(b).

##### Sulfur Dioxide Requirements.

- (1) The owners and operators of each source and each Acid Rain unit at the source shall:
  - (i) Hold allowances, as of the allowance transfer deadline, in the unit's compliance subaccount (after deductions under 40 CFR 73.34(c)), or in the compliance subaccount of another Acid Rain unit at the same source to the extent provided in 40 CFR 73.35(b)(3), not less than the total annual emissions of sulfur dioxide for the previous calendar year from the unit; and
  - (ii) Comply with the applicable Acid Rain emissions limitations for sulfur dioxide.
- (2) Each ton of sulfur dioxide emitted in excess of the Acid Rain emissions limitations for sulfur dioxide shall constitute a separate violation of the Act.
- (3) An Acid Rain unit shall be subject to the requirements under paragraph (1) of the sulfur dioxide requirements as follows:
  - (i) Starting January 1, 2000, an Acid Rain unit under 40 CFR 72.6(a)(2); or
  - (ii) Starting on the later of January 1, 2000, or the deadline for monitor certification under 40 CFR Part 75, an Acid Rain unit under 40 CFR 72.6(a)(3).
- (4) Allowances shall be held in, deducted from, or transferred among Allowance Tracking System accounts in accordance with the Acid Rain Program.
- (5) An allowance shall not be deducted in order to comply with the requirements under paragraph (1) of the sulfur dioxide requirements prior to the calendar year for which the allowance was allocated.
- (6) An allowance allocated by the Administrator under the Acid Rain Program is a limited authorization to emit sulfur dioxide in accordance with the Acid Rain Program. No provision of the Acid Rain Program, the Acid Rain Part application, the Acid Rain Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 72.7 or 72.8 and no provision of law shall be construed to limit the authority of the United States to terminate or limit such authorization.
- (7) An allowance allocated by the Administrator under the Acid Rain Program does not constitute a property right.

Nitrogen Oxides Requirements. The owners and operators of the source and each Acid Rain unit at the source shall comply with the applicable Acid Rain emissions limitation for nitrogen oxides.

##### Excess Emissions Requirements.

- (1) The designated representative of an Acid Rain unit that has excess emissions in any calendar year shall submit a proposed offset plan, as required under 40 CFR Part 77.
- (2) The owners and operators of an Acid Rain unit that has excess emissions in any calendar year shall:
  - (i) Pay without demand the penalty required, and pay upon demand the interest on that penalty, as required by 40 CFR Part 77; and
  - (ii) Comply with the terms of an approved offset plan, as required by 40 CFR Part 77.

##### Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements.

- (1) Unless otherwise provided, the owners and operators of the source and each Acid Rain unit at the source shall keep on site at the source each of the following documents for a period of 5 years from the date the document is created. This period may be extended for cause, at any time prior to the end of 5 years, in writing by the EPA or the DEP:
  - (i) The certificate of representation for the designated representative for the source and each Acid Rain unit at the source and all documents that demonstrate the truth of the statements in the certificate of representation, in accordance with Rule 62-214.350, F.A.C.; provided that the certificate and documents shall be retained on site at the source beyond such 5-year period until such documents are superseded because of the submission of a new certificate of representation changing the designated representative;
  - (ii) All emissions monitoring information, in accordance with 40 CFR Part 75, provided that to the extent that 40 CFR Part 75 provides for a 3-year period for recordkeeping, the 3-year period shall apply;
  - (iii) Copies of all reports, compliance certifications, and other submissions and all records made or required under the Acid Rain Program; and

**SECTION IV. ACID RAIN PART.**  
**Federal Acid Rain Provisions**

University of Florida Plant Name (from STEP 1)
---

**STEP 3,  
Continued.**

**Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements (cont)**

(iv) Copies of all documents used to complete an Acid Rain Part application and any other submission under the Acid Rain Program or to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of the Acid Rain Program.

(2) The designated representative of an Acid Rain source and each Acid Rain unit at the source shall submit the reports and compliance certifications required under the Acid Rain Program, including those under 40 CFR Part 72, Subpart I, and 40 CFR Part 75.

**Liability.**

(1) Any person who knowingly violates any requirement or prohibition of the Acid Rain Program, a complete Acid Rain Part application, an Acid Rain Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 72.7 or 72.8, including any requirement for the payment of any penalty owed to the United States, shall be subject to enforcement pursuant to section 113(c) of the Act.

(2) Any person who knowingly makes a false, material statement in any record, submission, or report under the Acid Rain Program shall be subject to criminal enforcement pursuant to section 113(c) of the Act and 18 U.S.C. 1001.

(3) No permit revision shall excuse any violation of the requirements of the Acid Rain Program that occurs prior to the date that the revision takes effect.

(4) Each Acid Rain source and each Acid Rain unit shall meet the requirements of the Acid Rain Program.

(5) Any provision of the Acid Rain Program that applies to an Acid Rain source (including a provision applicable to the designated representative of an Acid Rain source) shall also apply to the owners and operators of such source and of the Acid Rain units at the source.

(6) Any provision of the Acid Rain Program that applies to an Acid Rain unit (including a provision applicable to the designated representative of an Acid Rain unit) shall also apply to the owners and operators of such unit. Except as provided under 40 CFR 72.44 (Phase II repowering extension plans) and 40 CFR 78.11 (NO<sub>x</sub> averaging plans), and except with regard to the requirements applicable to units with a common stack under 40 CFR Part 75 (including 40 CFR 75.16, 75.17, and 75.18), the owners and operators and the designated representative of one Acid Rain unit shall not be liable for any violation by any other Acid Rain unit of which they are not owners or operators or the designated representative and that is located at a source of which they are not owners or operators or the designated representative.

(7) Each violation of a provision of 40 CFR Parts 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, and 78 by an Acid Rain source or Acid Rain unit, or by an owner or operator or designated representative of such source or unit, shall be a separate violation of the Act.

**Effect on Other Authorities.**

No provision of the Acid Rain Program, an Acid Rain Part application, an Acid Rain Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 72.7 or 72.8 shall be construed as:

(1) Except as expressly provided in title IV of the Act, exempting or excluding the owners and operators and, to the extent applicable, the designated representative of an Acid Rain source or Acid Rain unit from compliance with any other provision of the Act, including the provisions of title I of the Act relating to applicable National Ambient Air Quality Standards or State Implementation Plans;

(2) Limiting the number of allowances a unit can hold, provided, that the number of allowances held by the unit shall not affect the source's obligation to comply with any other provisions of the Act;

(3) Requiring a change of any kind in any state law regulating electric utility rates and charges, affecting any state law regarding such state regulation, or limiting such state regulation, including any prudency review requirements under such state law;

(4) Modifying the Federal Power Act or affecting the authority of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission under the Federal Power Act; or

(5) Interfering with or impairing any program for competitive bidding for power supply in a state in which such program is established.

**STEP 4  
For SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-in  
units only.**

In column "f" enter the unit ID# for every SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-in unit identified in column "a" of STEP 2.

For column "g" describe the combustion unit and attach information and diagrams on the combustion unit's configuration.

In column "h" enter the hours.

f	g	h (not required for renewal application)
Unit ID#	Description of the combustion unit	Number of hours unit operated in the six months preceding initial application



**SECTION IV. ACID RAIN PART.  
Federal Acid Rain Provisions**

University of Florida Plant Name (from STEP 1)
---

**STEP 5**

For SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-In units only.  
(Not required for SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-In renewal applications.)

In column "i" enter the unit ID# for every SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-In unit identified in column "a" (and in column "f").

For columns "j" through "n," enter the information required under 40 CFR 74.20-74.25 and attach all supporting documentation required by 40 CFR 74.20-74.25.

i	j	k	l	m	n
Unit ID#	Baseline or Alternative Baseline under 40 CFR 74.20 (mmBtu)	Actual SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions Rate under 40 CFR 74.22 (lbs/mmBtu)	Allowable 1985 SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions Rate under 40 CFR 74.23 (lbs/mmBtu)	Current Allowable SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions Rate under 40 CFR 74.24 (lbs/mmBtu)	Current Promulgated SO <sub>2</sub> Emissions Rate under 40 CFR 74.25 (lbs/mmBtu)

**STEP 6**

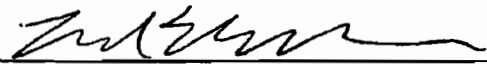
For SO<sub>2</sub> Opt-In units only.

Attach additional requirements, certify and sign.

- A. If the combustion source seeks to qualify for a transfer of allowances from the replacement of thermal energy, a thermal energy plan as provided in 40 CFR 74.47 for combustion sources must be attached.
- B. A statement whether the combustion unit was previously an affected unit under 40 CFR 74.
- C. A statement that the combustion unit is not an affected unit under 40 CFR 72.6 and does not have an exemption under 40 CFR 72.7, 72.8, or 72.14.
- D. Attach a complete compliance plan for SO<sub>2</sub> under 40 CFR 72.40.
- E. The designated representative of the combustion unit shall submit a monitoring plan in accordance with 40 CFR 74.61. For renewal application, submit an updated monitoring plan if applicable under 40 CFR 75.53(b).
- F. The following statement must be signed by the designated representative or alternate designated representative of the combustion source: "I certify that the data submitted under 40 CFR Part 74, Subpart C, reflects actual operations of the combustion source and has not been adjusted in any way."

**STEP 7**

Read the certification statement; provide name, title, owner company name, phone, and e-mail address; sign, and date.

Signature		Date
<b>Certification (for designated representative or alternate designated representative only)</b>		
I am authorized to make this submission on behalf of the owners and operators of the Acid Rain source or Acid Rain units for which the submission is made. I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined, and am familiar with, the statements and information submitted in this document and all its attachments. Based on my inquiry of those individuals with primary responsibility for obtaining the information, I certify that the statements and information are to the best of my knowledge and belief true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false statements and information or omitting required statements and information, including the possibility of fine or imprisonment.		
Name	Brenda Brickhouse	Title Director - Environmental Health and Safety
Owner Company Name	Florida Power Corporation dba Progress Energy Florida, Inc.	
Phone	727 820 5153	E-mail address brenda.brickhouse@ppg.com
Signature		Date 8/14/09

**SECTION V. CAIR PART FORM**  
**CLEAN AIR INTERSTATE RULE PROVISIONS**

**Operated by:** Progress Energy Florida, Inc  
**Plant:** University of Florida Cogeneration Facility  
**ORIS Code:** 7345

The emissions units below are regulated under the Clean Air Interstate Rule.

<b>EU No.</b>	<b>EPA Unit ID#</b>	<b>Brief Description</b>
005	DB	Duct Burner System associated with a HRSG
007	1	General Electric LM6000-PC-ESPRINT Combustion Turbine

1. **Clean Air Interstate Rule Application.** The Clean Air Interstate Rule Part Form submitted for this facility is a part of this permit. The owners and operators of these CAIR units as identified in this form must comply with the standard requirements and special provisions set forth in the CAIR Part Form (DEP Form No. 62-210.900(1)(b)) dated March 16, 2008, which is attached at the end of this section. [Chapter 62-213, F.A.C. and Rule 62-210.200, F.A.C.]

**SECTION V. CAIR PART FORM**  
**CLEAN AIR INTERSTATE RULE PROVISIONS**

## Clean Air Interstate Rule (CAIR) Part

*For more information, see instructions and refer to 40 CFR 96.121, 96.122, 96.221, 96.222, 96.321 and 96.322; and Rule 62-298.470, F.A.C.*

This submission is:    New        Revised        Renewal

**STEP 1**

Identify the source by plant name and ORIS or EIA plant code

Plant Name: UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA CO-GENERATION	State: Florida	ORIS or EIA Plant Code:  7345
---	----------------	-------------------------------------

**STEP 2**

In column "a" enter the unit ID# for every CAIR unit at the CAIR source.

In columns "b," "c," and "d," indicate to which CAIR program(s) each unit is subject by placing an "X" in the column(s).

For new units, enter the requested information in columns "e" and "f."

a	b	c	d	e	f
Unit ID#	Unit will hold nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ) allowances in accordance with 40 CFR 96.106(c)(1)	Unit will hold sulfur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) allowances in accordance with 40 CFR 96.208(c)(1)	Unit will hold NO <sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowances in accordance with 40 CFR 96.308(c)(1)	New Units Expected Commence Commercial Operation Date	New Units Expected Monitor Certification Deadline
DB or EU005	X	X	X		
1 or EU007	X	X	X		

**SECTION V. CAIR PART FORM**  
**CLEAN AIR INTERSTATE RULE PROVISIONS**

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA CO-GENERATION
Plant Name (from STEP 1)

**STEP 3**

**Read the standard requirements.**

**CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> ANNUAL TRADING PROGRAM**

CAIR Part Requirements.

- (1) The CAIR designated representative of each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit at the source shall:
  - (i) Submit to the DEP a complete and certified CAIR Part form under 40 CFR 96.122 and Rule 62-296.470, F.A.C., in accordance with the deadlines specified in Rule 62-213.420, F.A.C.; and
  - (ii) [Reserved];
- (2) The owners and operators of each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit at the source shall have a CAIR Part included in the Title V operating permit issued by the DEP under 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart CC, and operate the source and the unit in compliance with such CAIR Part.

Monitoring, Reporting, and Recordkeeping Requirements.

- (1) The owners and operators, and the CAIR designated representative, of each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit at the source shall comply with the monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements of 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HH, and Rule 62-296.470, F.A.C.
- (2) The emissions measurements recorded and reported in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HH, shall be used to determine compliance by each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source with the following CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Emissions Requirements.

NO<sub>x</sub> Emission Requirements.

- (1) As of the allowance transfer deadline for a control period, the owners and operators of each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit at the source shall hold, in the source's compliance account, CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> allowances available for compliance deductions for the control period under 40 CFR 96.154(a) in an amount not less than the tons of total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for the control period from all CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> units at the source, as determined in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HH.
- (2) A CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit shall be subject to the requirements under paragraph (1) of the NO<sub>x</sub> Requirements starting on the later of January 1, 2009, or the deadline for meeting the unit's monitor certification requirements under 40 CFR 96.170(b)(1) or (2) and for each control period thereafter.
- (3) A CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> allowance shall not be deducted, for compliance with the requirements under paragraph (1) of the NO<sub>x</sub> Requirements, for a control period in a calendar year before the year for which the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> allowance was allocated.
- (4) CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> allowances shall be held in, deducted from, or transferred into or among CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Allowance Tracking System accounts in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subparts FF and GG.
- (5) A CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> allowance is a limited authorization to emit one ton of NO<sub>x</sub> in accordance with the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program. No provision of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program, the CAIR Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 96.105 and no provision of law shall be construed to limit the authority of the state or the United States to terminate or limit such authorization.
- (6) A CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> allowance does not constitute a property right.
- (7) Upon recordation by the Administrator under 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart EE, FF, or GG, every allocation, transfer, or deduction of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> allowance to or from a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit's compliance account is incorporated automatically in any CAIR Part of the source that includes the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit.

Excess Emissions Requirements.

If a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source emits NO<sub>x</sub> during any control period in excess of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limitation, then:

- (1) The owners and operators of the source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit at the source shall surrender the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> allowances required for deduction under 40 CFR 96.154(d)(1) and pay any fine, penalty, or assessment or comply with any other remedy imposed, for the same violations, under the Clean Air Act or applicable state law; and
- (2) Each ton of such excess emissions and each day of such control period shall constitute a separate violation of 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart AA, the Clean Air Act, and applicable state law.

Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements.

- (1) Unless otherwise provided, the owners and operators of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit at the source shall keep on site at the source each of the following documents for a period of 5 years from the date the document is created. This period may be extended for cause, at any time before the end of 5 years, in writing by the DEP or the Administrator.
  - (i) The certificate of representation under 40 CFR 96.113 for the CAIR designated representative for the source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit at the source and all documents that demonstrate the truth of the statements in the certificate of representation; provided that the certificate and documents shall be retained on site at the source beyond such 5-year period until such documents are superseded because of the submission of a new certificate of representation under 40 CFR 96.113 changing the CAIR designated representative.
  - (ii) All emissions monitoring information, in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HH, of this part, provided that to the extent that 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HH, provides for a 3-year period for recordkeeping, the 3-year period shall apply.
  - (iii) Copies of all reports, compliance certifications, and other submissions and all records made or required under the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program.
  - (iv) Copies of all documents used to complete a CAIR Part form and any other submission under the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program or to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program.
- (2) The CAIR designated representative of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit at the source shall submit the reports required under the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program, including those under 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HH.

**SECTION V. CAIR PART FORM**  
**CLEAN AIR INTERSTATE RULE PROVISIONS**

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA CO-GENERATION  
Plant Name (from STEP 1)

**STEP 3,  
Continued**

Liability.

- (1) Each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit shall meet the requirements of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program.
- (2) Any provision of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program that applies to a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source or the CAIR designated representative of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source shall also apply to the owners and operators of such source and of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> units at the source.
- (3) Any provision of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program that applies to a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit or the CAIR designated representative of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit shall also apply to the owners and operators of such unit.

Effect on Other Authorities.

No provision of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Annual Trading Program, a CAIR Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 96.105 shall be construed as exempting or excluding the owners and operators, and the CAIR designated representative, of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> source or CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> unit from compliance with any other provision of the applicable, approved State Implementation Plan, a federally enforceable permit, or the Clean Air Act.

**CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> TRADING PROGRAM**

CAIR Part Requirements.

- (1) The CAIR designated representative of each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source and each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit at the source shall:
  - (i) Submit to the DEP a complete and certified CAIR Part form under 40 CFR 96.222 and Rule 62-296.470, F.A.C., in accordance with the deadlines specified in Rule 62-213.420, F.A.C.; and
  - (ii) [Reserved].
- (2) The owners and operators of each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source and each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit at the source shall have a CAIR Part included in the Title V operating permit issued by the DEP under 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart CCC, for the source and operate the source and each CAIR unit in compliance with such CAIR Part.

Monitoring, Reporting, and Recordkeeping Requirements.

- (1) The owners and operators, and the CAIR designated representative, of each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source and each SO<sub>2</sub> CAIR unit at the source shall comply with the monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements of 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHH, and Rule 62-296.470, F.A.C.
- (2) The emissions measurements recorded and reported in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHH, shall be used to determine compliance by each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source with the following CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Emission Requirements.

SO<sub>2</sub> Emission Requirements.

- (1) As of the allowance transfer deadline for a control period, the owners and operators of each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source and each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit at the source shall hold, in the source's compliance account, a tonnage equivalent in CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> allowances available for compliance deductions for the control period, as determined in accordance with 40 CFR 96.254(a) and (b), not less than the tons of total sulfur dioxide emissions for the control period from all CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> units at the source, as determined in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHH.
- (2) A CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit shall be subject to the requirements under paragraph (1) of the Sulfur Dioxide Emission Requirements starting on the later of January 1, 2010 or the deadline for meeting the unit's monitor certification requirements under 40 CFR 96.270(b)(1) or (2) and for each control period thereafter.
- (3) A CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> allowance shall not be deducted, for compliance with the requirements under paragraph (1) of the SO<sub>2</sub> Emission Requirements, for a control period in a calendar year before the year for which the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> allowance was allocated.
- (4) CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> allowances shall be held in, deducted from, or transferred into or among CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Allowance Tracking System accounts in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subparts FFF and GGG.
- (5) A CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> allowance is a limited authorization to emit sulfur dioxide in accordance with the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program. No provision of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program, the CAIR Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 96.205 and no provision of law shall be construed to limit the authority of the state or the United States to terminate or limit such authorization.
- (6) A CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> allowance does not constitute a property right.
- (7) Upon recordation by the Administrator under 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart FFF or GGG, every allocation, transfer, or deduction of a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> allowance to or from a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit's compliance account is incorporated automatically in any CAIR Part of the source that includes the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit.

Excess Emissions Requirements.

- If a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source emits SO<sub>2</sub> during any control period in excess of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> emissions limitation, then:
- (1) The owners and operators of the source and each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit at the source shall surrender the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> allowances required for deduction under 40 CFR 96.254(d)(1) and pay any fine, penalty, or assessment or comply with any other remedy imposed, for the same violations, under the Clean Air Act or applicable state law, and
  - (2) Each ton of such excess emissions and each day of such control period shall constitute a separate violation of 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart AAA, the Clean Air Act, and applicable state law.

**SECTION V. CAIR PART FORM**  
**CLEAN AIR INTERSTATE RULE PROVISIONS**

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA CO-GENERATION  
Plant Name (from STEP 1)

**STEP 3,  
Continued**

Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements.

(1) Unless otherwise provided, the owners and operators of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source and each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit at the source shall keep on site at the source each of the following documents for a period of 5 years from the date the document is created. This period may be extended for cause, at any time before the end of 5 years, in writing by the Department or the Administrator.

(i) The certificate of representation under 40 CFR 96.213 for the CAIR designated representative for the source and each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit at the source and all documents that demonstrate the truth of the statements in the certificate of representation; provided that the certificate and documents shall be retained on site at the source beyond such 5-year period until such documents are superseded because of the submission of a new certificate of representation under 40 CFR 96.213 changing the CAIR designated representative.

(ii) All emissions monitoring information, in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHH, of this part, provided that to the extent that 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHH, provides for a 3-year period for recordkeeping, the 3-year period shall apply.

(iii) Copies of all reports, compliance certifications, and other submissions and all records made or required under the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program.

(iv) Copies of all documents used to complete a CAIR Part form and any other submission under the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program or to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program.

(2) The CAIR designated representative of a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source and each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit at the source shall submit the reports required under the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program, including those under 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHH.

Liability.

(1) Each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source and each CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit shall meet the requirements of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program.

(2) Any provision of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program that applies to a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source or the CAIR designated representative of a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source shall also apply to the owners and operators of such source and of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> units at the source.

(3) Any provision of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program that applies to a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit or the CAIR designated representative of a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit shall also apply to the owners and operators of such unit.

Effect on Other Authorities.

No provision of the CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> Trading Program, a CAIR Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 96.205 shall be construed as exempting or excluding the owners and operators, and the CAIR designated representative, of a CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> source or CAIR SO<sub>2</sub> unit from compliance with any other provision of the applicable, approved State Implementation Plan, a federally enforceable permit, or the Clean Air Act.

**CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> OZONE SEASON TRADING PROGRAM**

CAIR Part Requirements.

(1) The CAIR designated representative of each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit at the source shall:

(i) Submit to the DEP a complete and certified CAIR Part form under 40 CFR 96.322 and Rule 62-296.470, F.A.C., in accordance with the deadlines specified in Rule 62-213.420, F.A.C.; and

(ii) [Reserved];

(2) The owners and operators of each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source required to have a Title V operating permit or air construction permit, and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit required to have a Title V operating permit or air construction permit at the source shall have a CAIR Part included in the Title V operating permit or air construction permit issued by the DEP under 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart CCCC, for the source and operate the source and the unit in compliance with such CAIR Part.

Monitoring, Reporting, and Recordkeeping Requirements.

(1) The owners and operators, and the CAIR designated representative, of each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit at the source shall comply with the monitoring, reporting, and recordkeeping requirements of 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHHH, and Rule 62-296.470, F.A.C.

(2) The emissions measurements recorded and reported in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHHH, shall be used to determine compliance by each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source with the following CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Emissions Requirements.

NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Emission Requirements.

(1) As of the allowance transfer deadline for a control period, the owners and operators of each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit at the source shall hold, in the source's compliance account, CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowances available for compliance deductions for the control period under 40 CFR 96.354(a) in an amount not less than the tons of total NO<sub>x</sub> emissions for the control period from all CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season units at the source, as determined in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart HHHH.

(2) A CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit shall be subject to the requirements under paragraph (1) of the NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Emission Requirements starting on the later of May 1, 2009 or the deadline for meeting the unit's monitor certification requirements under 40 CFR 96.370(b)(1),(2), or (3) and for each control period thereafter.

(3) A CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowance shall not be deducted, for compliance with the requirements under paragraph (1) of the NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Emission Requirements, for a control period in a calendar year before the year for which the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowance was allocated.

(4) CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowances shall be held in, deducted from, or transferred into or among CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Allowance Tracking System accounts in accordance with 40 CFR Part 96, Subparts FFFF and GGGG.

(5) A CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowance is a limited authorization to emit one ton of NO<sub>x</sub> in accordance with the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program. No provision of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program, the CAIR Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 96.305 and no provision of law shall be construed to limit the authority of the state or the United States to terminate or limit such authorization.

(6) A CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowance does not constitute a property right.

(7) Upon recordation by the Administrator under 40 CFR Part 96, Subpart EEEE, FFFF or GGGG, every allocation, transfer, or deduction of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowance to or from a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit's compliance account is incorporated automatically in any CAIR Part of the source that includes the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit.

**SECTION V. CAIR PART FORM**  
**CLEAN AIR INTERSTATE RULE PROVISIONS**

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA CO-GENERATION  
Plant Name (from STEP 1)

**STEP 3,  
Continued**

**Excess Emissions Requirements.**

If a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source emits NO<sub>x</sub> during any control period in excess of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season emissions limitation, then:  
(1) The owners and operators of the source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit at the source shall surrender the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season allowances required for deduction under 40 CFR 98.354(d)(1) and pay any fine, penalty, or assessment or comply with any other remedy imposed, for the same violations, under the Clean Air Act or applicable state law; and  
(2) Each ton of such excess emissions and each day of such control period shall constitute a separate violation of 40 CFR Part 98, Subpart AAAA, the Clean Air Act, and applicable state law.

**Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements.**

(1) Unless otherwise provided, the owners and operators of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit at the source shall keep on site at the source each of the following documents for a period of 5 years from the date the document is created. This period may be extended for cause, at any time before the end of 5 years, in writing by the DEP or the Administrator.  
(i) The certificate of representation under 40 CFR 98.313 for the CAIR designated representative for the source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit at the source and all documents that demonstrate the truth of the statements in the certificate of representation; provided that the certificate and documents shall be retained on site at the source beyond such 5-year period until such documents are superseded because of the submission of a new certificate of representation under 40 CFR 98.113 changing the CAIR designated representative.  
(ii) All emissions monitoring information, in accordance with 40 CFR Part 98, Subpart HHHH, of this part, provided that to the extent that 40 CFR Part 98, Subpart HHHH, provides for a 3-year period for recordkeeping, the 3-year period shall apply.  
(iii) Copies of all reports, compliance certifications, and other submissions and all records made or required under the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program.  
(iv) Copies of all documents used to complete a CAIR Part form and any other submission under the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program or to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program.  
(2) The CAIR designated representative of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit at the source shall submit the reports required under the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program, including those under 40 CFR Part 98, Subpart HHHH.

**Liability.**

(1) Each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source and each CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit shall meet the requirements of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program.  
(2) Any provision of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program that applies to a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source or the CAIR designated representative of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source shall also apply to the owners and operators of such source and of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season units at the source.  
(3) Any provision of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program that applies to a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit or the CAIR designated representative of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit shall also apply to the owners and operators of such unit.

**Effect on Other Authorities.**

No provision of the CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season Trading Program, a CAIR Part, or an exemption under 40 CFR 98.305 shall be construed as exempting or excluding the owners and operators, and the CAIR designated representative, of a CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season source or CAIR NO<sub>x</sub> Ozone Season unit from compliance with any other provision of the applicable, approved State Implementation Plan, a federally enforceable permit, or the Clean Air Act.

**STEP 4**

**Certification (for designated representative or alternate designated representative only)**

**Read the certification statement; provide name, title, owner company name, phone, and e-mail address; sign, and date.**

I am authorized to make this submission on behalf of the owners and operators of the CAIR source or CAIR units for which the submission is made. I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined, and am familiar with, the statements and information submitted in this document and all its attachments. Based on my inquiry of those individuals with primary responsibility for obtaining the information, I certify that the statements and information are to the best of my knowledge and belief true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false statements and information or omitting required statements and information, including the possibility of fine or imprisonment.

Name: Patricia Q. West	Title: Manager, Environmental Services - Florida
Company Owner Name FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION DBA PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC.	
Phone: 727.820.5739	E-mail Address: patricia.west@pgnmail.com
Signature <i>Patricia Q. West</i>	Date 7/23/09

**SECTION VI. APPENDICES.**

---

**The Following Appendices Are Enforceable Parts of This Permit:**

Appendix A, Glossary.

Appendix HI, Heat Input vs. Inlet temperature Curve.

Appendix I, List of Insignificant Emissions Units and/or Activities.

Appendix NSPS, Subpart A – General Provisions.

Appendix NSPS, Subpart Db – Standards of Performance for Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam  
Generating Units.

Appendix NSPS, Subpart GG – Standards of Performance for Stationary Gas Turbines.

Appendix RR, Facility-wide Reporting Requirements.

Appendix TR, Facility-wide Testing Requirements.

Appendix TV, Title V General Conditions.



## ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS, CITATIONS AND IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

° F: degrees Fahrenheit

acfm: actual cubic feet per minute

AOR: Annual Operating Report

ARMS: Air Resource Management System  
(Department's database)

BACT: best available control technology

Btu: British thermal units

CAM: compliance assurance monitoring

CEMS: continuous emissions monitoring system

cfm: cubic feet per minute

CFR: Code of Federal Regulations

CO: carbon monoxide

COMS: continuous opacity monitoring system

DARM: Division of Air Resources Management

DCA: Department of Community Affairs

DEP: Department of Environmental Protection

Department: Department of Environmental  
Protection

dscfm: dry standard cubic feet per minute

EPA: Environmental Protection Agency

ESP: electrostatic precipitator (control system for  
reducing particulate matter)

EU: emissions unit

F.A.C.: Florida Administrative Code

F.D.: forced draft

F.S.: Florida Statutes

FGR: flue gas recirculation

Fl: fluoride

ft<sup>2</sup>: square feetft<sup>3</sup>: cubic feet

gpm: gallons per minute

gr: grains

HAP: hazardous air pollutant

Hg: mercury

I.D.: induced draft

ID: identification

ISO: International Standards Organization (refers to  
those conditions at 288 Kelvin, 60% relative  
humidity and 101.3 kilopascals pressure.)

kPa: kilopascals

LAT: Latitude

lb: pound

lbs/hr: pounds per hour

LONG: Longitude

MACT: maximum achievable technology

mm: millimeter

MMBtu: million British thermal units

MSDS: material safety data sheets

MW: megawatt

NESHAP: National Emissions Standards for  
Hazardous Air PollutantsNO<sub>x</sub>: nitrogen oxides

NSPS: New Source Performance Standards

O&amp;M: operation and maintenance

O<sub>2</sub>: oxygen

ORIS: Office of Regulatory Information Systems

OS: Organic Solvent

Pb: lead

PM: particulate matter

PM<sub>10</sub>: particulate matter with a mean aerodynamic  
diameter of 10 microns or less

ppm: parts per million

ppmvd: parts per million by volume, dry

PSD: prevention of significant deterioration

psi: pounds per square inch

psia: pounds per square inch absolute

PTE: potential to emit

RACT: reasonably available control technology

RATA: relative accuracy test audit

RMP: Risk Management Plan

RO: Responsible Official

SAM: sulfuric acid mist

scf: standard cubic feet

scfm: standard cubic feet per minute

SIC: standard industrial classification code

SNCR: selective non-catalytic reduction (control  
system used for reducing emissions of nitrogen  
oxides)

SOA: Specific Operating Agreement

SO<sub>2</sub>: sulfur dioxide

TPH: tons per hour

TPY: tons per year

UTM: Universal Transverse Mercator coordinate  
system

VE: visible emissions

VOC: volatile organic compounds

x: By or times

APPENDIX A

ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS, CITATIONS AND IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS

**Citations:**

The following examples illustrate the methods used in this permit to abbreviate and cite the references of rules, regulations, guidance memorandums, permit numbers and ID numbers.

Code of Federal Regulations:

Example: [40 CFR 60.334]

Where:	40	refers to	Title 40
	CFR	refers to	Code of Federal Regulations
	60	refers to	Part 60
	60.334	refers to	Regulation 60.334

Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) Rules:

Example: [Rule 62-213.205, F.A.C.]

Where:	62	refers to	Title 62
	62-213	refers to	Chapter 62-213
	62-213.205	refers to	Rule 62-213.205, F.A.C.

**Identification Numbers:**

Facility Identification (ID) Number:

Example: Facility ID No.: 1050221

*Where:*

105 = 3-digit number code identifying the facility is located in Polk County  
0221 = 4-digit number assigned by state database.

Permit Numbers:

Example: 1050221-002-AV, or  
1050221-001-AC

*Where:*

AC = Air Construction Permit  
AV = Air Operation Permit (Title V Source)  
105 = 3-digit number code identifying the facility is located in Polk County  
0221 = 4-digit number assigned by permit tracking database  
001 or 002 = 3-digit sequential project number assigned by permit tracking database

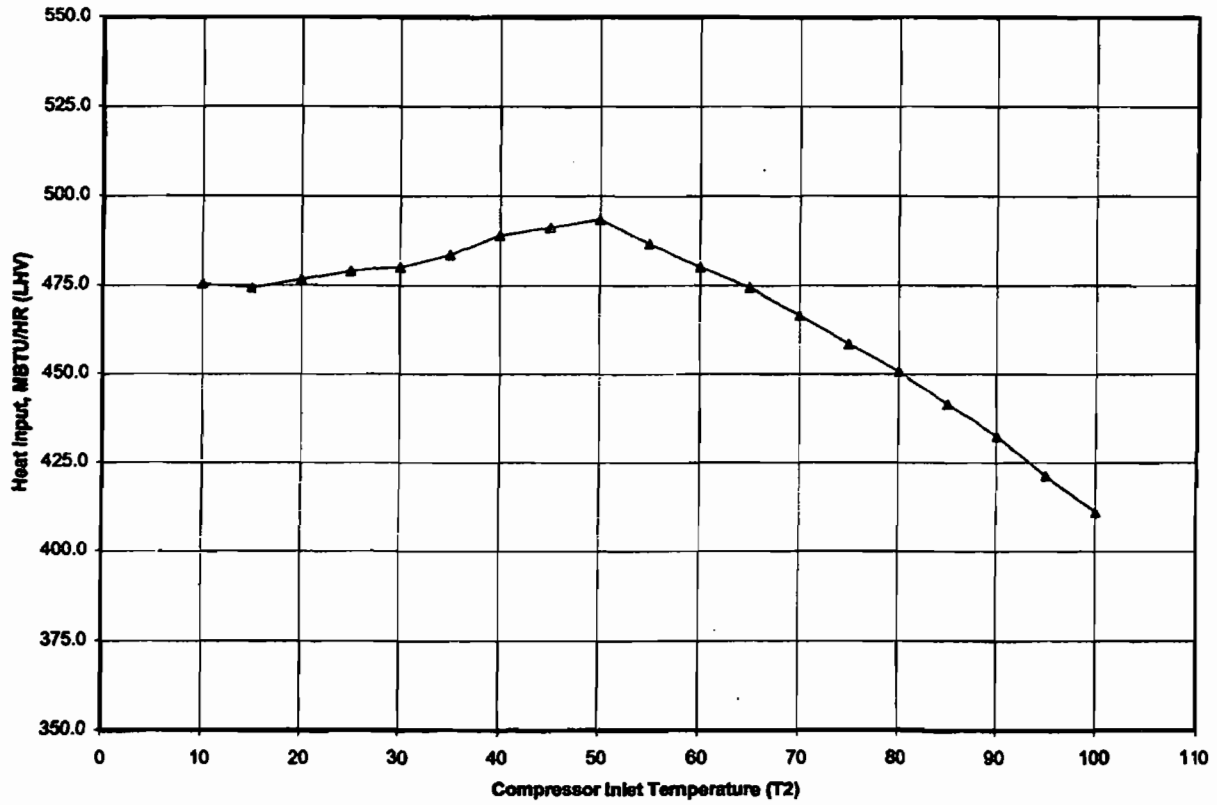
Example: PSD-FL-185  
PA95-01  
AC53-208321

*Where:*

PSD = Prevention of Significant Deterioration Permit  
PA = Power Plant Siting Act Permit  
AC53 = old Air Construction Permit numbering identifying the facility is located in Polk County

APPENDIX HI  
HEAT INPUT VS. INLET TEMPERATURE CURVE

University of Florida  
Heat Input Curve for the GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT Combustion Turbine



**APPENDIX I**

**LIST OF INSIGNIFICANT EMISSIONS UNITS AND/OR ACTIVITIES**

The facilities, emissions units, or pollutant-emitting activities listed in Rule 62-210.300(3)(a), F.A.C., Categorical Exemptions, or that meet the criteria specified in Rule 62-210.300(3)(b)1., F.A.C., Generic Emissions Unit Exemption, are exempt from the permitting requirements of Chapters 62-210, 62-212 and 62-4, F.A.C.; provided, however, that exempt emissions units shall be subject to any applicable emission limiting standards and the emissions from exempt emissions units or activities shall be considered in determining the potential emissions of the facility containing such emissions units. Emissions units and pollutant-emitting activities exempt from permitting under Rules 62-210.300(3)(a) and (b)1., F.A.C., shall not be exempt from the permitting requirements of Chapter 62-213, F.A.C., if they are contained within a Title V source; however, such emissions units and activities shall be considered insignificant for Title V purposes provided they also meet the criteria of Rule 62-213.430(6)(b), F.A.C. No emissions unit shall be entitled to an exemption from permitting under Rules 62-210.300(3)(a) and (b)1., F.A.C., if its emissions, in combination with the emissions of other units and activities at the facility, would cause the facility to emit or have the potential to emit any pollutant in such amount as to make the facility a Title V source.

The below listed emissions units and/or activities are considered insignificant pursuant to Rule 62-213.430(6), F.A.C.

Brief Description of Emissions Units and/or Activities

1. Solvent Use and Hood
2. Lube oil Vents
3. One 193,200 gallon No. 2 Fuel Oil Storage Tank
4. One 2,000 gallon Diesel Fuel Oil Tank for emergency generator
5. Fresh Water Cooling Tower
6. Surface Coating < 6.0 gallon/day containing > 5.0% VOCs, by volume, averaged monthly (non-RACT)
7. Brazing, Soldering or Welding
8. Non-Halogenated Solvents
9. Emergency generator firing less than 10,000 gallons per year of diesel fuel

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

***Federal Regulations Adopted by Reference***

*In accordance with Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., the following federal regulation in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) was adopted by reference. The original federal rule numbering has been retained.*

Federal Revision Date: June 13, 2007

Rule Effective Date: October 1, 2007

Standardized Conditions Revision Date: October 9, 2008

**40 CFR Part 60, Subpart A - General Provisions**

**§ 60.1 Applicability.**

- (a) Except as provided in subparts B and C, the provisions of this part apply to the owner or operator of any stationary source which contains an affected facility, the construction or modification of which is commenced after the date of publication in this part of any standard (or, if earlier, the date of publication of any proposed standard) applicable to that facility.
- (b) Any new or revised standard of performance promulgated pursuant to section 111(b) of the Act shall apply to the owner or operator of any stationary source which contains an affected facility, the construction or modification of which is commenced after the date of publication in this part of such new or revised standard (or, if earlier, the date of publication of any proposed standard) applicable to that facility.
- (c) In addition to complying with the provisions of this part, the owner or operator of an affected facility may be required to obtain an operating permit issued to stationary sources by an authorized State air pollution control agency or by the Administrator of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) pursuant to Title V of the Clean Air Act (Act) as amended November 15, 1990 (42 U.S.C. 7661). For more information about obtaining an operating permit see part 70 of this chapter.
- (d) *Site-specific standard for Merck & Co., Inc.'s Stonewall Plant in Elkton, Virginia. {Not Applicable}*

**§ 60.2 Definitions.**

The terms used in this part are defined in the Act or in this section as follows:

*Act* means the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.* )

*Administrator* means the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency or his authorized representative.

*Affected facility* means, with reference to a stationary source, any apparatus to which a standard is applicable.

*Alternative method* means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant which is not a reference or equivalent method but which has been demonstrated to the Administrator's satisfaction to, in specific cases, produce results adequate for his determination of compliance.

*Approved permit program* means a State permit program approved by the Administrator as meeting the requirements of part 70 of this chapter or a Federal permit program established in this chapter pursuant to Title V of the Act (42 U.S.C. 7661).

*Capital expenditure* means an expenditure for a physical or operational change to an existing facility which exceeds the product of the applicable "annual asset guideline repair allowance percentage" specified in the latest edition of Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Publication 534 and the existing facility's basis, as defined by section 1012 of the Internal Revenue Code. However, the total expenditure for a physical or operational change to an existing facility must not be reduced by any "excluded additions" as defined in IRS Publication 534, as would be done for tax purposes.

*Clean coal technology demonstration project* means a project using funds appropriated under the heading 'Department of Energy-Clean Coal Technology', up to a total amount of \$2,500,000,000 for commercial demonstrations of clean coal technology, or similar projects funded through appropriations for the Environmental Protection Agency.

*Commenced* means, with respect to the definition of *new source* in section 111(a)(2) of the Act, that an owner or operator has undertaken a continuous program of construction or modification or that an owner or operator has entered into a contractual obligation to undertake and complete, within a reasonable time, a continuous program of construction or modification.

*Construction* means fabrication, erection, or installation of an affected facility.

*Continuous monitoring system* means the total equipment, required under the emission monitoring sections in applicable subparts, used to sample and condition (if applicable), to analyze, and to provide a permanent record of emissions or process parameters.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

*Electric utility steam generating unit* means any steam electric generating unit that is constructed for the purpose of supplying more than one-third of its potential electric output capacity and more than 25 MW electrical output to any utility power distribution system for sale. Any steam supplied to a steam distribution system for the purpose of providing steam to a steam-electric generator that would produce electrical energy for sale is also considered in determining the electrical energy output capacity of the affected facility.

*Equivalent method* means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant which has been demonstrated to the Administrator's satisfaction to have a consistent and quantitatively known relationship to the reference method, under specified conditions.

*Excess Emissions and Monitoring Systems Performance Report* is a report that must be submitted periodically by a source in order to provide data on its compliance with stated emission limits and operating parameters, and on the performance of its monitoring systems.

*Existing facility* means, with reference to a stationary source, any apparatus of the type for which a standard is promulgated in this part, and the construction or modification of which was commenced before the date of proposal of that standard; or any apparatus which could be altered in such a way as to be of that type.

*Force majeure* means, for purposes of §60.8, an event that will be or has been caused by circumstances beyond the control of the affected facility, its contractors, or any entity controlled by the affected facility that prevents the owner or operator from complying with the regulatory requirement to conduct performance tests within the specified timeframe despite the affected facility's best efforts to fulfill the obligation. Examples of such events are acts of nature, acts of war or terrorism, or equipment failure or safety hazard beyond the control of the affected facility.

*Isokinetic sampling* means sampling in which the linear velocity of the gas entering the sampling nozzle is equal to that of the undisturbed gas stream at the sample point.

*Issuance* of a part 70 permit will occur, if the State is the permitting authority, in accordance with the requirements of part 70 of this chapter and the applicable, approved State permit program. When the EPA is the permitting authority, issuance of a Title V permit occurs immediately after the EPA takes final action on the final permit.

*Malfunction* means any sudden, infrequent, and not reasonably preventable failure of air pollution control equipment, process equipment, or a process to operate in a normal or usual manner. Failures that are caused in part by poor maintenance or careless operation are not malfunctions.

*Modification* means any physical change in, or change in the method of operation of, an existing facility which increases the amount of any air pollutant (to which a standard applies) emitted into the atmosphere by that facility or which results in the emission of any air pollutant (to which a standard applies) into the atmosphere not previously emitted.

*Monitoring device* means the total equipment, required under the monitoring of operations sections in applicable subparts, used to measure and record (if applicable) process parameters.

*Nitrogen oxides* means all oxides of nitrogen except nitrous oxide, as measured by test methods set forth in this part.

*One-hour period* means any 60-minute period commencing on the hour.

*Opacity* means the degree to which emissions reduce the transmission of light and obscure the view of an object in the background.

*Owner or operator* means any person who owns, leases, operates, controls, or supervises an affected facility or a stationary source of which an affected facility is a part.

*Part 70 permit* means any permit issued, renewed, or revised pursuant to part 70 of this chapter.

*Particulate matter* means any finely divided solid or liquid material, other than uncombined water, as measured by the reference methods specified under each applicable subpart, or an equivalent or alternative method.

*Permit program* means a comprehensive State operating permit system established pursuant to title V of the Act (42 U.S.C. 7661) and regulations codified in part 70 of this chapter and applicable State regulations, or a comprehensive Federal operating permit system established pursuant to title V of the Act and regulations codified in this chapter.

*Permitting authority* means:

- (1) The State air pollution control agency, local agency, other State agency, or other agency authorized by the Administrator to carry out a permit program under part 70 of this chapter; or
- (2) The Administrator, in the case of EPA-implemented permit programs under title V of the Act (42 U.S.C. 7661).

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

*Proportional sampling* means sampling at a rate that produces a constant ratio of sampling rate to stack gas flow rate.

*Reactivation of a very clean coal-fired electric utility steam generating unit* means any physical change or change in the method of operation associated with the commencement of commercial operations by a coal-fired utility unit after a period of discontinued operation where the unit:

- (1) Has not been in operation for the two-year period prior to the enactment of the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, and the emissions from such unit continue to be carried in the permitting authority's emissions inventory at the time of enactment;
- (2) Was equipped prior to shut-down with a continuous system of emissions control that achieves a removal efficiency for sulfur dioxide of no less than 85 percent and a removal efficiency for particulates of no less than 98 percent;
- (3) Is equipped with low-NO<sub>x</sub> burners prior to the time of commencement of operations following reactivation; and
- (4) Is otherwise in compliance with the requirements of the Clean Air Act.

*Reference method* means any method of sampling and analyzing for an air pollutant as specified in the applicable subpart.

*Repowering* means replacement of an existing coal-fired boiler with one of the following clean coal technologies: atmospheric or pressurized fluidized bed combustion, integrated gasification combined cycle, magnetohydrodynamics, direct and indirect coal-fired turbines, integrated gasification fuel cells, or as determined by the Administrator, in consultation with the Secretary of Energy, a derivative of one or more of these technologies, and any other technology capable of controlling multiple combustion emissions simultaneously with improved boiler or generation efficiency and with significantly greater waste reduction relative to the performance of technology in widespread commercial use as of November 15, 1990. Repowering shall also include any oil and/or gas-fired unit which has been awarded clean coal technology demonstration funding as of January 1, 1991, by the Department of Energy.

*Run* means the net period of time during which an emission sample is collected. Unless otherwise specified, a run may be either intermittent or continuous within the limits of good engineering practice.

*Shutdown* means the cessation of operation of an affected facility for any purpose.

*Six-minute period* means any one of the 10 equal parts of a one-hour period.

*Standard* means a standard of performance proposed or promulgated under this part.

*Standard conditions* means a temperature of 293 K (68F) and a pressure of 101.3 kilopascals (29.92 in Hg).

*Startup* means the setting in operation of an affected facility for any purpose.

*State* means all non-Federal authorities, including local agencies, interstate associations, and State-wide programs, that have delegated authority to implement: (1) The provisions of this part; and/or (2) the permit program established under part 70 of this chapter. The term State shall have its conventional meaning where clear from the context.

*Stationary source* means any building, structure, facility, or installation which emits or may emit any air pollutant.

*Title V permit* means any permit issued, renewed, or revised pursuant to Federal or State regulations established to implement title V of the Act (42 U.S.C. 7661). A title V permit issued by a State permitting authority is called a part 70 permit in this part.

*Volatile Organic Compound* means any organic compound which participates in atmospheric photochemical reactions; or which is measured by a reference method, an equivalent method, an alternative method, or which is determined by procedures specified under any subpart.

[44 FR 55173, Sept. 25, 1979, as amended at 45 FR 5617, Jan. 23, 1980; 45 FR 85415, Dec. 24, 1980; 54 FR 6662, Feb. 14, 1989; 55 FR 51382, Dec. 13, 1990; 57 FR 32338, July 21, 1992; 59 FR 12427, Mar. 16, 1994; 72 FR 27442, May 16, 2007]

### § 60.3 Units and abbreviations.

Used in this part are abbreviations and symbols of units of measure. These are defined as follows:

(a) System International (SI) units of measure:

A—ampere

g—gram

Hz—hertz

J—joule

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

K—degree Kelvin  
kg—kilogram  
m—meter  
m<sup>3</sup>—cubic meter  
mg—milligram—10<sup>-3</sup> gram  
mm—millimeter—10<sup>-3</sup> meter  
Mg—megagram—10<sup>6</sup> gram  
mol—mole  
N—newton  
ng—nanogram—10<sup>-9</sup> gram  
nm—nanometer—10<sup>-9</sup> meter  
Pa—pascal  
s—second  
V—volt  
W—watt  
Ω—ohm  
μg—microgram—10<sup>-6</sup> gram

(b) Other units of measure:

Btu—British thermal unit  
°C—degree Celsius (centigrade)  
cal—calorie  
cfm—cubic feet per minute  
cu ft—cubic feet  
dcf—dry cubic feet  
dcm—dry cubic meter  
dscf—dry cubic feet at standard conditions  
dscm—dry cubic meter at standard conditions  
eq—equivalent  
°F—degree Fahrenheit  
ft—feet  
gal—gallon  
gr—grain  
g-eq—gram equivalent  
hr—hour  
in—inch  
k—1,000  
l—liter  
lpm—liter per minute  
lb—pound



**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

meq—milliequivalent  
min—minute  
ml—milliliter  
mol. wt.—molecular weight  
ppb—parts per billion  
ppm—parts per million  
psia—pounds per square inch absolute  
psig—pounds per square inch gage  
°R—degree Rankine  
scf—cubic feet at standard conditions  
scfh—cubic feet per hour at standard conditions  
scm—cubic meter at standard conditions  
sec—second  
sq ft—square feet  
std—at standard conditions

(c) Chemical nomenclature:

CdS—cadmium sulfide  
CO—carbon monoxide  
CO<sub>2</sub>—carbon dioxide  
HCl—hydrochloric acid  
Hg—mercury  
H<sub>2</sub>O—water  
H<sub>2</sub>S—hydrogen sulfide  
H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>—sulfuric acid  
N<sub>2</sub>—nitrogen  
NO—nitric oxide  
NO<sub>2</sub>—nitrogen dioxide  
NO<sub>x</sub>—nitrogen oxides  
O<sub>2</sub>—oxygen  
SO<sub>2</sub>—sulfur dioxide  
SO<sub>3</sub>—sulfur trioxide  
SO<sub>x</sub>—sulfur oxides

(d) Miscellaneous:

A.S.T.M.—American Society for Testing and Materials  
[42 FR 37000, July 19, 1977; 42 FR 38178, July 27, 1977]

**§ 60.4 Address.**

**All addresses that pertain to Florida have been incorporated. To see the complete list of addresses please go to <http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1&idno=40>.**

[Link to an amendment published at 73 FR 18164, Apr. 3, 2008.](#)

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- (a) All requests, reports, applications, submittals, and other communications to the Administrator pursuant to this part shall be submitted in duplicate to the appropriate Regional Office of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to the attention of the Director of the Division indicated in the following list of EPA Regional Offices.

Region IV (Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee), Director, Air and Waste Management Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 345 Courtland Street, NE., Atlanta, GA 30365.

- (b) Section 111(c) directs the Administrator to delegate to each State, when appropriate, the authority to implement and enforce standards of performance for new stationary sources located in such State. All information required to be submitted to EPA under paragraph (a) of this section, must also be submitted to the appropriate State Agency of any State to which this authority has been delegated (provided, that each specific delegation may except sources from a certain Federal or State reporting requirement). The appropriate mailing address for those States whose delegation request has been approved is as follows:

(K) Bureau of Air Quality Management, Department of Environmental Regulation, Twin Towers Office Building, 2600 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee, FL 32301.

[40 FR 18169, Apr. 25, 1975]

**Editorial Note:** For Federal Register citations affecting §60.4 see the List of CFR Sections Affected which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

**§ 60.5 Determination of construction or modification.**

- (a) When requested to do so by an owner or operator, the Administrator will make a determination of whether action taken or intended to be taken by such owner or operator constitutes construction (including reconstruction) or modification or the commencement thereof within the meaning of this part.
- (b) The Administrator will respond to any request for a determination under paragraph (a) of this section within 30 days of receipt of such request.

[40 FR 58418, Dec. 16, 1975]

**§ 60.6 Review of plans.**

- (a) When requested to do so by an owner or operator, the Administrator will review plans for construction or modification for the purpose of providing technical advice to the owner or operator.
- (b)
- (1) A separate request shall be submitted for each construction or modification project.
- (2) Each request shall identify the location of such project, and be accompanied by technical information describing the proposed nature, size, design, and method of operation of each affected facility involved in such project, including information on any equipment to be used for measurement or control of emissions.
- (c) Neither a request for plans review nor advice furnished by the Administrator in response to such request shall (1) relieve an owner or operator of legal responsibility for compliance with any provision of this part or of any applicable State or local requirement, or (2) prevent the Administrator from implementing or enforcing any provision of this part or taking any other action authorized by the Act.

[36 FR 24877, Dec. 23, 1971, as amended at 39 FR 9314, Mar. 8, 1974]

**§ 60.7 Notification and record keeping.**

- (a) Any owner or operator subject to the provisions of this part shall furnish the Administrator written notification or, if acceptable to both the Administrator and the owner or operator of a source, electronic notification, as follows:
- (1) A notification of the date construction (or reconstruction as defined under §60.15) of an affected facility is commenced postmarked no later than 30 days after such date. This requirement shall not apply in the case of mass-produced facilities which are purchased in completed form.
- (2) [Reserved]
- (3) A notification of the actual date of initial startup of an affected facility postmarked within 15 days after such date.
- (4) A notification of any physical or operational change to an existing facility which may increase the emission rate of any air pollutant to which a standard applies, unless that change is specifically exempted under an applicable subpart

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

or in §60.14(e). This notice shall be postmarked 60 days or as soon as practicable before the change is commenced and shall include information describing the precise nature of the change, present and proposed emission control systems, productive capacity of the facility before and after the change, and the expected completion date of the change. The Administrator may request additional relevant information subsequent to this notice.

- (5) A notification of the date upon which demonstration of the continuous monitoring system performance commences in accordance with §60.13(c). Notification shall be postmarked not less than 30 days prior to such date.
  - (6) A notification of the anticipated date for conducting the opacity observations required by §60.11(e)(1) of this part. The notification shall also include, if appropriate, a request for the Administrator to provide a visible emissions reader during a performance test. The notification shall be postmarked not less than 30 days prior to such date.
  - (7) A notification that continuous opacity monitoring system data results will be used to determine compliance with the applicable opacity standard during a performance test required by §60.8 in lieu of Method 9 observation data as allowed by §60.11(e)(5) of this part. This notification shall be postmarked not less than 30 days prior to the date of the performance test.
- (b) Any owner or operator subject to the provisions of this part shall maintain records of the occurrence and duration of any startup, shutdown, or malfunction in the operation of an affected facility; any malfunction of the air pollution control equipment; or any periods during which a continuous monitoring system or monitoring device is inoperative.
- (c) Each owner or operator required to install a continuous monitoring device shall submit excess emissions and monitoring systems performance report (excess emissions are defined in applicable subparts) and/or summary report form (see paragraph (d) of this section) to the Administrator semiannually, except when: more frequent reporting is specifically required by an applicable subpart; or the Administrator, on a case-by-case basis, determines that more frequent reporting is necessary to accurately assess the compliance status of the source. All reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each six-month period. Written reports of excess emissions shall include the following information:
- (1) The magnitude of excess emissions computed in accordance with §60.13(h), any conversion factor(s) used, and the date and time of commencement and completion of each time period of excess emissions. The process operating time during the reporting period.
  - (2) Specific identification of each period of excess emissions that occurs during startups, shutdowns, and malfunctions of the affected facility. The nature and cause of any malfunction (if known), the corrective action taken or preventative measures adopted.
  - (3) The date and time identifying each period during which the continuous monitoring system was inoperative except for zero and span checks and the nature of the system repairs or adjustments.
  - (4) When no excess emissions have occurred or the continuous monitoring system(s) have not been inoperative, repaired, or adjusted, such information shall be stated in the report.
- (d) The summary report form shall contain the information and be in the format shown in figure 1 unless otherwise specified by the Administrator. One summary report form shall be submitted for each pollutant monitored at each affected facility.
- (1) If the total duration of excess emissions for the reporting period is less than 1 percent of the total operating time for the reporting period and CMS downtime for the reporting period is less than 5 percent of the total operating time for the reporting period, only the summary report form shall be submitted and the excess emission report described in §60.7(c) need not be submitted unless requested by the Administrator.
  - (2) If the total duration of excess emissions for the reporting period is 1 percent or greater of the total operating time for the reporting period or the total CMS downtime for the reporting period is 5 percent or greater of the total operating time for the reporting period, the summary report form and the excess emission report described in §60.7(c) shall both be submitted.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**Figure 1—Summary Report—Gaseous and Opacity Excess Emission and Monitoring System Performance**

Pollutant (Circle One—SO<sub>2</sub>/NO<sub>x</sub>/TRS/H<sub>2</sub>S/CO/Opacity)

Reporting period dates: From \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Emission Limitation \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Monitor Manufacturer and Model No. \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Latest CMS Certification or Audit \_\_\_\_\_

Process Unit(s) Description: \_\_\_\_\_

Total source operating time in reporting period<sup>1</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

Emission data summary <sup>1</sup>		CMS performance summary <sup>1</sup>	
1. Duration of excess emissions in reporting period due to:		1. CMS downtime in reporting period due to:	
a. Startup/shutdown		a. Monitor equipment malfunctions	
b. Control equipment problems		b. Non-Monitor equipment malfunctions	
c. Process problems		c. Quality assurance calibration	
d. Other known causes		d. Other known causes	
e. Unknown causes		e. Unknown causes	
2. Total duration of excess emission		2. Total CMS Downtime	
3. Total duration of excess emissions × (100) [Total source operating time]	% <sup>2</sup>	3. [Total CMS Downtime] × (100) [Total source operating time]	% <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup>For opacity, record all times in minutes. For gases, record all times in hours.

<sup>2</sup>For the reporting period: If the total duration of excess emissions is 1 percent or greater of the total operating time or the total CMS downtime is 5 percent or greater of the total operating time, both the summary report form and the excess emission report described in §60.7(c) shall be submitted.

On a separate page, describe any changes since last quarter in CMS, process or controls. I certify that the information contained in this report is true, accurate, and complete.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

- (e)
- (1) Notwithstanding the frequency of reporting requirements specified in paragraph (c) of this section, an owner or operator who is required by an applicable subpart to submit excess emissions and monitoring systems performance reports (and summary reports) on a quarterly (or more frequent) basis may reduce the frequency of reporting for that standard to semiannual if the following conditions are met:
    - (i) For 1 full year (e.g., 4 quarterly or 12 monthly reporting periods) the affected facility's excess emissions and monitoring systems reports submitted to comply with a standard under this part continually demonstrate that the facility is in compliance with the applicable standard;
    - (ii) The owner or operator continues to comply with all recordkeeping and monitoring requirements specified in this subpart and the applicable standard; and
    - (iii) The Administrator does not object to a reduced frequency of reporting for the affected facility, as provided in paragraph (e)(2) of this section.
  - (2) The frequency of reporting of excess emissions and monitoring systems performance (and summary) reports may be reduced only after the owner or operator notifies the Administrator in writing of his or her intention to make such a change and the Administrator does not object to the intended change. In deciding whether to approve a reduced frequency of reporting, the Administrator may review information concerning the source's entire previous performance history during the required recordkeeping period prior to the intended change, including performance test results, monitoring data, and evaluations of an owner or operator's conformance with operation and maintenance requirements. Such information may be used by the Administrator to make a judgment about the source's potential for noncompliance in the future. If the Administrator disapproves the owner or operator's request to reduce the frequency of reporting, the Administrator will notify the owner or operator in writing within 45 days after receiving notice of the owner or operator's intention. The notification from the Administrator to the owner or operator will specify the grounds on which the disapproval is based. In the absence of a notice of disapproval within 45 days, approval is automatically granted.
  - (3) As soon as monitoring data indicate that the affected facility is not in compliance with any emission limitation or operating parameter specified in the applicable standard, the frequency of reporting shall revert to the frequency specified in the applicable standard, and the owner or operator shall submit an excess emissions and monitoring systems performance report (and summary report, if required) at the next appropriate reporting period following the noncomplying event. After demonstrating compliance with the applicable standard for another full year, the owner or operator may again request approval from the Administrator to reduce the frequency of reporting for that standard as provided for in paragraphs (e)(1) and (e)(2) of this section.
- (f) Any owner or operator subject to the provisions of this part shall maintain a file of all measurements, including continuous monitoring system, monitoring device, and performance testing measurements; all continuous monitoring system performance evaluations; all continuous monitoring system or monitoring device calibration checks; adjustments and maintenance performed on these systems or devices; and all other information required by this part recorded in a permanent form suitable for inspection. The file shall be retained for at least two years following the date of such measurements, maintenance, reports, and records, except as follows:
- (1) This paragraph applies to owners or operators required to install a continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS) where the CEMS installed is automated, and where the calculated data averages do not exclude periods of CEMS breakdown or malfunction. An automated CEMS records and reduces the measured data to the form of the pollutant emission standard through the use of a computerized data acquisition system. In lieu of maintaining a file of all CEMS subhourly measurements as required under paragraph (f) of this section, the owner or operator shall retain the most recent consecutive three averaging periods of subhourly measurements and a file that contains a hard copy of the data acquisition system algorithm used to reduce the measured data into the reportable form of the standard.
  - (2) This paragraph applies to owners or operators required to install a CEMS where the measured data is manually reduced to obtain the reportable form of the standard, and where the calculated data averages do not exclude periods of CEMS breakdown or malfunction. In lieu of maintaining a file of all CEMS subhourly measurements as required under paragraph (f) of this section, the owner or operator shall retain all subhourly measurements for the most recent reporting period. The subhourly measurements shall be retained for 120 days from the date of the most recent summary or excess emission report submitted to the Administrator.
  - (3) The Administrator or delegated authority, upon notification to the source, may require the owner or operator to maintain all measurements as required by paragraph (f) of this section, if the Administrator or the delegated authority determines these records are required to more accurately assess the compliance status of the affected source.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

- (g) If notification substantially similar to that in paragraph (a) of this section is required by any other State or local agency, sending the Administrator a copy of that notification will satisfy the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section.
- (h) Individual subparts of this part may include specific provisions which clarify or make inapplicable the provisions set forth in this section.

[36 FR 24877, Dec. 28, 1971, as amended at 40 FR 46254, Oct. 6, 1975; 40 FR 58418, Dec. 16, 1975; 45 FR 5617, Jan. 23, 1980; 48 FR 48335, Oct. 18, 1983; 50 FR 53113, Dec. 27, 1985; 52 FR 9781, Mar. 26, 1987; 55 FR 51382, Dec. 13, 1990; 59 FR 12428, Mar. 16, 1994; 59 FR 47265, Sep. 15, 1994; 64 FR 7463, Feb. 12, 1999]

**§ 60.8 Performance tests.**

- (a) Except as specified in paragraphs (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(3), and (a)(4) of this section, within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the affected facility will be operated, but not later than 180 days after initial startup of such facility, or at such other times specified by this part, and at such other times as may be required by the Administrator under section 114 of the Act, the owner or operator of such facility shall conduct performance test(s) and furnish the Administrator a written report of the results of such performance test(s).
  - (1) If a force majeure is about to occur, occurs, or has occurred for which the affected owner or operator intends to assert a claim of force majeure, the owner or operator shall notify the Administrator, in writing as soon as practicable following the date the owner or operator first knew, or through due diligence should have known that the event may cause or caused a delay in testing beyond the regulatory deadline, but the notification must occur before the performance test deadline unless the initial force majeure or a subsequent force majeure event delays the notice, and in such cases, the notification shall occur as soon as practicable.
  - (2) The owner or operator shall provide to the Administrator a written description of the force majeure event and a rationale for attributing the delay in testing beyond the regulatory deadline to the force majeure; describe the measures taken or to be taken to minimize the delay; and identify a date by which the owner or operator proposes to conduct the performance test. The performance test shall be conducted as soon as practicable after the force majeure occurs.
  - (3) The decision as to whether or not to grant an extension to the performance test deadline is solely within the discretion of the Administrator. The Administrator will notify the owner or operator in writing of approval or disapproval of the request for an extension as soon as practicable.
  - (4) Until an extension of the performance test deadline has been approved by the Administrator under paragraphs (a)(1), (2), and (3) of this section, the owner or operator of the affected facility remains strictly subject to the requirements of this part.
- (b) Performance tests shall be conducted and data reduced in accordance with the test methods and procedures contained in each applicable subpart unless the Administrator (1) specifies or approves, in specific cases, the use of a reference method with minor changes in methodology, (2) approves the use of an equivalent method, (3) approves the use of an alternative method the results of which he has determined to be adequate for indicating whether a specific source is in compliance, (4) waives the requirement for performance tests because the owner or operator of a source has demonstrated by other means to the Administrator's satisfaction that the affected facility is in compliance with the standard, or (5) approves shorter sampling times and smaller sample volumes when necessitated by process variables or other factors. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to abrogate the Administrator's authority to require testing under section 114 of the Act.
- (c) Performance tests shall be conducted under such conditions as the Administrator shall specify to the plant operator based on representative performance of the affected facility. The owner or operator shall make available to the Administrator such records as may be necessary to determine the conditions of the performance tests. Operations during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction shall not constitute representative conditions for the purpose of a performance test nor shall emissions in excess of the level of the applicable emission limit during periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction be considered a violation of the applicable emission limit unless otherwise specified in the applicable standard.
- (d) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall provide the Administrator at least 30 days prior notice of any performance test, except as specified under other subparts, to afford the Administrator the opportunity to have an observer present. If after 30 days notice for an initially scheduled performance test, there is a delay (due to operational problems, etc.) in conducting the scheduled performance test, the owner or operator of an affected facility shall notify the Administrator (or delegated State or local agency) as soon as possible of any delay in the original test date, either by providing at least 7 days prior notice of the rescheduled date of the performance test, or by arranging a rescheduled date with the Administrator (or delegated State or local agency) by mutual agreement.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

- (e) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall provide, or cause to be provided, performance testing facilities as follows:
- (1) Sampling ports adequate for test methods applicable to such facility. This includes (i) constructing the air pollution control system such that volumetric flow rates and pollutant emission rates can be accurately determined by applicable test methods and procedures and (ii) providing a stack or duct free of cyclonic flow during performance tests, as demonstrated by applicable test methods and procedures.
  - (2) Safe sampling platform(s).
  - (3) Safe access to sampling platform(s).
  - (4) Utilities for sampling and testing equipment.
- (f) Unless otherwise specified in the applicable subpart, each performance test shall consist of three separate runs using the applicable test method. Each run shall be conducted for the time and under the conditions specified in the applicable standard. For the purpose of determining compliance with an applicable standard, the arithmetic means of results of the three runs shall apply. In the event that a sample is accidentally lost or conditions occur in which one of the three runs must be discontinued because of forced shutdown, failure of an irreplaceable portion of the sample train, extreme meteorological conditions, or other circumstances, beyond the owner or operator's control, compliance may, upon the Administrator's approval, be determined using the arithmetic mean of the results of the two other runs.

[36 FR 24877, Dec. 23, 1971, as amended at 39 FR 9314, Mar. 8, 1974; 42 FR 57126, Nov. 1, 1977; 44 FR 33612, June 11, 1979; 54 FR 6662, Feb. 14, 1989; 54 FR 21344, May 17, 1989; 64 FR 7463, Feb. 12, 1999; 72 FR 27442, May 16, 2007]

**§ 60.9 Availability of information.**

The availability to the public of information provided to, or otherwise obtained by, the Administrator under this part shall be governed by part 2 of this chapter. (Information submitted voluntarily to the Administrator for the purposes of §§60.5 and 60.6 is governed by §§2.201 through 2.213 of this chapter and not by §2.301 of this chapter.)

**§ 60.10 State authority.**

The provisions of this part shall not be construed in any manner to preclude any State or political subdivision thereof from:

- (a) Adopting and enforcing any emission standard or limitation applicable to an affected facility, provided that such emission standard or limitation is not less stringent than the standard applicable to such facility.
- (b) Requiring the owner or operator of an affected facility to obtain permits, licenses, or approvals prior to initiating construction, modification, or operation of such facility.

**§ 60.11 Compliance with standards and maintenance requirements.**

- (a) Compliance with standards in this part, other than opacity standards, shall be determined in accordance with performance tests established by §60.8, unless otherwise specified in the applicable standard.
- (b) Compliance with opacity standards in this part shall be determined by conducting observations in accordance with Method 9 in appendix A of this part, any alternative method that is approved by the Administrator, or as provided in paragraph (e)(5) of this section. For purposes of determining initial compliance, the minimum total time of observations shall be 3 hours (30 6-minute averages) for the performance test or other set of observations (meaning those fugitive-type emission sources subject only to an opacity standard).
- (c) The opacity standards set forth in this part shall apply at all times except during periods of startup, shutdown, malfunction, and as otherwise provided in the applicable standard.
- (d) At all times, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction, owners and operators shall, to the extent practicable, maintain and operate any affected facility including associated air pollution control equipment in a manner consistent with good air pollution control practice for minimizing emissions. Determination of whether acceptable operating and maintenance procedures are being used will be based on information available to the Administrator which may include, but is not limited to, monitoring results, opacity observations, review of operating and maintenance procedures, and inspection of the source.
- (e)
  - (1) For the purpose of demonstrating initial compliance, opacity observations shall be conducted concurrently with the initial performance test required in §60.8 unless one of the following conditions apply. If no performance test under §60.8 is required, then opacity observations shall be conducted within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the affected facility will be operated but no later than 180 days after initial startup of the



**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

facility. If visibility or other conditions prevent the opacity observations from being conducted concurrently with the initial performance test required under §60.8, the source owner or operator shall reschedule the opacity observations as soon after the initial performance test as possible, but not later than 30 days thereafter, and shall advise the Administrator of the rescheduled date. In these cases, the 30-day prior notification to the Administrator required in §60.7(a)(6) shall be waived. The rescheduled opacity observations shall be conducted (to the extent possible) under the same operating conditions that existed during the initial performance test conducted under §60.8. The visible emissions observer shall determine whether visibility or other conditions prevent the opacity observations from being made concurrently with the initial performance test in accordance with procedures contained in Method 9 of appendix B of this part. Opacity readings of portions of plumes which contain condensed, uncombined water vapor shall not be used for purposes of determining compliance with opacity standards. The owner or operator of an affected facility shall make available, upon request by the Administrator, such records as may be necessary to determine the conditions under which the visual observations were made and shall provide evidence indicating proof of current visible observer emission certification. Except as provided in paragraph (e)(5) of this section, the results of continuous monitoring by transmissometer which indicate that the opacity at the time visual observations were made was not in excess of the standard are probative but not conclusive evidence of the actual opacity of an emission, provided that the source shall meet the burden of proving that the instrument used meets (at the time of the alleged violation) Performance Specification 1 in appendix B of this part, has been properly maintained and (at the time of the alleged violation) that the resulting data have not been altered in any way.

- (2) Except as provided in paragraph (e)(3) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility to which an opacity standard in this part applies shall conduct opacity observations in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section, shall record the opacity of emissions, and shall report to the Administrator the opacity results along with the results of the initial performance test required under §60.8. The inability of an owner or operator to secure a visible emissions observer shall not be considered a reason for not conducting the opacity observations concurrent with the initial performance test.
- (3) The owner or operator of an affected facility to which an opacity standard in this part applies may request the Administrator to determine and to record the opacity of emissions from the affected facility during the initial performance test and at such times as may be required. The owner or operator of the affected facility shall report the opacity results. Any request to the Administrator to determine and to record the opacity of emissions from an affected facility shall be included in the notification required in §60.7(a)(6). If, for some reason, the Administrator cannot determine and record the opacity of emissions from the affected facility during the performance test, then the provisions of paragraph (e)(1) of this section shall apply.
- (4) An owner or operator of an affected facility using a continuous opacity monitor (transmissometer) shall record the monitoring data produced during the initial performance test required by §60.8 and shall furnish the Administrator a written report of the monitoring results along with Method 9 and §60.8 performance test results.
- (5) An owner or operator of an affected facility subject to an opacity standard may submit, for compliance purposes, continuous opacity monitoring system (COMS) data results produced during any performance test required under §60.8 in lieu of Method 9 observation data. If an owner or operator elects to submit COMS data for compliance with the opacity standard, he shall notify the Administrator of that decision, in writing, at least 30 days before any performance test required under §60.8 is conducted. Once the owner or operator of an affected facility has notified the Administrator to that effect, the COMS data results will be used to determine opacity compliance during subsequent tests required under §60.8 until the owner or operator notifies the Administrator, in writing, to the contrary. For the purpose of determining compliance with the opacity standard during a performance test required under §60.8 using COMS data, the minimum total time of COMS data collection shall be averages of all 6-minute continuous periods within the duration of the mass emission performance test. Results of the COMS opacity determinations shall be submitted along with the results of the performance test required under §60.8. The owner or operator of an affected facility using a COMS for compliance purposes is responsible for demonstrating that the COMS meets the requirements specified in §60.13(c) of this part, that the COMS has been properly maintained and operated, and that the resulting data have not been altered in any way. If COMS data results are submitted for compliance with the opacity standard for a period of time during which Method 9 data indicates noncompliance, the Method 9 data will be used to determine compliance with the opacity standard.
- (6) Upon receipt from an owner or operator of the written reports of the results of the performance tests required by §60.8, the opacity observation results and observer certification required by §60.11(e)(1), and the COMS results, if applicable, the Administrator will make a finding concerning compliance with opacity and other applicable standards. If COMS data results are used to comply with an opacity standard, only those results are required to be submitted along with the performance test results required by §60.8. If the Administrator finds that an affected facility is in compliance with all applicable standards for which performance tests are conducted in accordance with



**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

§60.8 of this part but during the time such performance tests are being conducted fails to meet any applicable opacity standard, he shall notify the owner or operator and advise him that he may petition the Administrator within 10 days of receipt of notification to make appropriate adjustment to the opacity standard for the affected facility.

- (7) The Administrator will grant such a petition upon a demonstration by the owner or operator that the affected facility and associated air pollution control equipment was operated and maintained in a manner to minimize the opacity of emissions during the performance tests; that the performance tests were performed under the conditions established by the Administrator; and that the affected facility and associated air pollution control equipment were incapable of being adjusted or operated to meet the applicable opacity standard.
  - (8) The Administrator will establish an opacity standard for the affected facility meeting the above requirements at a level at which the source will be able, as indicated by the performance and opacity tests, to meet the opacity standard at all times during which the source is meeting the mass or concentration emission standard. The Administrator will promulgate the new opacity standard in the Federal Register.
- (f) Special provisions set forth under an applicable subpart shall supersede any conflicting provisions in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section.
  - (g) For the purpose of submitting compliance certifications or establishing whether or not a person has violated or is in violation of any standard in this part, nothing in this part shall preclude the use, including the exclusive use, of any credible evidence or information, relevant to whether a source would have been in compliance with applicable requirements if the appropriate performance or compliance test or procedure had been performed.

[38 FR 28565, Oct. 15, 1973, as amended at 39 FR 39873, Nov. 12, 1974; 43 FR 8800, Mar. 3, 1978; 45 FR 23379, Apr. 4, 1980; 48 FR 48335, Oct. 18, 1983; 50 FR 53113, Dec. 27, 1985; 51 FR 1790, Jan. 15, 1986; 52 FR 9781, Mar. 26, 1987; 62 FR 8328, Feb. 24, 1997; 65 FR 61749, Oct. 17, 2000]

**§ 60.12 Circumvention.**

No owner or operator subject to the provisions of this part shall build, erect, install, or use any article, machine, equipment or process, the use of which conceals an emission which would otherwise constitute a violation of an applicable standard. Such concealment includes, but is not limited to, the use of gaseous diluents to achieve compliance with an opacity standard or with a standard which is based on the concentration of a pollutant in the gases discharged to the atmosphere.

[39 FR 9314, Mar. 8, 1974]

**§ 60.13 Monitoring requirements.**

- (a) For the purposes of this section, all continuous monitoring systems required under applicable subparts shall be subject to the provisions of this section upon promulgation of performance specifications for continuous monitoring systems under appendix B to this part and, if the continuous monitoring system is used to demonstrate compliance with emission limits on a continuous basis, appendix F to this part, unless otherwise specified in an applicable subpart or by the Administrator. Appendix F is applicable December 4, 1987.
- (b) All continuous monitoring systems and monitoring devices shall be installed and operational prior to conducting performance tests under §60.8. Verification of operational status shall, as a minimum, include completion of the manufacturer's written requirements or recommendations for installation, operation, and calibration of the device.
- (c) If the owner or operator of an affected facility elects to submit continuous opacity monitoring system (COMS) data for compliance with the opacity standard as provided under §60.11(e)(5), he shall conduct a performance evaluation of the COMS as specified in Performance Specification 1, appendix B, of this part before the performance test required under §60.8 is conducted. Otherwise, the owner or operator of an affected facility shall conduct a performance evaluation of the COMS or continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS) during any performance test required under §60.8 or within 30 days thereafter in accordance with the applicable performance specification in appendix B of this part. The owner or operator of an affected facility shall conduct COMS or CEMS performance evaluations at such other times as may be required by the Administrator under section 114 of the Act.
  - (1) The owner or operator of an affected facility using a COMS to determine opacity compliance during any performance test required under §60.8 and as described in §60.11(e)(5) shall furnish the Administrator two or, upon request, more copies of a written report of the results of the COMS performance evaluation described in paragraph (c) of this section at least 10 days before the performance test required under §60.8 is conducted.
  - (2) Except as provided in paragraph (c)(1) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility shall furnish the Administrator within 60 days of completion two or, upon request, more copies of a written report of the results of the performance evaluation.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

(d)

(1) Owners and operators of a CEMS installed in accordance with the provisions of this part, must check the zero (or low level value between 0 and 20 percent of span value) and span (50 to 100 percent of span value) calibration drifts at least once daily in accordance with a written procedure. The zero and span must, as a minimum, be adjusted whenever either the 24-hour zero drift or the 24-hour span drift exceeds two times the limit of the applicable performance specification in appendix B of this part. The system must allow the amount of the excess zero and span drift to be recorded and quantified whenever specified. Owners and operators of a COMS installed in accordance with the provisions of this part, must automatically, intrinsic to the opacity monitor, check the zero and upscale (span) calibration drifts at least once daily. For a particular COMS, the acceptable range of zero and upscale calibration materials is as defined in the applicable version of PS-1 in appendix B of this part. For a COMS, the optical surfaces, exposed to the effluent gases, must be cleaned before performing the zero and upscale drift adjustments, except for systems using automatic zero adjustments. The optical surfaces must be cleaned when the cumulative automatic zero compensation exceeds 4 percent opacity.

(2) Unless otherwise approved by the Administrator, the following procedures must be followed for a COMS. Minimum procedures must include an automated method for producing a simulated zero opacity condition and an upscale opacity condition using a certified neutral density filter or other related technique to produce a known obstruction of the light beam. Such procedures must provide a system check of all active analyzer internal optics with power or curvature, all active electronic circuitry including the light source and photodetector assembly, and electronic or electro-mechanical systems and hardware and or software used during normal measurement operation.

(e) Except for system breakdowns, repairs, calibration checks, and zero and span adjustments required under paragraph (d) of this section, all continuous monitoring systems shall be in continuous operation and shall meet minimum frequency of operation requirements as follows:

(1) All continuous monitoring systems referenced by paragraph (c) of this section for measuring opacity of emissions shall complete a minimum of one cycle of sampling and analyzing for each successive 10-second period and one cycle of data recording for each successive 6-minute period.

(2) All continuous monitoring systems referenced by paragraph (c) of this section for measuring emissions, except opacity, shall complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each successive 15-minute period.

(f) All continuous monitoring systems or monitoring devices shall be installed such that representative measurements of emissions or process parameters from the affected facility are obtained. Additional procedures for location of continuous monitoring systems contained in the applicable Performance Specifications of appendix B of this part shall be used.

(g) When the effluents from a single affected facility or two or more affected facilities subject to the same emission standards are combined before being released to the atmosphere, the owner or operator may install applicable continuous monitoring systems on each effluent or on the combined effluent. When the affected facilities are not subject to the same emission standards, separate continuous monitoring systems shall be installed on each effluent. When the effluent from one affected facility is released to the atmosphere through more than one point, the owner or operator shall install an applicable continuous monitoring system on each separate effluent unless the installation of fewer systems is approved by the Administrator. When more than one continuous monitoring system is used to measure the emissions from one affected facility (e.g., multiple breechings, multiple outlets), the owner or operator shall report the results as required from each continuous monitoring system.

(h)

(1) Owners or operators of all continuous monitoring systems for measurement of opacity shall reduce all data to 6-minute averages and for continuous monitoring systems other than opacity to 1-hour averages for time periods as defined in §60.2. Six-minute opacity averages shall be calculated from 36 or more data points equally spaced over each 6-minute period.

(2) For continuous monitoring systems other than opacity, 1-hour averages shall be computed as follows, except that the provisions pertaining to the validation of partial operating hours are only applicable for affected facilities that are required by the applicable subpart to include partial hours in the emission calculations:

(i) Except as provided under paragraph (h)(2)(iii) of this section, for a full operating hour (any clock hour with 60 minutes of unit operation), at least four valid data points are required to calculate the hourly average, *i.e.*, one data point in each of the 15-minute quadrants of the hour.

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- (ii) Except as provided under paragraph (h)(2)(iii) of this section, for a partial operating hour (any clock hour with less than 60 minutes of unit operation), at least one valid data point in each 15-minute quadrant of the hour in which the unit operates is required to calculate the hourly average.
- (iii) For any operating hour in which required maintenance or quality-assurance activities are performed:
  - (A) If the unit operates in two or more quadrants of the hour, a minimum of two valid data points, separated by at least 15 minutes, is required to calculate the hourly average; or
  - (B) If the unit operates in only one quadrant of the hour, at least one valid data point is required to calculate the hourly average.
- (iv) If a daily calibration error check is failed during any operating hour, all data for that hour shall be invalidated, unless a subsequent calibration error test is passed in the same hour and the requirements of paragraph (h)(2)(iii) of this section are met, based solely on valid data recorded after the successful calibration.
- (v) For each full or partial operating hour, all valid data points shall be used to calculate the hourly average.
- (vi) Except as provided under paragraph (h)(2)(vii) of this section, data recorded during periods of continuous monitoring system breakdown, repair, calibration checks, and zero and span adjustments shall not be included in the data averages computed under this paragraph.
- (vii) Owners and operators complying with the requirements of §60.7(f)(1) or (2) must include any data recorded during periods of monitor breakdown or malfunction in the data averages.
- (viii) When specified in an applicable subpart, hourly averages for certain partial operating hours shall not be computed or included in the emission averages ( e.g. hours with < 30 minutes of unit operation under §60.47b(d)).
- (ix) Either arithmetic or integrated averaging of all data may be used to calculate the hourly averages. The data may be recorded in reduced or nonreduced form ( e.g. , ppm pollutant and percent O<sub>2</sub> or ng/J of pollutant).
- (3) All excess emissions shall be converted into units of the standard using the applicable conversion procedures specified in the applicable subpart. After conversion into units of the standard, the data may be rounded to the same number of significant digits used in the applicable subpart to specify the emission limit.
  - (i) After receipt and consideration of written application, the Administrator may approve alternatives to any monitoring procedures or requirements of this part including, but not limited to the following:
    - (1) Alternative monitoring requirements when installation of a continuous monitoring system or monitoring device specified by this part would not provide accurate measurements due to liquid water or other interferences caused by substances in the effluent gases.
    - (2) Alternative monitoring requirements when the affected facility is infrequently operated.
    - (3) Alternative monitoring requirements to accommodate continuous monitoring systems that require additional measurements to correct for stack moisture conditions.
    - (4) Alternative locations for installing continuous monitoring systems or monitoring devices when the owner or operator can demonstrate that installation at alternate locations will enable accurate and representative measurements.
    - (5) Alternative methods of converting pollutant concentration measurements to units of the standards.
    - (6) Alternative procedures for performing daily checks of zero and span drift that do not involve use of span gases or test cells.
    - (7) Alternatives to the A.S.T.M. test methods or sampling procedures specified by any subpart.
    - (8) Alternative continuous monitoring systems that do not meet the design or performance requirements in Performance Specification 1, appendix B, but adequately demonstrate a definite and consistent relationship between its measurements and the measurements of opacity by a system complying with the requirements in Performance Specification 1. The Administrator may require that such demonstration be performed for each affected facility.
    - (9) Alternative monitoring requirements when the effluent from a single affected facility or the combined effluent from two or more affected facilities is released to the atmosphere through more than one point.
- (j) An alternative to the relative accuracy (RA) test specified in Performance Specification 2 of appendix B may be requested as follows:

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- (1) An alternative to the reference method tests for determining RA is available for sources with emission rates demonstrated to be less than 50 percent of the applicable standard. A source owner or operator may petition the Administrator to waive the RA test in Section 8.4 of Performance Specification 2 and substitute the procedures in Section 16.0 if the results of a performance test conducted according to the requirements in §60.8 of this subpart or other tests performed following the criteria in §60.8 demonstrate that the emission rate of the pollutant of interest in the units of the applicable standard is less than 50 percent of the applicable standard. For sources subject to standards expressed as control efficiency levels, a source owner or operator may petition the Administrator to waive the RA test and substitute the procedures in Section 16.0 of Performance Specification 2 if the control device exhaust emission rate is less than 50 percent of the level needed to meet the control efficiency requirement. The alternative procedures do not apply if the continuous emission monitoring system is used to determine compliance continuously with the applicable standard. The petition to waive the RA test shall include a detailed description of the procedures to be applied. Included shall be location and procedure for conducting the alternative, the concentration or response levels of the alternative RA materials, and the other equipment checks included in the alternative procedure. The Administrator will review the petition for completeness and applicability. The determination to grant a waiver will depend on the intended use of the CEMS data (e.g., data collection purposes other than NSPS) and may require specifications more stringent than in Performance Specification 2 (e.g., the applicable emission limit is more stringent than NSPS).
- (2) The waiver of a CEMS RA test will be reviewed and may be rescinded at such time, following successful completion of the alternative RA procedure, that the CEMS data indicate that the source emissions are approaching the level. The criterion for reviewing the waiver is the collection of CEMS data showing that emissions have exceeded 70 percent of the applicable standard for seven, consecutive, averaging periods as specified by the applicable regulation(s). For sources subject to standards expressed as control efficiency levels, the criterion for reviewing the waiver is the collection of CEMS data showing that exhaust emissions have exceeded 70 percent of the level needed to meet the control efficiency requirement for seven, consecutive, averaging periods as specified by the applicable regulation(s) [e.g., §60.45(g) (2) and (3), §60.73(e), and §60.84(e)]. It is the responsibility of the source operator to maintain records and determine the level of emissions relative to the criterion on the waiver of RA testing. If this criterion is exceeded, the owner or operator must notify the Administrator within 10 days of such occurrence and include a description of the nature and cause of the increasing emissions. The Administrator will review the notification and may rescind the waiver and require the owner or operator to conduct a RA test of the CEMS as specified in Section 8.4 of Performance Specification 2.

[40 FR 46255, Oct. 6, 1975; 40 FR 59205, Dec. 22, 1975, as amended at 41 FR 35185, Aug. 20, 1976; 48 FR 13326, Mar. 30, 1983; 48 FR 23610, May 25, 1983; 48 FR 32986, July 20, 1983; 52 FR 9782, Mar. 26, 1987; 52 FR 17555, May 11, 1987; 52 FR 21007, June 4, 1987; 64 FR 7463, Feb. 12, 1999; 65 FR 48920, Aug. 10, 2000; 65 FR 61749, Oct. 17, 2000; 66 FR 44980, Aug. 27, 2001; 71 FR 31102, June 1, 2006; 72 FR 32714, June 13, 2007]

**Editorial Note:** At 65 FR 61749, Oct. 17, 2000, §60.13 was amended by revising the words “ng/J of pollutant” to read “ng of pollutant per J of heat input” in the sixth sentence of paragraph (h). However, the amendment could not be incorporated because the words “ng/J of pollutant” do not exist in the sixth sentence of paragraph (h).

**§ 60.14 Modification.**

- (a) Except as provided under paragraphs (e) and (f) of this section, any physical or operational change to an existing facility which results in an increase in the emission rate to the atmosphere of any pollutant to which a standard applies shall be considered a modification within the meaning of section 111 of the Act. Upon modification, an existing facility shall become an affected facility for each pollutant to which a standard applies and for which there is an increase in the emission rate to the atmosphere.
- (b) Emission rate shall be expressed as kg/hr of any pollutant discharged into the atmosphere for which a standard is applicable. The Administrator shall use the following to determine emission rate:
  - (1) Emission factors as specified in the latest issue of “Compilation of Air Pollutant Emission Factors,” EPA Publication No. AP-42, or other emission factors determined by the Administrator to be superior to AP-42 emission factors, in cases where utilization of emission factors demonstrates that the emission level resulting from the physical or operational change will either clearly increase or clearly not increase.
  - (2) Material balances, continuous monitor data, or manual emission tests in cases where utilization of emission factors as referenced in paragraph (b)(1) of this section does not demonstrate to the Administrator's satisfaction whether the emission level resulting from the physical or operational change will either clearly increase or clearly not increase, or where an owner or operator demonstrates to the Administrator's satisfaction that there are reasonable grounds to dispute the result obtained by the Administrator utilizing emission factors as referenced in paragraph (b)(1) of this section. When the emission rate is based on results from manual emission tests or continuous monitoring systems,

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

the procedures specified in appendix C of this part shall be used to determine whether an increase in emission rate has occurred. Tests shall be conducted under such conditions as the Administrator shall specify to the owner or operator based on representative performance of the facility. At least three valid test runs must be conducted before and at least three after the physical or operational change. All operating parameters which may affect emissions must be held constant to the maximum feasible degree for all test runs.

- (c) The addition of an affected facility to a stationary source as an expansion to that source or as a replacement for an existing facility shall not by itself bring within the applicability of this part any other facility within that source.
- (d) [Reserved]
- (e) The following shall not, by themselves, be considered modifications under this part:
  - (1) Maintenance, repair, and replacement which the Administrator determines to be routine for a source category, subject to the provisions of paragraph (c) of this section and §60.15.
  - (2) An increase in production rate of an existing facility, if that increase can be accomplished without a capital expenditure on that facility.
  - (3) An increase in the hours of operation.
  - (4) Use of an alternative fuel or raw material if, prior to the date any standard under this part becomes applicable to that source type, as provided by §60.1, the existing facility was designed to accommodate that alternative use. A facility shall be considered to be designed to accommodate an alternative fuel or raw material if that use could be accomplished under the facility's construction specifications as amended prior to the change. Conversion to coal required for energy considerations, as specified in section 111(a)(8) of the Act, shall not be considered a modification.
  - (5) The addition or use of any system or device whose primary function is the reduction of air pollutants, except when an emission control system is removed or is replaced by a system which the Administrator determines to be less environmentally beneficial.
  - (6) The relocation or change in ownership of an existing facility.
- (f) Special provisions set forth under an applicable subpart of this part shall supersede any conflicting provisions of this section.
- (g) Within 180 days of the completion of any physical or operational change subject to the control measures specified in paragraph (a) of this section, compliance with all applicable standards must be achieved.
- (h) No physical change, or change in the method of operation, at an existing electric utility steam generating unit shall be treated as a modification for the purposes of this section provided that such change does not increase the maximum hourly emissions of any pollutant regulated under this section above the maximum hourly emissions achievable at that unit during the 5 years prior to the change.
- (i) Repowering projects that are awarded funding from the Department of Energy as permanent clean coal technology demonstration projects (or similar projects funded by EPA) are exempt from the requirements of this section provided that such change does not increase the maximum hourly emissions of any pollutant regulated under this section above the maximum hourly emissions achievable at that unit during the five years prior to the change.
- (j)
  - (1) Repowering projects that qualify for an extension under section 409(b) of the Clean Air Act are exempt from the requirements of this section, provided that such change does not increase the actual hourly emissions of any pollutant regulated under this section above the actual hourly emissions achievable at that unit during the 5 years prior to the change.
  - (2) This exemption shall not apply to any new unit that:
    - (i) Is designated as a replacement for an existing unit;
    - (ii) Qualifies under section 409(b) of the Clean Air Act for an extension of an emission limitation compliance date under section 405 of the Clean Air Act; and
    - (iii) Is located at a different site than the existing unit.
- (k) The installation, operation, cessation, or removal of a temporary clean coal technology demonstration project is exempt from the requirements of this section. A *temporary clean coal control technology demonstration project*, for the

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

purposes of this section is a clean coal technology demonstration project that is operated for a period of 5 years or less, and which complies with the State implementation plan for the State in which the project is located and other requirements necessary to attain and maintain the national ambient air quality standards during the project and after it is terminated.

- (l) The reactivation of a very clean coal-fired electric utility steam generating unit is exempt from the requirements of this section.

[40 FR 58419, Dec. 16, 1975, as amended at 43 FR 34347, Aug. 3, 1978; 45 FR 5617, Jan. 23, 1980; 57 FR 32339, July 21, 1992; 65 FR 61750, Oct. 17, 2000]

**§ 60.15 Reconstruction.**

- (a) An existing facility, upon reconstruction, becomes an affected facility, irrespective of any change in emission rate.
- (b) "Reconstruction" means the replacement of components of an existing facility to such an extent that:
- (1) The fixed capital cost of the new components exceeds 50 percent of the fixed capital cost that would be required to construct a comparable entirely new facility, and
  - (2) It is technologically and economically feasible to meet the applicable standards set forth in this part.
- (c) "Fixed capital cost" means the capital needed to provide all the depreciable components.
- (d) If an owner or operator of an existing facility proposes to replace components, and the fixed capital cost of the new components exceeds 50 percent of the fixed capital cost that would be required to construct a comparable entirely new facility, he shall notify the Administrator of the proposed replacements. The notice must be postmarked 60 days (or as soon as practicable) before construction of the replacements is commenced and must include the following information:
- (1) Name and address of the owner or operator.
  - (2) The location of the existing facility.
  - (3) A brief description of the existing facility and the components which are to be replaced.
  - (4) A description of the existing air pollution control equipment and the proposed air pollution control equipment.
  - (5) An estimate of the fixed capital cost of the replacements and of constructing a comparable entirely new facility.
  - (6) The estimated life of the existing facility after the replacements.
  - (7) A discussion of any economic or technical limitations the facility may have in complying with the applicable standards of performance after the proposed replacements.
- (e) The Administrator will determine, within 30 days of the receipt of the notice required by paragraph (d) of this section and any additional information he may reasonably require, whether the proposed replacement constitutes reconstruction.
- (f) The Administrator's determination under paragraph (e) shall be based on:
- (1) The fixed capital cost of the replacements in comparison to the fixed capital cost that would be required to construct a comparable entirely new facility;
  - (2) The estimated life of the facility after the replacements compared to the life of a comparable entirely new facility;
  - (3) The extent to which the components being replaced cause or contribute to the emissions from the facility; and
  - (4) Any economic or technical limitations on compliance with applicable standards of performance which are inherent in the proposed replacements.
- (g) Individual subparts of this part may include specific provisions which refine and delimit the concept of reconstruction set forth in this section.

[40 FR 58420, Dec. 16, 1975]

**§ 60.16 Priority list.**

A list of prioritized major source categories may be found at the following EPA web site:

<http://ecfr.gpoaccess.gov/cgi/t/text/text-idx?c=ecfr&rgn=div6&view=text&node=40:6.0.1.1.1.1&idno=40>

**§ 60.17 Incorporations by reference.**



**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

The materials listed below are incorporated by reference in the corresponding sections noted. These incorporations by reference were approved by the Director of the Federal Register on the date listed. These materials are incorporated as they exist on the date of the approval, and a notice of any change in these materials will be published in the Federal Register. The materials are available for purchase at the corresponding address noted below, and all are available for inspection at the Library (C267-01), U.S. EPA, Research Triangle Park, NC or at the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). For information on the availability of this material at NARA, call 202-741-6030, or go to: [http://www.archives.gov/federal\\_register/code\\_of\\_federal\\_regulations/ibr\\_locations.html](http://www.archives.gov/federal_register/code_of_federal_regulations/ibr_locations.html).

- (a) The following materials are available for purchase from at least one of the following addresses: American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), 100 Barr Harbor Drive, Post Office Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959; or ProQuest, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106.
- (1) ASTM A99-76, 82 (Reapproved 1987), Standard Specification for Ferromanganese, incorporation by reference (IBR) approved for §60.261.
  - (2) ASTM A100-69, 74, 93, Standard Specification for Ferrosilicon, IBR approved for §60.261.
  - (3) ASTM A101-73, 93, Standard Specification for Ferrochromium, IBR approved for §60.261.
  - (4) ASTM A482-76, 93, Standard Specification for Ferrochromesilicon, IBR approved for §60.261.
  - (5) ASTM A483-64, 74 (Reapproved 1988), Standard Specification for Silicomanganese, IBR approved for §60.261.
  - (6) ASTM A495-76, 94, Standard Specification for Calcium-Silicon and Calcium Manganese-Silicon, IBR approved for §60.261.
  - (7) ASTM D86-78, 82, 90, 93, 95, 96, Distillation of Petroleum Products, IBR approved for §§60.562-2(d), 60.593(d), 60.593a(d), and 60.633(h).
  - (8) ASTM D129-64, 78, 95, 00, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General Bomb Method), IBR approved for §§60.106(j)(2), 60.335(b)(10)(i), and Appendix A: Method 19, 12.5.2.2.3.
  - (9) ASTM D129-00 (Reapproved 2005), Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (General Bomb Method), IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(i).
  - (10) ASTM D240-76, 92, Standard Test Method for Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter, IBR approved for §§60.46(c), 60.296(b), and Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.2.3.
  - (11) ASTM D270-65, 75, Standard Method of Sampling Petroleum and Petroleum Products, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.2.1.
  - (12) ASTM D323-82, 94, Test Method for Vapor Pressure of Petroleum Products (Reid Method), IBR approved for §§60.111(l), 60.111a(g), 60.111b(g), and 60.116b(f)(2)(ii).
  - (13) ASTM D388-77, 90, 91, 95, 98a, 99 (Reapproved 2004)<sup>e1</sup>, Standard Specification for Classification of Coals by Rank, IBR approved for §§60.24(h)(8), 60.41 of subpart D of this part, 60.45(f)(4)(i), 60.45(f)(4)(ii), 60.45(f)(4)(vi), 60.41Da of subpart Da of this part, 60.41b of subpart Db of this part, 60.41c of subpart Dc of this part, and 60.4102.
  - (14) ASTM D388-77, 90, 91, 95, 98a, Standard Specification for Classification of Coals by Rank, IBR approved for §§60.251(b) and (c) of subpart Y of this part.
  - (15) ASTM D396-78, 89, 90, 92, 96, 98, Standard Specification for Fuel Oils, IBR approved for §§60.41b of subpart Db of this part, 60.41c of subpart Dc of this part, 60.111(b) of subpart K of this part, and 60.111a(b) of subpart Ka of this part.
  - (16) ASTM D975-78, 96, 98a, Standard Specification for Diesel Fuel Oils, IBR approved for §§60.111(b) of subpart K of this part and 60.111a(b) of subpart Ka of this part.
  - (17) ASTM D1072-80, 90 (Reapproved 1994), Standard Test Method for Total Sulfur in Fuel Gases, IBR approved for §60.335(b)(10)(ii).
  - (18) ASTM D1072-90 (Reapproved 1999), Standard Test Method for Total Sulfur in Fuel Gases, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(ii).
  - (19) ASTM D1137-53, 75, Standard Method for Analysis of Natural Gases and Related Types of Gaseous Mixtures by the Mass Spectrometer, IBR approved for §60.45(f)(5)(i).
  - (20) ASTM D1193-77, 91, Standard Specification for Reagent Water, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 5, Section 7.1.3; Method 5E, Section 7.2.1; Method 5F, Section 7.2.1; Method 6, Section 7.1.1; Method 7, Section 7.1.1;

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Method 7C, Section 7.1.1; Method 7D, Section 7.1.1; Method 10A, Section 7.1.1; Method 11, Section 7.1.3; Method 12, Section 7.1.3; Method 13A, Section 7.1.2; Method 26, Section 7.1.2; Method 26A, Section 7.1.2; and Method 29, Section 7.2.2.

- (21) ASTM D1266–87, 91, 98, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (Lamp Method), IBR approved for §§60.106(j)(2) and 60.335(b)(10)(i).
- (22) ASTM D1266–98 (Reapproved 2003)e1, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (Lamp Method), IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(i).
- (23) ASTM D1475–60 (Reapproved 1980), 90, Standard Test Method for Density of Paint, Varnish Lacquer, and Related Products, IBR approved for §60.435(d)(1), Appendix A: Method 24, Section 6.1; and Method 24A, Sections 6.5 and 7.1.
- (24) ASTM D1552–83, 95, 01, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (High-Temperature Method), IBR approved for §§60.106(j)(2), 60.335(b)(10)(i), and Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.2.3.
- (25) ASTM D1552–03, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products (High-Temperature Method), IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(i).
- (26) ASTM D1826–77, 94, Standard Test Method for Calorific Value of Gases in Natural Gas Range by Continuous Recording Calorimeter, IBR approved for §§60.45(f)(5)(ii), 60.46(c)(2), 60.296(b)(3), and Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.3.2.4.
- (27) ASTM D1835–87, 91, 97, 03a, Standard Specification for Liquefied Petroleum (LP) Gases, IBR approved for §§60.41Da of subpart Da of this part, 60.41b of subpart Db of this part, and 60.41c of subpart Dc of this part.
- (28) ASTM D1945–64, 76, 91, 96, Standard Method for Analysis of Natural Gas by Gas Chromatography, IBR approved for §60.45(f)(5)(i).
- (29) ASTM D1946–77, 90 (Reapproved 1994), Standard Method for Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography, IBR approved for §§60.18(f)(3), 60.45(f)(5)(i), 60.564(f)(1), 60.614(e)(2)(ii), 60.614(e)(4), 60.664(e)(2)(ii), 60.664(e)(4), 60.704(d)(2)(ii), and 60.704(d)(4).
- (30) ASTM D2013–72, 86, Standard Method of Preparing Coal Samples for Analysis, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.1.3.
- (31) ASTM D2015–77 (Reapproved 1978), 96, Standard Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Solid Fuel by the Adiabatic Bomb Calorimeter, IBR approved for §60.45(f)(5)(ii), 60.46(c)(2), and Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.1.3.
- (32) ASTM D2016–74, 83, Standard Test Methods for Moisture Content of Wood, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 28, Section 16.1.1.
- (33) ASTM D2234–76, 96, 97b, 98, Standard Methods for Collection of a Gross Sample of Coal, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.1.1.
- (34) ASTM D2369–81, 87, 90, 92, 93, 95, Standard Test Method for Volatile Content of Coatings, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 24, Section 6.2.
- (35) ASTM D2382–76, 88, Heat of Combustion of Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (High-Precision Method), IBR approved for §§60.18(f)(3), 60.485(g)(6), 60.485a(g)(6), 60.564(f)(3), 60.614(e)(4), 60.664(e)(4), and 60.704(d)(4).
- (36) ASTM D2504–67, 77, 88 (Reapproved 1993), Noncondensable Gases in C3 and Lighter Hydrocarbon Products by Gas Chromatography, IBR approved for §§60.485(g)(5) and 60.485a(g)(5).
- (37) ASTM D2584–68 (Reapproved 1985), 94, Standard Test Method for Ignition Loss of Cured Reinforced Resins, IBR approved for §60.685(c)(3)(i).
- (38) ASTM D2597–94 (Reapproved 1999), Standard Test Method for Analysis of Demethanized Hydrocarbon Liquid Mixtures Containing Nitrogen and Carbon Dioxide by Gas Chromatography, IBR approved for §60.335(b)(9)(i).
- (39) ASTM D2622–87, 94, 98, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, IBR approved for §§60.106(j)(2) and 60.335(b)(10)(i).
- (40) ASTM D2622–05, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Products by Wavelength Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(i).



**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- (41) ASTM D2879–83, 96, 97, Test Method for Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope, IBR approved for §§60.111b(f)(3), 60.116b(e)(3)(ii), 60.116b(f)(2)(i), 60.485(e)(1), and 60.485a(e)(1).
- (42) ASTM D2880–78, 96, Standard Specification for Gas Turbine Fuel Oils, IBR approved for §§60.111(b), 60.111a(b), and 60.335(d).
- (43) ASTM D2908–74, 91, Standard Practice for Measuring Volatile Organic Matter in Water by Aqueous-Injection Gas Chromatography, IBR approved for §60.564(j).
- (44) ASTM D2986–71, 78, 95a, Standard Method for Evaluation of Air, Assay Media by the Monodisperse DOP (Diocetyl Phthalate) Smoke Test, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 5, Section 7.1.1; Method 12, Section 7.1.1; and Method 13A, Section 7.1.1.2.
- (45) ASTM D3173–73, 87, Standard Test Method for Moisture in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.1.3.
- (46) ASTM D3176–74, 89, Standard Method for Ultimate Analysis of Coal and Coke, IBR approved for §60.45(f)(5)(i) and Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.3.2.3.
- (47) ASTM D3177–75, 89, Standard Test Method for Total Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.1.3.
- (48) ASTM D3178–73 (Reapproved 1979), 89, Standard Test Methods for Carbon and Hydrogen in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke, IBR approved for §60.45(f)(5)(i).
- (49) ASTM D3246–81, 92, 96, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry, IBR approved for §60.335(b)(10)(ii).
- (50) ASTM D3246–05, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum Gas by Oxidative Microcoulometry, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(ii).
- (51) ASTM D3270–73T, 80, 91, 95, Standard Test Methods for Analysis for Fluoride Content of the Atmosphere and Plant Tissues (Semiautomated Method), IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 13A, Section 16.1.
- (52) ASTM D3286–85, 96, Standard Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke by the Isoperibol Bomb Calorimeter, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.1.3.
- (53) ASTM D3370–76, 95a, Standard Practices for Sampling Water, IBR approved for §60.564(j).
- (54) ASTM D3792–79, 91, Standard Test Method for Water Content of Water-Reducible Paints by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 24, Section 6.3.
- (55) ASTM D4017–81, 90, 96a, Standard Test Method for Water in Paints and Paint Materials by the Karl Fischer Titration Method, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 24, Section 6.4.
- (56) ASTM D4057–81, 95, Standard Practice for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.2.3.
- (57) ASTM D4057–95 (Reapproved 2000), Standard Practice for Manual Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1).
- (58) ASTM D4084–82, 94, Standard Test Method for Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), IBR approved for §60.334(h)(1).
- (59) ASTM D4084–05, Standard Test Method for Analysis of Hydrogen Sulfide in Gaseous Fuels (Lead Acetate Reaction Rate Method), IBR approved for §§60.4360 and 60.4415(a)(1)(ii).
- (60) ASTM D4177–95, Standard Practice for Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.2.1.
- (61) ASTM D4177–95 (Reapproved 2000), Standard Practice for Automatic Sampling of Petroleum and Petroleum Products, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1).
- (62) ASTM D4239–85, 94, 97, Standard Test Methods for Sulfur in the Analysis Sample of Coal and Coke Using High Temperature Tube Furnace Combustion Methods, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.1.3.
- (63) ASTM D4294–02, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, IBR approved for §60.335(b)(10)(i).

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- (64) ASTM D4294–03, Standard Test Method for Sulfur in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Energy-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(i).
- (65) ASTM D4442–84, 92, Standard Test Methods for Direct Moisture Content Measurement in Wood and Wood-base Materials, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 28, Section 16.1.1.
- (66) ASTM D4444–92, Standard Test Methods for Use and Calibration of Hand-Held Moisture Meters, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 28, Section 16.1.1.
- (67) ASTM D4457–85 (Reapproved 1991), Test Method for Determination of Dichloromethane and 1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane in Paints and Coatings by Direct Injection into a Gas Chromatograph, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 24, Section 6.5.
- (68) ASTM D4468–85 (Reapproved 2000), Standard Test Method for Total Sulfur in Gaseous Fuels by Hydrogenolysis and Rateometric Colorimetry, IBR approved for §§60.335(b)(10)(ii) and 60.4415(a)(1)(ii).
- (69) ASTM D4629–02, Standard Test Method for Trace Nitrogen in Liquid Petroleum Hydrocarbons by Syringe/Inlet Oxidative Combustion and Chemiluminescence Detection, IBR approved for §§60.49b(e) and 60.335(b)(9)(i).
- (70) ASTM D4809–95, Standard Test Method for Heat of Combustion of Liquid Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (Precision Method), IBR approved for §§60.18(f)(3), 60.485(g)(6), 60.485a(g)(6), 60.564(f)(3), 60.614(d)(4), 60.664(e)(4), and 60.704(d)(4).
- (71) ASTM D4810–88 (Reapproved 1999), Standard Test Method for Hydrogen Sulfide in Natural Gas Using Length of Stain Detector Tubes, IBR approved for §§60.4360 and 60.4415(a)(1)(ii).
- (72) ASTM D5287–97 (Reapproved 2002), Standard Practice for Automatic Sampling of Gaseous Fuels, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1).
- (73) ASTM D5403–93, Standard Test Methods for Volatile Content of Radiation Curable Materials, IBR approved for Appendix A: Method 24, Section 6.6.
- (74) ASTM D5453–00, Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Motor Fuels and Oils by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, IBR approved for §60.335(b)(10)(i).
- (75) ASTM D5453–05, Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Sulfur in Light Hydrocarbons, Motor Fuels and Oils by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(i).
- (76) ASTM D5504–01, Standard Test Method for Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Chemiluminescence, IBR approved for §§60.334(h)(1) and 60.4360.
- (77) ASTM D5762–02, Standard Test Method for Nitrogen in Petroleum and Petroleum Products by Boat-Inlet Chemiluminescence, IBR approved for §60.335(b)(9)(i).
- (78) ASTM D5865–98, Standard Test Method for Gross Calorific Value of Coal and Coke, IBR approved for §60.45(f)(5)(ii), 60.46(c)(2), and Appendix A: Method 19, Section 12.5.2.1.3.
- (79) ASTM D6216–98, Standard Practice for Opacity Monitor Manufacturers to Certify Conformance with Design and Performance Specifications, IBR approved for Appendix B, Performance Specification 1.
- (80) ASTM D6228–98, Standard Test Method for Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, IBR approved for §60.334(h)(1).
- (81) ASTM D6228–98 (Reapproved 2003), Standard Test Method for Determination of Sulfur Compounds in Natural Gas and Gaseous Fuels by Gas Chromatography and Flame Photometric Detection, IBR approved for §§60.4360 and 60.4415.
- (82) ASTM D6348–03, Standard Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Compounds by Extractive Direct Interface Fourier Transform Infrared (FTIR) Spectroscopy, IBR approved for table 7 of Subpart IIII of this part and table 2 of subpart JJJJ of this part.
- (83) ASTM D6366–99, Standard Test Method for Total Trace Nitrogen and Its Derivatives in Liquid Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Oxidative Combustion and Electrochemical Detection, IBR approved for §60.335(b)(9)(i).
- (84) ASTM D6420–99 (Reapproved 2004) Standard Test Method for Determination of Gaseous Organic Compounds by Direct Interface Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry, IBR approved for table 2 of subpart JJJJ of this part.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- (85) ASTM D6522-00, Standard Test Method for Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, IBR approved for §60.335(a).
- (86) ASTM D6522-00 (Reapproved 2005), Standard Test Method for Determination of Nitrogen Oxides, Carbon Monoxide, and Oxygen Concentrations in Emissions from Natural Gas-Fired Reciprocating Engines, Combustion Turbines, Boilers, and Process Heaters Using Portable Analyzers, IBR approved for table 2 of subpart JJJJ of this part.
- (87) ASTM D6667-01, Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, IBR approved for §60.335(b)(10)(ii).
- (88) ASTM D6667-04, Standard Test Method for Determination of Total Volatile Sulfur in Gaseous Hydrocarbons and Liquefied Petroleum Gases by Ultraviolet Fluorescence, IBR approved for §60.4415(a)(1)(ii).
- (89) ASTM D6784-02, Standard Test Method for Elemental, Oxidized, Particle-Bound and Total Mercury in Flue Gas Generated from Coal-Fired Stationary Sources (Ontario Hydro Method), IBR approved for Appendix B to part 60, Performance Specification 12A, Section 8.6.2.
- (90) ASTM E168-67, 77, 92, General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis, IBR approved for §§60.485a(d)(1), 60.593(b)(2), 60.593a(b)(2), and 60.632(f).
- (91) ASTM E169-63, 77, 93, General Techniques of Ultraviolet Quantitative Analysis, IBR approved for §§60.485a(d)(1), 60.593(b)(2), 60.593a(b)(2), and 60.632(f).
- (92) ASTM E260-73, 91, 96, General Gas Chromatography Procedures, IBR approved for §§60.485a(d)(1), 60.593(b)(2), 60.593a(b)(2), and 60.632(f).
- (b) The following material is available for purchase from the Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 1111 North 19th Street, Suite 210, Arlington, VA 22209.
- (1) AOAC Method 9, Official Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 11th edition, 1970, pp. 11-12, IBR approved January 27, 1983 for §§60.204(b)(3), 60.214(b)(3), 60.224(b)(3), 60.234(b)(3).
- (c) The following material is available for purchase from the American Petroleum Institute, 1220 L Street NW., Washington, DC 20005.
- (1) API Publication 2517, Evaporation Loss from External Floating Roof Tanks, Second Edition, February 1980, IBR approved January 27, 1983, for §§60.111(i), 60.111a(f), 60.111a(f)(1) and 60.116b(e)(2)(i).
- (d) The following material is available for purchase from the Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry (TAPPI), Dunwoody Park, Atlanta, GA 30341.
- (1) TAPPI Method T624 os-68, IBR approved January 27, 1983 for §60.285(d)(3).
- (e) The following material is available for purchase from the Water Pollution Control Federation (WPCF), 2626 Pennsylvania Avenue NW., Washington, DC 20037.
- (1) Method 209A, Total Residue Dried at 103-105 °C, in Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition, 1980, IBR approved February 25, 1985 for §60.683(b).
- (f) The following material is available for purchase from the following address: Underwriter's Laboratories, Inc. (UL), 333 Pfingsten Road, Northbrook, IL 60062.
- (1) UL 103, Sixth Edition revised as of September 3, 1986, Standard for Chimneys, Factory-built, Residential Type and Building Heating Appliance.
- (g) The following material is available for purchase from the following address: West Coast Lumber Inspection Bureau, 6980 SW. Barnes Road, Portland, OR 97223.
- (1) West Coast Lumber Standard Grading Rules No. 16, pages 5-21 and 90 and 91, September 3, 1970, revised 1984.
- (h) The following material is available for purchase from the American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME), Three Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5990.
- (1) ASME QRO-1-1994, Standard for the Qualification and Certification of Resource Recovery Facility Operators, IBR approved for §§60.56a, 60.54b(a), 60.54b(b), 60.1185(a), 60.1185(c)(2), 60.1675(a), and 60.1675(c)(2).

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A

GENERAL PROVISIONS

- (2) ASME PTC 4.1-1964 (Reaffirmed 1991), Power Test Codes: Test Code for Steam Generating Units (with 1968 and 1969 Addenda), IBR approved for §§60.46b of subpart Db of this part, 60.58a(h)(6)(ii), 60.58b(i)(6)(ii), 60.1320(a)(3) and 60.1810(a)(3).
- (3) ASME Interim Supplement 19.5 on Instruments and Apparatus: Application, Part II of Fluid Meters, 6th Edition (1971), IBR approved for §§60.58a(h)(6)(ii), 60.58b(i)(6)(ii), 60.1320(a)(4), and 60.1810(a)(4).
- (4) ANSI/ASME PTC 19.10-1981, Flue and Exhaust Gas Analyses [Part 10, Instruments and Apparatus], IBR approved for Tables 1 and 3 of subpart EEEE, Tables 2 and 4 of subpart FFFF, Table 2 of subpart JJJJ, and §§60.4415(a)(2) and 60.4415(a)(3) of subpart KKKK of this part.
- (i) Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," EPA Publication SW-846 Third Edition (November 1986), as amended by Updates I (July 1992), II (September 1994), IIA (August, 1993), IIB (January 1995), and III (December 1996). This document may be obtained from the U.S. EPA, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Waste Characterization Branch, Washington, DC 20460, and is incorporated by reference for appendix A to part 60, Method 29, Sections 7.5.34; 9.2.1; 9.2.3; 10.2; 10.3; 11.1.1; 11.1.3; 13.2.1; 13.2.2; 13.3.1; and Table 29-3.
- (j) "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater," 16th edition, 1985. Method 303F: "Determination of Mercury by the Cold Vapor Technique." This document may be obtained from the American Public Health Association, 1015 18th Street, NW., Washington, DC 20036, and is incorporated by reference for appendix A to part 60, Method 29, Sections 9.2.3; 10.3; and 11.1.3.
- (k) This material is available for purchase from the American Hospital Association (AHA) Service, Inc., Post Office Box 92683, Chicago, Illinois 60675-2683. You may inspect a copy at EPA's Air and Radiation Docket and Information Center (Docket A-91-61, Item IV-J-124), Room M-1500, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC.
  - (1) An Ounce of Prevention: Waste Reduction Strategies for Health Care Facilities. American Society for Health Care Environmental Services of the American Hospital Association. Chicago, Illinois. 1993. AHA Catalog No. 057007. ISBN 0-87258-673-5. IBR approved for §60.35e and §60.55c.
- (l) This material is available for purchase from the National Technical Information Services, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22161. You may inspect a copy at EPA's Air and Radiation Docket and Information Center (Docket A-91-61, Item IV-J-125), Room M-1500, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC.
  - (1) OMB Bulletin No. 93-17: Revised Statistical Definitions for Metropolitan Areas. Office of Management and Budget, June 30, 1993. NTIS No. PB 93-192-664. IBR approved for §60.31e.
- (m) This material is available for purchase from at least one of the following addresses: The Gas Processors Association, 6526 East 60th Street, Tulsa, OK, 74145; or Information Handling Services, 15 Inverness Way East, PO Box 1154, Englewood, CO 80150-1154. You may inspect a copy at EPA's Air and Radiation Docket and Information Center, Room B108, 1301 Constitution Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460.
  - (1) Gas Processors Association Method 2377-86, Test for Hydrogen Sulfide and Carbon Dioxide in Natural Gas Using Length of Stain Tubes, IBR approved for §§60.334(h)(1), 60.4360, and 60.4415(a)(1)(ii).
  - (2) [Reserved]
- (n) This material is available for purchase from IHS Inc., 15 Inverness Way East, Englewood, CO 80112.
  - (1) International Organization for Standards 8178-4: 1996(E), Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines—Exhaust Emission Measurement—Part 4: Test Cycles for Different Engine Applications, IBR approved for §60.4241(b).
  - (2) [Reserved]

[48 FR 3735, Jan. 27, 1983]

**Editorial Note:** For Federal Register citations affecting §60.17, see the List of CFR Sections Affected, which appears in the Finding Aids section of the printed volume and on GPO Access.

**§ 60.18 General control device requirements.**

- (a) *Introduction.* This section contains requirements for control devices used to comply with applicable subparts of parts 60 and 61. The requirements are placed here for administrative convenience and only apply to facilities covered by subparts referring to this section.
- (b) *Flares.* Paragraphs (c) through (f) apply to flares.
- (c)

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- (1) Flares shall be designed for and operated with no visible emissions as determined by the methods specified in paragraph (f), except for periods not to exceed a total of 5 minutes during any 2 consecutive hours.
- (2) Flares shall be operated with a flame present at all times, as determined by the methods specified in paragraph (f).
- (3) An owner/operator has the choice of adhering to either the heat content specifications in paragraph (c)(3)(ii) of this section and the maximum tip velocity specifications in paragraph (c)(4) of this section, or adhering to the requirements in paragraph (c)(3)(i) of this section.

(i)

- (A) Flares shall be used that have a diameter of 3 inches or greater, are nonassisted, have a hydrogen content of 8.0 percent (by volume), or greater, and are designed for and operated with an exit velocity less than 37.2 m/sec (122 ft/sec) and less than the velocity,  $V_{max}$ , as determined by the following equation:

$$V_{max} = (X_{H_2} - K_1) * K_2$$

Where:

$V_{max}$  = Maximum permitted velocity, m/sec.

$K_1$  = Constant, 6.0 volume-percent hydrogen.

$K_2$  = Constant, 3.9(m/sec)/volume-percent hydrogen.

$X_{H_2}$  = The volume-percent of hydrogen, on a wet basis, as calculated by using the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Method D1946-77. (Incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17).

- (B) The actual exit velocity of a flare shall be determined by the method specified in paragraph (f)(4) of this section.

- (ii) Flares shall be used only with the net heating value of the gas being combusted being 11.2 MJ/scm (300 Btu/scf) or greater if the flare is steam-assisted or air-assisted; or with the net heating value of the gas being combusted being 7.45 MJ/scm (200 Btu/scf) or greater if the flare is nonassisted. The net heating value of the gas being combusted shall be determined by the methods specified in paragraph (f)(3) of this section.

(4)

- (i) Steam-assisted and nonassisted flares shall be designed for and operated with an exit velocity, as determined by the methods specified in paragraph (f)(4) of this section, less than 18.3 m/sec (60 ft/sec), except as provided in paragraphs (c)(4) (ii) and (iii) of this section.
- (ii) Steam-assisted and nonassisted flares designed for and operated with an exit velocity, as determined by the methods specified in paragraph (f)(4), equal to or greater than 18.3 m/sec (60 ft/sec) but less than 122 m/sec (400 ft/sec) are allowed if the net heating value of the gas being combusted is greater than 37.3 MJ/scm (1,000 Btu/scf).
- (iii) Steam-assisted and nonassisted flares designed for and operated with an exit velocity, as determined by the methods specified in paragraph (f)(4), less than the velocity,  $V_{max}$ , as determined by the method specified in paragraph (f)(5), and less than 122 m/sec (400 ft/sec) are allowed.

- (5) Air-assisted flares shall be designed and operated with an exit velocity less than the velocity,  $V_{max}$ , as determined by the method specified in paragraph (f)(6).

- (6) Flares used to comply with this section shall be steam-assisted, air-assisted, or nonassisted.

- (d) Owners or operators of flares used to comply with the provisions of this subpart shall monitor these control devices to ensure that they are operated and maintained in conformance with their designs. Applicable subparts will provide provisions stating how owners or operators of flares shall monitor these control devices.

- (e) Flares used to comply with provisions of this subpart shall be operated at all times when emissions may be vented to them.

(f)

- (1) Method 22 of appendix A to this part shall be used to determine the compliance of flares with the visible emission provisions of this subpart. The observation period is 2 hours and shall be used according to Method 22.
- (2) The presence of a flare pilot flame shall be monitored using a thermocouple or any other equivalent device to detect the presence of a flame.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

(3) The net heating value of the gas being combusted in a flare shall be calculated using the following equation:

$$H_T = K \sum_{i=1}^n C_i H_i$$

[View or download PDF](#)

where:

$H_T$  = Net heating value of the sample, MJ/scm; where the net enthalpy per mole of off gas is based on combustion at 25 °C and 760 mm Hg, but the standard temperature for determining the volume corresponding to one mole is 20 °C;

$$K = \text{Constant, } 1.740 \times 10^{-7} \left( \frac{1}{\text{ppm}} \right) \left( \frac{\text{g mole}}{\text{scm}} \right) \left( \frac{\text{MJ}}{\text{kcal}} \right)$$

where the standard temperature for  $\left( \frac{\text{g mole}}{\text{scm}} \right)$  is 20°C;

[View or download PDF](#)

$C_i$  = Concentration of sample component  $i$  in ppm on a wet basis, as measured for organics by Reference Method 18 and measured for hydrogen and carbon monoxide by ASTM D1946-77 or 90 (Reapproved 1994) (Incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17); and

$H_i$  = Net heat of combustion of sample component  $i$ , kcal/g mole at 25 °C and 760 mm Hg. The heats of combustion may be determined using ASTM D2382-76 or 88 or D4809-95 (incorporated by reference as specified in §60.17) if published values are not available or cannot be calculated.

(4) The actual exit velocity of a flare shall be determined by dividing the volumetric flowrate (in units of standard temperature and pressure), as determined by Reference Methods 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D as appropriate; by the unobstructed (free) cross sectional area of the flare tip.

(5) The maximum permitted velocity,  $V_{\max}$ , for flares complying with paragraph (c)(4)(iii) shall be determined by the following equation.

$$\text{Log}_{10}(V_{\max}) = (H_T + 28.8) / 31.7$$

$V_{\max}$  = Maximum permitted velocity, M/sec

28.8 = Constant

31.7 = Constant

$H_T$  = The net heating value as determined in paragraph (f)(3).

(6) The maximum permitted velocity,  $V_{\max}$ , for air-assisted flares shall be determined by the following equation.

$$V_{\max} = 8.706 + 0.7084 (H_T)$$

$V_{\max}$  = Maximum permitted velocity, m/sec

8.706 = Constant

0.7084 = Constant

$H_T$  = The net heating value as determined in paragraph (f)(3).

[51 FR 2701, Jan. 21, 1986, as amended at 63 FR 24444, May 4, 1998; 65 FR 61752, Oct. 17, 2000]

**§ 60.19 General notification and reporting requirements.**

- (a) For the purposes of this part, time periods specified in days shall be measured in calendar days, even if the word "calendar" is absent, unless otherwise specified in an applicable requirement.
- (b) For the purposes of this part, if an explicit postmark deadline is not specified in an applicable requirement for the submittal of a notification, application, report, or other written communication to the Administrator, the owner or operator shall postmark the submittal on or before the number of days specified in the applicable requirement. For example, if a notification must be submitted 15 days before a particular event is scheduled to take place, the notification shall be postmarked on or before 15 days preceding the event; likewise, if a notification must be submitted 15 days after a particular event takes place, the notification shall be delivered or postmarked on or before 15 days following the end of the event. The use of reliable non-Government mail carriers that provide indications of verifiable delivery of information

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART A**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

---

required to be submitted to the Administrator, similar to the postmark provided by the U.S. Postal Service, or alternative means of delivery, including the use of electronic media, agreed to by the permitting authority, is acceptable.

- (c) Notwithstanding time periods or postmark deadlines specified in this part for the submittal of information to the Administrator by an owner or operator, or the review of such information by the Administrator, such time periods or deadlines may be changed by mutual agreement between the owner or operator and the Administrator. Procedures governing the implementation of this provision are specified in paragraph (f) of this section.
- (d) If an owner or operator of an affected facility in a State with delegated authority is required to submit periodic reports under this part to the State, and if the State has an established timeline for the submission of periodic reports that is consistent with the reporting frequency(ies) specified for such facility under this part, the owner or operator may change the dates by which periodic reports under this part shall be submitted (without changing the frequency of reporting) to be consistent with the State's schedule by mutual agreement between the owner or operator and the State. The allowance in the previous sentence applies in each State beginning 1 year after the affected facility is required to be in compliance with the applicable subpart in this part. Procedures governing the implementation of this provision are specified in paragraph (f) of this section.
- (e) If an owner or operator supervises one or more stationary sources affected by standards set under this part and standards set under part 61, part 63, or both such parts of this chapter, he/she may arrange by mutual agreement between the owner or operator and the Administrator (or the State with an approved permit program) a common schedule on which periodic reports required by each applicable standard shall be submitted throughout the year. The allowance in the previous sentence applies in each State beginning 1 year after the stationary source is required to be in compliance with the applicable subpart in this part, or 1 year after the stationary source is required to be in compliance with the applicable 40 CFR part 61 or part 63 of this chapter standard, whichever is latest. Procedures governing the implementation of this provision are specified in paragraph (f) of this section.
- (f)
  - (1)
    - (i) Until an adjustment of a time period or postmark deadline has been approved by the Administrator under paragraphs (f)(2) and (f)(3) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility remains strictly subject to the requirements of this part.
    - (ii) An owner or operator shall request the adjustment provided for in paragraphs (f)(2) and (f)(3) of this section each time he or she wishes to change an applicable time period or postmark deadline specified in this part.
  - (2) Notwithstanding time periods or postmark deadlines specified in this part for the submittal of information to the Administrator by an owner or operator, or the review of such information by the Administrator, such time periods or deadlines may be changed by mutual agreement between the owner or operator and the Administrator. An owner or operator who wishes to request a change in a time period or postmark deadline for a particular requirement shall request the adjustment in writing as soon as practicable before the subject activity is required to take place. The owner or operator shall include in the request whatever information he or she considers useful to convince the Administrator that an adjustment is warranted.
  - (3) If, in the Administrator's judgment, an owner or operator's request for an adjustment to a particular time period or postmark deadline is warranted, the Administrator will approve the adjustment. The Administrator will notify the owner or operator in writing of approval or disapproval of the request for an adjustment within 15 calendar days of receiving sufficient information to evaluate the request.
  - (4) If the Administrator is unable to meet a specified deadline, he or she will notify the owner or operator of any significant delay and inform the owner or operator of the amended schedule.

[59 FR 12428, Mar. 16, 1994, as amended at 64 FR 7463, Feb. 12, 1998]

---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**

---

**Federal Regulations Adopted by Reference**

In accordance with Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., the following federal regulation in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) was adopted by reference. The original federal rule numbering has been retained.

*Federal Revision Date: June 13, 2007*

*State Rule Effective Date: October 1, 2007*

*Standardized Conditions Revision Date: October 19, 2007*

**40 CFR Part 60, Subpart Db - Standards of Performance for Industrial-Commercial-Institutional Steam Generating Units**

**Source:** 72 FR 32742, June 13, 2007, unless otherwise noted.

**§ 60.40b Applicability and delegation of authority.**

- (a) The affected facility to which this subpart applies is each steam generating unit that commences construction, modification, or reconstruction after June 19, 1984, and that has a heat input capacity from fuels combusted in the steam generating unit of greater than 29 megawatts (MW) (100 million British thermal units per hour (MMBtu/hr)).
- (b) Any affected facility meeting the applicability requirements under paragraph (a) of this section and commencing construction, modification, or reconstruction after June 19, 1984, but on or before June 19, 1986, is subject to the following standards:
  - (1) Coal-fired affected facilities having a heat input capacity between 29 and 73 MW (100 and 250 MMBtu/hr), inclusive, are subject to the particulate matter (PM) and nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) standards under this subpart.
  - (2) Coal-fired affected facilities having a heat input capacity greater than 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) and meeting the applicability requirements under subpart D (Standards of performance for fossil-fuel-fired steam generators; §60.40) are subject to the PM and NO<sub>x</sub> standards under this subpart and to the sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) standards under subpart D (§60.43).
  - (3) Oil-fired affected facilities having a heat input capacity between 29 and 73 MW (100 and 250 MMBtu/hr), inclusive, are subject to the NO<sub>x</sub> standards under this subpart.
  - (4) Oil-fired affected facilities having a heat input capacity greater than 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) and meeting the applicability requirements under subpart D (Standards of performance for fossil-fuel-fired steam generators; §60.40) are also subject to the NO<sub>x</sub> standards under this subpart and the PM and SO<sub>2</sub> standards under subpart D (§60.42 and §60.43).
- (c) Affected facilities that also meet the applicability requirements under subpart J (Standards of performance for petroleum refineries; §60.104) are subject to the PM and NO<sub>x</sub> standards under this subpart and the SO<sub>2</sub> standards under subpart J (§60.104).
- (d) Affected facilities that also meet the applicability requirements under subpart E (Standards of performance for incinerators; §60.50) are subject to the NO<sub>x</sub> and PM standards under this subpart.
- (e) Steam generating units meeting the applicability requirements under subpart Da (Standards of performance for electric utility steam generating units; §60.40Da) are not subject to this subpart.
- (f) Any change to an existing steam generating unit for the sole purpose of combusting gases containing total reduced sulfur (TRS) as defined under §60.281 is not considered a modification under §60.14 and the steam generating unit is not subject to this subpart.
- (g) In delegating implementation and enforcement authority to a State under section 111(c) of the Clean Air Act, the following authorities shall be retained by the Administrator and not transferred to a State.
  - (1) Section 60.44b(f).
  - (2) Section 60.44b(g).
  - (3) Section 60.49b(a)(4).
- (h) Any affected facility that meets the applicability requirements and is subject to subpart Ea, subpart Eb, or subpart AAAA of this part is not covered by this subpart.



APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS

- (i) Heat recovery steam generators that are associated with combined cycle gas turbines and that meet the applicability requirements of subpart GG or KKKK of this part are not subject to this subpart. This subpart will continue to apply to all other heat recovery steam generators that are capable of combusting more than 29 MW (100 MMBtu/hr) heat input of fossil fuel. If the heat recovery steam generator is subject to this subpart, only emissions resulting from combustion of fuels in the steam generating unit are subject to this subpart. (The gas turbine emissions are subject to subpart GG or KKKK, as applicable, of this part.)
- (j) Any affected facility meeting the applicability requirements under paragraph (a) of this section and commencing construction, modification, or reconstruction after June 19, 1986 is not subject to subpart D (Standards of Performance for Fossil-Fuel-Fired Steam Generators, §60.40).
- (k) Any affected facility that meets the applicability requirements and is subject to an EPA approved State or Federal section 111(d)/129 plan implementing subpart Cb or subpart BBBB of this part is not covered by this subpart.

**§ 60.41b Definitions.**

As used in this subpart, all terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Clean Air Act and in subpart A of this part.

*Annual capacity factor* means the ratio between the actual heat input to a steam generating unit from the fuels listed in §60.42b(a), §60.43b(a), or §60.44b(a), as applicable, during a calendar year and the potential heat input to the steam generating unit had it been operated for 8,760 hours during a calendar year at the maximum steady state design heat input capacity. In the case of steam generating units that are rented or leased, the actual heat input shall be determined based on the combined heat input from all operations of the affected facility in a calendar year.

*Byproduct/waste* means any liquid or gaseous substance produced at chemical manufacturing plants, petroleum refineries, or pulp and paper mills (except natural gas, distillate oil, or residual oil) and combusted in a steam generating unit for heat recovery or for disposal. Gaseous substances with carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) levels greater than 50 percent or carbon monoxide levels greater than 10 percent are not byproduct/waste for the purpose of this subpart.

*Chemical manufacturing plants* mean industrial plants that are classified by the Department of Commerce under Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code 28.

*Coal* means all solid fuels classified as anthracite, bituminous, subbituminous, or lignite by the American Society of Testing and Materials in ASTM D388 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17), coal refuse, and petroleum coke. Coal-derived synthetic fuels, including but not limited to solvent refined coal, gasified coal, coal-oil mixtures, coke oven gas, and coal-water mixtures, are also included in this definition for the purposes of this subpart.

*Coal refuse* means any byproduct of coal mining or coal cleaning operations with an ash content greater than 50 percent, by weight, and a heating value less than 13,900 kJ/kg (6,000 Btu/lb) on a dry basis.

*Cogeneration*, also known as combined heat and power, means a facility that simultaneously produces both electric (or mechanical) and useful thermal energy from the same primary energy source.

*Coke oven gas* means the volatile constituents generated in the gaseous exhaust during the carbonization of bituminous coal to form coke.

*Combined cycle system* means a system in which a separate source, such as a gas turbine, internal combustion engine, kiln, etc., provides exhaust gas to a steam generating unit.

*Conventional technology* means wet flue gas desulfurization (FGD) technology, dry FGD technology, atmospheric fluidized bed combustion technology, and oil hydrodesulfurization technology.

*Distillate oil* means fuel oils that contain 0.05 weight percent nitrogen or less and comply with the specifications for fuel oil numbers 1 and 2, as defined by the American Society of Testing and Materials in ASTM D396 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17).

*Dry flue gas desulfurization technology* means a SO<sub>2</sub> control system that is located downstream of the steam generating unit and removes sulfur oxides from the combustion gases of the steam generating unit by contacting the combustion gases with an alkaline reagent and water, whether introduced separately or as a premixed slurry or solution and forming a dry powder material. This definition includes devices where the dry powder material is subsequently converted to another form. Alkaline slurries or solutions used in dry flue gas desulfurization technology include but are not limited to lime and sodium.

---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**

---

*Duct burner* means a device that combusts fuel and that is placed in the exhaust duct from another source, such as a stationary gas turbine, internal combustion engine, kiln, etc., to allow the firing of additional fuel to heat the exhaust gases before the exhaust gases enter a steam generating unit.

*Emerging technology* means any SO<sub>2</sub> control system that is not defined as a conventional technology under this section, and for which the owner or operator of the facility has applied to the Administrator and received approval to operate as an emerging technology under §60.49b(a)(4).

*Federally enforceable* means all limitations and conditions that are enforceable by the Administrator, including the requirements of 40 CFR parts 60 and 61, requirements within any applicable State Implementation Plan, and any permit requirements established under 40 CFR 52.21 or under 40 CFR 51.18 and 51.24.

*Fluidized bed combustion technology* means combustion of fuel in a bed or series of beds (including but not limited to bubbling bed units and circulating bed units) of limestone aggregate (or other sorbent materials) in which these materials are forced upward by the flow of combustion air and the gaseous products of combustion.

*Fuel pretreatment* means a process that removes a portion of the sulfur in a fuel before combustion of the fuel in a steam generating unit.

*Full capacity* means operation of the steam generating unit at 90 percent or more of the maximum steady-state design heat input capacity.

*Gaseous fuel* means any fuel that is present as a gas at ISO conditions.

*Gross output* means the gross useful work performed by the steam generated. For units generating only electricity, the gross useful work performed is the gross electrical output from the turbine/generator set. For cogeneration units, the gross useful work performed is the gross electrical or mechanical output plus 75 percent of the useful thermal output measured relative to ISO conditions that is not used to generate additional electrical or mechanical output (i.e., steam delivered to an industrial process).

*Heat input* means heat derived from combustion of fuel in a steam generating unit and does not include the heat derived from preheated combustion air, recirculated flue gases, or exhaust gases from other sources, such as gas turbines, internal combustion engines, kilns, etc.

*Heat release rate* means the steam generating unit design heat input capacity (in MW or Btu/hr) divided by the furnace volume (in cubic meters or cubic feet); the furnace volume is that volume bounded by the front furnace wall where the burner is located, the furnace side waterwall, and extending to the level just below or in front of the first row of convection pass tubes.

*Heat transfer medium* means any material that is used to transfer heat from one point to another point.

*High heat release rate* means a heat release rate greater than 730,000 J/sec-m<sup>3</sup> (70,000 Btu/hr-ft<sup>3</sup>).

*ISO Conditions* means a temperature of 288 Kelvin, a relative humidity of 60 percent, and a pressure of 101.3 kilopascals.

*Lignite* means a type of coal classified as lignite A or lignite B by the American Society of Testing and Materials in ASTM D388 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17).

*Low heat release rate* means a heat release rate of 730,000 J/sec-m<sup>3</sup> (70,000 Btu/hr-ft<sup>3</sup>) or less.

*Mass-feed stoker steam generating unit* means a steam generating unit where solid fuel is introduced directly into a retort or is fed directly onto a grate where it is combusted.

*Maximum heat input capacity* means the ability of a steam generating unit to combust a stated maximum amount of fuel on a steady state basis, as determined by the physical design and characteristics of the steam generating unit.

*Municipal-type solid waste* means refuse, more than 50 percent of which is waste consisting of a mixture of paper, wood, yard wastes, food wastes, plastics, leather, rubber, and other combustible materials, and noncombustible materials such as glass and rock.

*Natural gas* means: (1) A naturally occurring mixture of hydrocarbon and nonhydrocarbon gases found in geologic formations beneath the earth's surface, of which the principal constituent is methane; or (2) liquefied petroleum gas, as defined by the American Society for Testing and Materials in ASTM D1835 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17).

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS

*Noncontinental area* means the State of Hawaii, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, or the Northern Mariana Islands.

*Oil* means crude oil or petroleum or a liquid fuel derived from crude oil or petroleum, including distillate and residual oil.

*Petroleum refinery* means industrial plants as classified by the Department of Commerce under Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code 29.

*Potential sulfur dioxide emission rate* means the theoretical SO<sub>2</sub> emission (nanograms per joule (ng/J) or lb/MMBtu heat input) that would result from combusting fuel in an uncleaned state and without using emission control systems.

*Process heater* means a device that is primarily used to heat a material to initiate or promote a chemical reaction in which the material participates as a reactant or catalyst.

*Pulp and paper mills* means industrial plants that are classified by the Department of Commerce under North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code 322 or Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code 26.

*Pulverized coal-fired steam generating unit* means a steam generating unit in which pulverized coal is introduced into an air stream that carries the coal to the combustion chamber of the steam generating unit where it is fired in suspension. This includes both conventional pulverized coal-fired and micropulverized coal-fired steam generating units. Residual oil means crude oil, fuel oil numbers 1 and 2 that have a nitrogen content greater than 0.05 weight percent, and all fuel oil numbers 4, 5 and 6, as defined by the American Society of Testing and Materials in ASTM D396 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17).

*Spreader stoker steam generating unit* means a steam generating unit in which solid fuel is introduced to the combustion zone by a mechanism that throws the fuel onto a grate from above. Combustion takes place both in suspension and on the grate.

*Steam generating unit* means a device that combusts any fuel or byproduct/waste and produces steam or heats water or any other heat transfer medium. This term includes any municipal-type solid waste incinerator with a heat recovery steam generating unit or any steam generating unit that combusts fuel and is part of a cogeneration system or a combined cycle system. This term does not include process heaters as they are defined in this subpart.

*Steam generating unit operating day* means a 24-hour period between 12:00 midnight and the following midnight during which any fuel is combusted at any time in the steam generating unit. It is not necessary for fuel to be combusted continuously for the entire 24-hour period.

*Very low sulfur oil* means for units constructed, reconstructed, or modified on or before February 28, 2005, an oil that contains no more than 0.5 weight percent sulfur or that, when combusted without SO<sub>2</sub> emission control, has a SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate equal to or less than 215 ng/J (0.5 lb/MMBtu) heat input. For units constructed, reconstructed, or modified after February 28, 2005, *very low sulfur oil* means an oil that contains no more than 0.3 weight percent sulfur or that, when combusted without SO<sub>2</sub> emission control, has a SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate equal to or less than 140 ng/J (0.32 lb/MMBtu) heat input.

*Wet flue gas desulfurization technology* means a SO<sub>2</sub> control system that is located downstream of the steam generating unit and removes sulfur oxides from the combustion gases of the steam generating unit by contacting the combustion gas with an alkaline slurry or solution and forming a liquid material. This definition applies to devices where the aqueous liquid material product of this contact is subsequently converted to other forms. Alkaline reagents used in wet flue gas desulfurization technology include, but are not limited to, lime, limestone, and sodium.

*Wet scrubber system* means any emission control device that mixes an aqueous stream or slurry with the exhaust gases from a steam generating unit to control emissions of PM or SO<sub>2</sub>.

*Wood* means wood, wood residue, bark, or any derivative fuel or residue thereof, in any form, including, but not limited to, sawdust, sanderdust, wood chips, scraps, slabs, millings, shavings, and processed pellets made from wood or other forest residues.

**§ 60.42b Standard for sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>).**

- (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), (c), (d), or (k) of this section, on and after the date on which the performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification on or before February 28, 2005, that combusts coal or oil shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 87 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) or 10 percent (0.10) of the potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (90 percent reduction) and the emission limit determined according to the following formula:

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**

$$E_s = \frac{(K_a H_a + K_b H_b)}{(H_a + H_b)}$$

Where:

- $E_s$  = SO<sub>2</sub> emission limit, in ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input;
- $K_a$  = 520 ng/J (or 1.2 lb/MMBtu);
- $K_b$  = 340 ng/J (or 0.80 lb/MMBtu);
- $H_a$  = Heat input from the combustion of coal, in J (MMBtu); and
- $H_b$  = Heat input from the combustion of oil, in J (MMBtu).

Only the heat input supplied to the affected facility from the combustion of coal and oil is counted under this section. No credit is provided for the heat input to the affected facility from the combustion of natural gas, wood, municipal-type solid waste, or other fuels or heat derived from exhaust gases from other sources, such as gas turbines, internal combustion engines, kilns, etc.

- (b) On and after the date on which the performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification on or before February 28, 2005, that combusts coal refuse alone in a fluidized bed combustion steam generating unit shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 87 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) or 20 percent (0.20) of the potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (80 percent reduction) and 520 ng/J (1.2 lb/MMBtu) heat input. If coal or oil is fired with coal refuse, the affected facility is subject to paragraph (a) or (d) of this section, as applicable.
- (c) On and after the date on which the performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts coal or oil, either alone or in combination with any other fuel, and that uses an emerging technology for the control of SO<sub>2</sub> emission, shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 50 percent of the potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (50 percent reduction) and that contain SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of the emission limit determined according to the following formula:

$$E_s = \frac{(K_c H_c + K_d H_d)}{(H_c + H_d)}$$

Where:

- $E_s$  = SO<sub>2</sub> emission limit, in ng/J or lb/MM Btu heat input;
- $K_c$  = 260 ng/J (or 0.60 lb/MMBtu);
- $K_d$  = 170 ng/J (or 0.40 lb/MMBtu);
- $H_c$  = Heat input from the combustion of coal, in J (MMBtu); and
- $H_d$  = Heat input from the combustion of oil, in J (MMBtu).

Only the heat input supplied to the affected facility from the combustion of coal and oil is counted under this section. No credit is provided for the heat input to the affected facility from the combustion of natural gas, wood, municipal-type solid waste, or other fuels, or from the heat input derived from exhaust gases from other sources, such as gas turbines, internal combustion engines, kilns, etc.

- (d) On and after the date on which the performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification on or before February 28, 2005 and listed in paragraphs (d)(1), (2), (3), or (4) of this section shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 520 ng/J (1.2 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts coal, or 215 ng/J (0.5 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts oil other than very low sulfur oil. Percent reduction requirements are not applicable to affected facilities under paragraphs (d)(1), (2), (3) or (4) of this section.

---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS**

---

- (1) Affected facilities that have an annual capacity factor for coal and oil of 30 percent (0.30) or less and are subject to a federally enforceable permit limiting the operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor for coal and oil of 30 percent (0.30) or less;
  - (2) Affected facilities located in a noncontinental area; or
  - (3) Affected facilities combusting coal or oil, alone or in combination with any fuel, in a duct burner as part of a combined cycle system where 30 percent (0.30) or less of the heat entering the steam generating unit is from combustion of coal and oil in the duct burner and 70 percent (0.70) or more of the heat entering the steam generating unit is from the exhaust gases entering the duct burner; or
  - (4) The affected facility burns coke oven gas alone or in combination with natural gas or very low sulfur distillate oil.
- (e) Except as provided in paragraph (f) of this section, compliance with the emission limits, fuel oil sulfur limits, and/or percent reduction requirements under this section are determined on a 30-day rolling average basis.
- (f) Except as provided in paragraph (j)(2) of this section, compliance with the emission limits or fuel oil sulfur limits under this section is determined on a 24-hour average basis for affected facilities that (1) have a federally enforceable permit limiting the annual capacity factor for oil to 10 percent or less, (2) combust only very low sulfur oil, and (3) do not combust any other fuel.
- (g) Except as provided in paragraph (i) of this section and §60.45b(a), the SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits and percent reduction requirements under this section apply at all times, including periods of startup, shutdown, and malfunction.
- (h) Reductions in the potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate through fuel pretreatment are not credited toward the percent reduction requirement under paragraph (c) of this section unless:
- (1) Fuel pretreatment results in a 50 percent or greater reduction in potential SO<sub>2</sub> emissions and
  - (2) Emissions from the pretreated fuel (without combustion or post-combustion SO<sub>2</sub> control) are equal to or less than the emission limits specified in paragraph (c) of this section.
- (i) An affected facility subject to paragraph (a), (b), or (c) of this section may combust very low sulfur oil or natural gas when the SO<sub>2</sub> control system is not being operated because of malfunction or maintenance of the SO<sub>2</sub> control system.
- (j) Percent reduction requirements are not applicable to affected facilities combusting only very low sulfur oil. The owner or operator of an affected facility combusting very low sulfur oil shall demonstrate that the oil meets the definition of very low sulfur oil by: (1) Following the performance testing procedures as described in §60.45b(c) or §60.45b(d), and following the monitoring procedures as described in §60.47b(a) or §60.47b(b) to determine SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate or fuel oil sulfur content; or (2) maintaining fuel records as described in §60.49b(r).
- (k)
- (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (k)(2), (k)(3), and (k)(4) of this section, on and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commences construction, reconstruction, or modification after February 28, 2005, and that combusts coal, oil, natural gas, a mixture of these fuels, or a mixture of these fuels with any other fuels shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 87 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input or 8 percent (0.08) of the potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (92 percent reduction) and 520 ng/J (1.2 lb/MMBtu) heat input.
  - (2) Units firing only very low sulfur oil and/or a mixture of gaseous fuels with a potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate of 140 ng/J (0.32 lb/MMBtu) heat input or less are exempt from the SO<sub>2</sub> emissions limit in paragraph 60.42b(k)(1).
  - (3) Units that are located in a noncontinental area and that combust coal or oil shall not discharge any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 520 ng/J (1.2 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts coal, or 215 ng/J (0.50 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts oil.
  - (4) As an alternative to meeting the requirements under paragraph (k)(1) of this section, modified facilities that combust coal or a mixture of coal with other fuels shall not cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that contain SO<sub>2</sub> in excess of 87 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input or 10 percent (0.10) of the potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (90 percent reduction) and 520 ng/J (1.2 lb/MMBtu) heat input.

**§ 60.43b Standard for particulate matter (PM).**

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS

- (a) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification on or before February 28, 2005 that combusts coal or combusts mixtures of coal with other fuels, shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of the following emission limits:
- (1) 22 ng/J (0.051 lb/MMBtu) heat input,
    - (i) If the affected facility combusts only coal, or
    - (ii) If the affected facility combusts coal and other fuels and has an annual capacity factor for the other fuels of 10 percent (0.10) or less.
  - (2) 43 ng/J (0.10 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts coal and other fuels and has an annual capacity factor for the other fuels greater than 10 percent (0.10) and is subject to a federally enforceable requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor greater than 10 percent (0.10) for fuels other than coal.
  - (3) 86 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts coal or coal and other fuels and
    - (i) Has an annual capacity factor for coal or coal and other fuels of 30 percent (0.30) or less,
    - (ii) Has a maximum heat input capacity of 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) or less,
    - (iii) Has a federally enforceable requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor of 30 percent (0.30) or less for coal or coal and other solid fuels, and
    - (iv) Construction of the affected facility commenced after June 19, 1984, and before November 25, 1986.
  - (4) An affected facility burning coke oven gas alone or in combination with other fuels not subject to a PM standard under §60.43b and not using a post-combustion technology (except a wet scrubber) for reducing PM or SO<sub>2</sub> emissions is not subject to the PM limits under §60.43b(a).
- (b) On and after the date on which the performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification on or before February 28, 2005, and that combusts oil (or mixtures of oil with other fuels) and uses a conventional or emerging technology to reduce SO<sub>2</sub> emissions shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of 43 ng/J (0.10 lb/MMBtu) heat input.
- (c) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification on or before February 28, 2005, and that combusts wood, or wood with other fuels, except coal, shall cause to be discharged from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of the following emission limits:
- (1) 43 ng/J (0.10 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility has an annual capacity factor greater than 30 percent (0.30) for wood.
  - (2) 86 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input if
    - (i) The affected facility has an annual capacity factor of 30 percent (0.30) or less for wood;
    - (ii) Is subject to a federally enforceable requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor of 30 percent (0.30) or less for wood; and
    - (iii) Has a maximum heat input capacity of 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) or less.
- (d) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts municipal-type solid waste or mixtures of municipal-type solid waste with other fuels, shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of the following emission limits:
- (1) 43 ng/J (0.10 lb/MMBtu) heat input;
    - (i) If the affected facility combusts only municipal-type solid waste; or
    - (ii) If the affected facility combusts municipal-type solid waste and other fuels and has an annual capacity factor for the other fuels of 10 percent (0.10) or less.

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS

- (2) 86 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input if the affected facility combusts municipal-type solid waste or municipal-type solid waste and other fuels; and
  - (i) Has an annual capacity factor for municipal-type solid waste and other fuels of 30 percent (0.30) or less;
  - (ii) Has a maximum heat input capacity of 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) or less;
  - (iii) Has a federally enforceable requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor of 30 percent (0.30) or less for municipal-type solid waste, or municipal-type solid waste and other fuels; and
  - (iv) Construction of the affected facility commenced after June 19, 1984, but on or before November 25, 1986.
- (e) For the purposes of this section, the annual capacity factor is determined by dividing the actual heat input to the steam generating unit during the calendar year from the combustion of coal, wood, or municipal-type solid waste, and other fuels, as applicable, by the potential heat input to the steam generating unit if the steam generating unit had been operated for 8,760 hours at the maximum heat input capacity.
- (f) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts coal, oil, wood, or mixtures of these fuels with any other fuels shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that exhibit greater than 20 percent opacity (6-minute average), except for one 6-minute period per hour of not more than 27 percent opacity.
- (g) The PM and opacity standards apply at all times, except during periods of startup, shutdown or malfunction.
- (h)
  - (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (h)(2), (h)(3), (h)(4), and (h)(5) of this section, on and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction, reconstruction, or modification after February 28, 2005, and that combusts coal, oil, wood, a mixture of these fuels, or a mixture of these fuels with any other fuels shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of 13 ng/J (0.030 lb/MMBtu) heat input,
  - (2) As an alternative to meeting the requirements of paragraph (h)(1) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility for which modification commenced after February 28, 2005, may elect to meet the requirements of this paragraph. On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commences modification after February 28, 2005 shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of both:
    - (i) 22 ng/J (0.051 lb/MMBtu) heat input derived from the combustion of coal, oil, wood, a mixture of these fuels, or a mixture of these fuels with any other fuels; and
    - (ii) 0.2 percent of the combustion concentration (99.8 percent reduction) when combusting coal, oil, wood, a mixture of these fuels, or a mixture of these fuels with any other fuels.
  - (3) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commences modification after February 28, 2005, and that combusts over 30 percent wood (by heat input) on an annual basis and has a maximum heat input capacity of 73 MW (250 MMBtu/h) or less shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of 43 ng/J (0.10 lb/MMBtu) heat input.
  - (4) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commences modification after February 28, 2005, and that combusts over 30 percent wood (by heat input) on an annual basis and has a maximum heat input capacity greater than 73 MW (250 MMBtu/h) shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain PM in excess of 37 ng/J (0.085 lb/MMBtu) heat input.
  - (5) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, an owner or operator of an affected facility that commences construction, reconstruction, or modification after February 28, 2005, and that combusts only oil that contains no more than 0.3 weight percent sulfur, coke oven gas, a mixture of these fuels, or either fuel (or a mixture of these fuels) in combination with other fuels not subject to a PM standard under §60.43b and not using a post-combustion technology (except a wet scrubber) to reduce SO<sub>2</sub> or PM emissions is not subject to the PM limits under §60.43b(h)(1).

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db**  
**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM**  
**GENERATING UNITS**

**§ 60.44b Standard for nitrogen oxides (NOX).**

- (a) Except as provided under paragraphs (k) and (l) of this section, on and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that is subject to the provisions of this section and that combusts only coal, oil, or natural gas shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain NO<sub>x</sub> (expressed as NO<sub>2</sub>) in excess of the following emission limits:

Fuel/steam generating unit type	Nitrogen oxide emission limits (expressed as NO <sub>2</sub> ) heat input	
	ng/J	lb/MMBtu
(1) Natural gas and distillate oil, except (4):		
(i) Low heat release rate	43	0.10
(ii) High heat release rate	86	0.20
(2) Residual oil:		
(i) Low heat release rate	130	0.30
(ii) High heat release rate	170	0.40
(3) Coal:		
(i) Mass-feed stoker	210	0.50
(ii) Spreader stoker and fluidized bed combustion	260	0.60
(iii) Pulverized coal	300	0.70
(iv) Lignite, except (v)	260	0.60
(v) Lignite mined in North Dakota, South Dakota, or Montana and combusted in a slag tap furnace	340	0.80
(vi) Coal-derived synthetic fuels	210	0.50
(4) Duct burner used in a combined cycle system:		
(i) Natural gas and distillate oil	86	0.20
(ii) Residual oil	170	0.40

- (b) Except as provided under paragraphs (k) and (l) of this section, on and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that simultaneously combusts mixtures of coal, oil, or natural gas shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain NO<sub>x</sub> in excess of a limit determined by the use of the following formula:

$$E_n = \frac{(EL_{go} H_{go}) + (EL_{ro} H_{ro}) + (EL_c H_c)}{(H_{go} + H_{ro} + H_c)}$$

Where:

$E_n$  = NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit (expressed as NO<sub>2</sub>), ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

$EL_{go}$  = Appropriate emission limit from paragraph (a)(1) for combustion of natural gas or distillate oil, ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

$H_{go}$  = Heat input from combustion of natural gas or distillate oil, J (MMBtu);

$EL_{ro}$  = Appropriate emission limit from paragraph (a)(2) for combustion of residual oil, ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

$H_{ro}$  = Heat input from combustion of residual oil, J (MMBtu);



**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db**

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**

$EL_c$  = Appropriate emission limit from paragraph (a)(3) for combustion of coal, ng/J (lb/MMBtu); and

$H_c$  = Heat input from combustion of coal, J (MMBtu).

- (c) Except as provided under paragraph (l) of this section, on and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that simultaneously combusts coal or oil, or a mixture of these fuels with natural gas, and wood, municipal-type solid waste, or any other fuel shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that contain  $NO_x$  in excess of the emission limit for the coal or oil, or mixtures of these fuels with natural gas combusted in the affected facility, as determined pursuant to paragraph (a) or (b) of this section, unless the affected facility has an annual capacity factor for coal or oil, or mixture of these fuels with natural gas of 10 percent (0.10) or less and is subject to a federally enforceable requirement that limits operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor of 10 percent (0.10) or less for coal, oil, or a mixture of these fuels with natural gas.
- (d) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that simultaneously combusts natural gas with wood, municipal-type solid waste, or other solid fuel, except coal, shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain  $NO_x$  in excess of 130 ng/J (0.30 lb/MMBtu) heat input unless the affected facility has an annual capacity factor for natural gas of 10 percent (0.10) or less and is subject to a federally enforceable requirement that limits operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor of 10 percent (0.10) or less for natural gas.
- (e) Except as provided under paragraph (l) of this section, on and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that simultaneously combusts coal, oil, or natural gas with byproduct/waste shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere any gases that contain  $NO_x$  in excess of the emission limit determined by the following formula unless the affected facility has an annual capacity factor for coal, oil, and natural gas of 10 percent (0.10) or less and is subject to a federally enforceable requirement that limits operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor of 10 percent (0.10) or less:

$$E_n = \frac{(EL_{go}H_{go}) + (EL_{ro}H_{ro}) + (EL_cH_c)}{(H_{go} + H_{ro} + H_c)}$$

Where:

$E_n$  =  $NO_x$  emission limit (expressed as  $NO_2$ ), ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

$EL_{go}$  = Appropriate emission limit from paragraph (a)(1) for combustion of natural gas or distillate oil, ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

$H_{go}$  = Heat input from combustion of natural gas, distillate oil and gaseous byproduct/waste, J (MMBtu);

$EL_{ro}$  = Appropriate emission limit from paragraph (a)(2) for combustion of residual oil and/or byproduct/waste, ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

$H_{ro}$  = Heat input from combustion of residual oil, J (MMBtu);

$EL_c$  = Appropriate emission limit from paragraph (a)(3) for combustion of coal, ng/J (lb/MMBtu); and

$H_c$  = Heat input from combustion of coal, J (MMBtu).

- (f) Any owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts byproduct/waste with either natural gas or oil may petition the Administrator within 180 days of the initial startup of the affected facility to establish a  $NO_x$  emission limit that shall apply specifically to that affected facility when the byproduct/waste is combusted. The petition shall include sufficient and appropriate data, as determined by the Administrator, such as  $NO_x$  emission from the affected facility, waste composition (including nitrogen content), and combustion conditions to allow the Administrator to confirm that the affected facility is unable to comply with the emission limits in paragraph (e) of this section and to determine the appropriate emission limit for the affected facility.
- (l) Any owner or operator of an affected facility petitioning for a facility-specific  $NO_x$  emission limit under this section shall:

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**

- (i) Demonstrate compliance with the emission limits for natural gas and distillate oil in paragraph (a)(1) of this section or for residual oil in paragraph (a)(2) or (l)(1) of this section, as appropriate, by conducting a 30-day performance test as provided in §60.46b(e). During the performance test only natural gas, distillate oil, or residual oil shall be combusted in the affected facility; and
  - (ii) Demonstrate that the affected facility is unable to comply with the emission limits for natural gas and distillate oil in paragraph (a)(1) of this section or for residual oil in paragraph (a)(2) or (l)(1) of this section, as appropriate, when gaseous or liquid byproduct/waste is combusted in the affected facility under the same conditions and using the same technological system of emission reduction applied when demonstrating compliance under paragraph (f)(1)(i) of this section.
- (2) The NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits for natural gas or distillate oil in paragraph (a)(1) of this section or for residual oil in paragraph (a)(2) or (l)(1) of this section, as appropriate, shall be applicable to the affected facility until and unless the petition is approved by the Administrator. If the petition is approved by the Administrator, a facility-specific NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit will be established at the NO<sub>x</sub> emission level achievable when the affected facility is combusting oil or natural gas and byproduct/waste in a manner that the Administrator determines to be consistent with minimizing NO<sub>x</sub> emissions. In lieu of amending this subpart, a letter will be sent to the facility describing the facility-specific NO<sub>x</sub> limit. The facility shall use the compliance procedures detailed in the letter and make the letter available to the public. If the Administrator determines it is appropriate, the conditions and requirements of the letter can be reviewed and changed at any point.
- (g) Any owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts hazardous waste (as defined by 40 CFR part 261 or 40 CFR part 761) with natural gas or oil may petition the Administrator within 180 days of the initial startup of the affected facility for a waiver from compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit that applies specifically to that affected facility. The petition must include sufficient and appropriate data, as determined by the Administrator, on NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from the affected facility, waste destruction efficiencies, waste composition (including nitrogen content), the quantity of specific wastes to be combusted and combustion conditions to allow the Administrator to determine if the affected facility is able to comply with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits required by this section. The owner or operator of the affected facility shall demonstrate that when hazardous waste is combusted in the affected facility, thermal destruction efficiency requirements for hazardous waste specified in an applicable federally enforceable requirement preclude compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits of this section. The NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits for natural gas or distillate oil in paragraph (a)(1) of this section or for residual oil in paragraph (a)(2) or (l)(1) of this section, as appropriate, are applicable to the affected facility until and unless the petition is approved by the Administrator. (See 40 CFR 761.70 for regulations applicable to the incineration of materials containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's).) In lieu of amending this subpart, a letter will be sent to the facility describing the facility-specific NO<sub>x</sub> limit. The facility shall use the compliance procedures detailed in the letter and make the letter available to the public. If the Administrator determines it is appropriate, the conditions and requirements of the letter can be reviewed and changed at any point.
- (h) For purposes of paragraph (i) of this section, the NO<sub>x</sub> standards under this section apply at all times including periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction.
- (i) Except as provided under paragraph (j) of this section, compliance with the emission limits under this section is determined on a 30-day rolling average basis.
- (j) Compliance with the emission limits under this section is determined on a 24-hour average basis for the initial performance test and on a 3-hour average basis for subsequent performance tests for any affected facilities that:
- (1) Combust, alone or in combination, only natural gas, distillate oil, or residual oil with a nitrogen content of 0.30 weight percent or less;
  - (2) Have a combined annual capacity factor of 10 percent or less for natural gas, distillate oil, and residual oil with a nitrogen content of 0.30 weight percent or less; and
  - (3) Are subject to a federally enforceable requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to the firing of natural gas, distillate oil, and/or residual oil with a nitrogen content of 0.30 weight percent or less and limiting operation of the affected facility to a combined annual capacity factor of 10 percent or less for natural gas, distillate oil, and residual oil with a nitrogen content of 0.30 weight percent or less.
- (k) Affected facilities that meet the criteria described in paragraphs (j)(1), (2), and (3) of this section, and that have a heat input capacity of 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) or less, are not subject to the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits under this section.

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS

- (l) On and after the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, no owner or operator of an affected facility that commenced construction or reconstruction after July 9, 1997 shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from that affected facility any gases that contain NO<sub>x</sub> (expressed as NO<sub>2</sub>) in excess of the following limits:
- (1) If the affected facility combusts coal, oil, or natural gas, or a mixture of these fuels, or with any other fuels: A limit of 86 ng/J (0.20 lb/MMBtu) heat input unless the affected facility has an annual capacity factor for coal, oil, and natural gas of 10 percent (0.10) or less and is subject to a federally enforceable requirement that limits operation of the facility to an annual capacity factor of 10 percent (0.10) or less for coal, oil, and natural gas; or
  - (2) If the affected facility has a low heat release rate and combusts natural gas or distillate oil in excess of 30 percent of the heat input on a 30-day rolling average from the combustion of all fuels, a limit determined by use of the following formula:

$$E_n = \frac{(0.10 \times H_{go}) + (0.20 \times H_r)}{(H_{go} + H_r)}$$

Where:

E<sub>n</sub> = NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit, (lb/MMBtu);

H<sub>go</sub> = 30-day heat input from combustion of natural gas or distillate oil; and

H<sub>r</sub> = 30-day heat input from combustion of any other fuel.

- (3) After February 27, 2006, units where more than 10 percent of total annual output is electrical or mechanical may comply with an optional limit of 270 ng/J (2.1 lb/MWh) gross energy output, based on a 30-day rolling average. Units complying with this output-based limit must demonstrate compliance according to the procedures of §60.48Da(i) of subpart Da of this part, and must monitor emissions according to §60.49Da(c), (k), through (n) of subpart Da of this part.

**§ 60.45b Compliance and performance test methods and procedures for sulfur dioxide.**

- (a) The SO<sub>2</sub> emission standards under §60.42b apply at all times. Facilities burning coke oven gas alone or in combination with any other gaseous fuels or distillate oil and complying with the fuel based limit under §60.42b(d) or §60.42b(k)(2) are allowed to exceed the limit 30 operating days per calendar year for by-product plant maintenance.
- (b) In conducting the performance tests required under §60.8, the owner or operator shall use the methods and procedures in appendix A (including fuel certification and sampling) of this part or the methods and procedures as specified in this section, except as provided in §60.8(b). Section 60.8(f) does not apply to this section. The 30-day notice required in §60.8(d) applies only to the initial performance test unless otherwise specified by the Administrator.
- (c) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall conduct performance tests to determine compliance with the percent of potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (% P<sub>s</sub>) and the SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (E<sub>s</sub>) pursuant to §60.42b following the procedures listed below, except as provided under paragraph (d) and (k) of this section.
  - (1) The initial performance test shall be conducted over 30 consecutive operating days of the steam generating unit. Compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub> standards shall be determined using a 30-day average. The first operating day included in the initial performance test shall be scheduled within 30 days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the affected facility will be operated, but not later than 180 days after initial startup of the facility.
  - (2) If only coal, only oil, or a mixture of coal and oil is combusted, the following procedures are used:
    - (i) The procedures in Method 19 of appendix A of this part are used to determine the hourly SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (E<sub>ho</sub>) and the 30-day average emission rate (E<sub>ao</sub>). The hourly averages used to compute the 30-day averages are obtained from the continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS) of §60.47b (a) or (b).
    - (ii) The percent of potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (%P<sub>s</sub>) emitted to the atmosphere is computed using the following formula:

$$\%P_s = 100 \left( 1 - \frac{\%R_g}{100} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{\%R_f}{100} \right)$$

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS

Where:

$\%P_s$  = Potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate, percent;

$\%R_g$  = SO<sub>2</sub> removal efficiency of the control device as determined by Method 19 of appendix A of this part, in percent; and

$\%R_f$  = SO<sub>2</sub> removal efficiency of fuel pretreatment as determined by Method 19 of appendix A of this part, in percent.

(3) If coal or oil is combusted with other fuels, the same procedures required in paragraph (c)(2) of this section are used, except as provided in the following:

(i) An adjusted hourly SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate ( $E_{bo}^\circ$ ) is used in Equation 19-19 of Method 19 of appendix A of this part to compute an adjusted 30-day average emission rate ( $E_{ao}^\circ$ ). The  $E_{bo}^\circ$  is computed using the following formula:

$$E_{bo}^\circ = \frac{E_b - E_w(1 - X_1)}{X_1}$$

Where:

$E_{bo}^\circ$  = Adjusted hourly SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate, ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

$E_{ho}$  = Hourly SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate, ng/J (lb/MMBtu);

$E_w$  = SO<sub>2</sub> concentration in fuels other than coal and oil combusted in the affected facility, as determined by the fuel sampling and analysis procedures in Method 19 of appendix A of this part, ng/J (lb/MMBtu). The value  $E_w$  for each fuel lot is used for each hourly average during the time that the lot is being combusted; and

$X_k$  = Fraction of total heat input from fuel combustion derived from coal, oil, or coal and oil, as determined by applicable procedures in Method 19 of appendix A of this part.

(ii) To compute the percent of potential SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate ( $\%P_s$ ), an adjusted  $\%R_g$  ( $\%R_g^\circ$ ) is computed from the adjusted  $E_{ao}^\circ$  from paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this section and an adjusted average SO<sub>2</sub> inlet rate ( $E_{ai}^\circ$ ) using the following formula:

$$\%R_g^\circ = 100 \left( 1.0 - \frac{E_{ao}^\circ}{E_{ai}^\circ} \right)$$

To compute  $E_{ai}^\circ$ , an adjusted hourly SO<sub>2</sub> inlet rate ( $E_{hi}^\circ$ ) is used. The  $E_{hi}^\circ$  is computed using the following formula:

$$E_{hi}^\circ = \frac{E_{hi} - E_w(1 - X_1)}{X_1}$$

Where:

$E_{hi}^\circ$  = Adjusted hourly SO<sub>2</sub> inlet rate, ng/J (lb/MMBtu); and

$E_{hi}$  = Hourly SO<sub>2</sub> inlet rate, ng/J (lb/MMBtu).

(4) The owner or operator of an affected facility subject to paragraph (b)(3) of this section does not have to measure parameters  $E_w$  or  $X_k$  if the owner or operator elects to assume that  $X_k = 1.0$ . Owners or operators of affected facilities who assume  $X_k = 1.0$  shall:

(i) Determine  $\%P_s$  following the procedures in paragraph (c)(2) of this section; and

(ii) Sulfur dioxide emissions ( $E_s$ ) are considered to be in compliance with SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits under §60.42b.

(5) The owner or operator of an affected facility that qualifies under the provisions of §60.42b(d) does not have to measure parameters  $E_w$  or  $X_k$  under paragraph (b)(3) of this section if the owner or operator of the affected facility elects to measure SO<sub>2</sub> emission rates of the coal or oil following the fuel sampling and analysis procedures under Method 19 of appendix A of this part.

(d) Except as provided in paragraph (j) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts only very low sulfur oil, has an annual capacity factor for oil of 10 percent (0.10) or less, and is subject to a federally enforceable

---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**

---

requirement limiting operation of the affected facility to an annual capacity factor for oil of 10 percent (0.10) or less shall:

- (1) Conduct the initial performance test over 24 consecutive steam generating unit operating hours at full load;
  - (2) Determine compliance with the standards after the initial performance test based on the arithmetic average of the hourly emissions data during each steam generating unit operating day if a CEMS is used, or based on a daily average if Method 6B of appendix A of this part or fuel sampling and analysis procedures under Method 19 of appendix A of this part are used.
- (e) The owner or operator of an affected facility subject to §60.42b(d)(1) shall demonstrate the maximum design capacity of the steam generating unit by operating the facility at maximum capacity for 24 hours. This demonstration will be made during the initial performance test and a subsequent demonstration may be requested at any other time. If the 24-hour average firing rate for the affected facility is less than the maximum design capacity provided by the manufacturer of the affected facility, the 24-hour average firing rate shall be used to determine the capacity utilization rate for the affected facility, otherwise the maximum design capacity provided by the manufacturer is used.
- (f) For the initial performance test required under §60.8, compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits and percent reduction requirements under §60.42b is based on the average emission rates and the average percent reduction for SO<sub>2</sub> for the first 30 consecutive steam generating unit operating days, except as provided under paragraph (d) of this section. The initial performance test is the only test for which at least 30 days prior notice is required unless otherwise specified by the Administrator. The initial performance test is to be scheduled so that the first steam generating unit operating day of the 30 successive steam generating unit operating days is completed within 30 days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the affected facility will be operated, but not later than 180 days after initial startup of the facility. The boiler load during the 30-day period does not have to be the maximum design load, but must be representative of future operating conditions and include at least one 24-hour period at full load.
- (g) After the initial performance test required under §60.8, compliance with the SO<sub>2</sub> emission limits and percent reduction requirements under §60.42b is based on the average emission rates and the average percent reduction for SO<sub>2</sub> for 30 successive steam generating unit operating days, except as provided under paragraph (d). A separate performance test is completed at the end of each steam generating unit operating day after the initial performance test, and a new 30-day average emission rate and percent reduction for SO<sub>2</sub> are calculated to show compliance with the standard.
- (h) Except as provided under paragraph (i) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility shall use all valid SO<sub>2</sub> emissions data in calculating %P<sub>s</sub> and E<sub>h<sub>o</sub></sub> under paragraph (c), of this section whether or not the minimum emissions data requirements under §60.46b are achieved. All valid emissions data, including valid SO<sub>2</sub> emission data collected during periods of startup, shutdown and malfunction, shall be used in calculating %P<sub>s</sub> and E<sub>h<sub>o</sub></sub> pursuant to paragraph (c) of this section.
- (i) During periods of malfunction or maintenance of the SO<sub>2</sub> control systems when oil is combusted as provided under §60.42b(i), emission data are not used to calculate %P<sub>s</sub> or E<sub>s</sub> under §60.42b(a), (b) or (c), however, the emissions data are used to determine compliance with the emission limit under §60.42b(i).
- (j) The owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts very low sulfur oil is not subject to the compliance and performance testing requirements of this section if the owner or operator obtains fuel receipts as described in §60.49b(r).
- (k) The owner or operator of an affected facility seeking to demonstrate compliance under §§60.42b(d)(4), 60.42b(j), and 60.42b(k)(2) shall follow the applicable procedures under §60.49b(r).

**§ 60.46b Compliance and performance test methods and procedures for particulate matter and nitrogen oxides.**

- (a) The PM emission standards and opacity limits under §60.43b apply at all times except during periods of startup, shutdown, or malfunction. The NO<sub>x</sub> emission standards under §60.44b apply at all times.
- (b) Compliance with the PM emission standards under §60.43b shall be determined through performance testing as described in paragraph (d) of this section, except as provided in paragraph (i) of this section.
- (c) Compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission standards under §60.44b shall be determined through performance testing under paragraph (e) or (f), or under paragraphs (g) and (h) of this section, as applicable.
- (d) To determine compliance with the PM emission limits and opacity limits under §60.43b, the owner or operator of an affected facility shall conduct an initial performance test as required under §60.8, and shall conduct subsequent performance tests as requested by the Administrator, using the following procedures and reference methods:

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS

- (1) Method 3B of appendix A of this part is used for gas analysis when applying Method 5 or 17 of appendix A of this part.
- (2) Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part shall be used to measure the concentration of PM as follows:
  - (i) Method 5 of appendix A of this part shall be used at affected facilities without wet flue gas desulfurization (FGD) systems; and
  - (ii) Method 17 of appendix A of this part may be used at facilities with or without wet scrubber systems provided the stack gas temperature does not exceed a temperature of 160 °C (32 °F). The procedures of sections 2.1 and 2.3 of Method 5B of appendix A of this part may be used in Method 17 of appendix A of this part only if it is used after a wet FGD system. Do not use Method 17 of appendix A of this part after wet FGD systems if the effluent is saturated or laden with water droplets.
  - (iii) Method 5B of appendix A of this part is to be used only after wet FGD systems.
- (3) Method 1 of appendix A of this part is used to select the sampling site and the number of traverse sampling points. The sampling time for each run is at least 120 minutes and the minimum sampling volume is 1.7 dscm (60 dscf) except that smaller sampling times or volumes may be approved by the Administrator when necessitated by process variables or other factors.
- (4) For Method 5 of appendix A of this part, the temperature of the sample gas in the probe and filter holder is monitored and is maintained at 160±14 °C (320±25 °F).
- (5) For determination of PM emissions, the oxygen (O<sub>2</sub>) or CO<sub>2</sub> sample is obtained simultaneously with each run of Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part by traversing the duct at the same sampling location.
- (6) For each run using Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part, the emission rate expressed in ng/J heat input is determined using:
  - (i) The O<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub> measurements and PM measurements obtained under this section;
  - (ii) The dry basis F factor; and
  - (iii) The dry basis emission rate calculation procedure contained in Method 19 of appendix A of this part.
- (7) Method 9 of appendix A of this part is used for determining the opacity of stack emissions.
- (e) To determine compliance with the emission limits for NO<sub>x</sub> required under §60.44b, the owner or operator of an affected facility shall conduct the performance test as required under §60.8 using the continuous system for monitoring NO<sub>x</sub> under §60.48(b).
  - (1) For the initial compliance test, NO<sub>x</sub> from the steam generating unit are monitored for 30 successive steam generating unit operating days and the 30-day average emission rate is used to determine compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission standards under §60.44b. The 30-day average emission rate is calculated as the average of all hourly emissions data recorded by the monitoring system during the 30-day test period.
  - (2) Following the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, the owner or operator of an affected facility which combusts coal or which combusts residual oil having a nitrogen content greater than 0.30 weight percent shall determine compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission standards under §60.44b on a continuous basis through the use of a 30-day rolling average emission rate. A new 30-day rolling average emission rate is calculated each steam generating unit operating day as the average of all of the hourly NO<sub>x</sub> emission data for the preceding 30 steam generating unit operating days.
  - (3) Following the date on which the initial performance test is completed or is required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, the owner or operator of an affected facility that has a heat input capacity greater than 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) and that combusts natural gas, distillate oil, or residual oil having a nitrogen content of 0.30 weight percent or less shall determine compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> standards under §60.44b on a continuous basis through the use of a 30-day rolling average emission rate. A new 30-day rolling average emission rate is calculated each steam generating unit operating day as the average of all of the hourly NO<sub>x</sub> emission data for the preceding 30 steam generating unit operating days.
  - (4) Following the date on which the initial performance test is completed or required to be completed under §60.8, whichever date comes first, the owner or operator of an affected facility that has a heat input capacity of 73 MW

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db**  
**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM**  
**GENERATING UNITS**

(250 MMBtu/hr) or less and that combusts natural gas, distillate oil, or residual oil having a nitrogen content of 0.30 weight percent or less shall upon request determine compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> standards under §60.44b through the use of a 30-day performance test. During periods when performance tests are not requested, NO<sub>x</sub> emissions data collected pursuant to §60.48b(g)(1) or §60.48b(g)(2) are used to calculate a 30-day rolling average emission rate on a daily basis and used to prepare excess emission reports, but will not be used to determine compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission standards. A new 30-day rolling average emission rate is calculated each steam generating unit operating day as the average of all of the hourly NO<sub>x</sub> emission data for the preceding 30 steam generating unit operating days.

- (5) If the owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts residual oil does not sample and analyze the residual oil for nitrogen content, as specified in §60.49b(e), the requirements of §60.48b(g)(1) apply and the provisions of §60.48b(g)(2) are inapplicable.
- (f) To determine compliance with the emissions limits for NO<sub>x</sub> required by §60.44b(a)(4) or §60.44b(l) for duct burners used in combined cycle systems, either of the procedures described in paragraph (f)(1) or (2) of this section may be used:
- (1) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall conduct the performance test required under §60.8 as follows:
- (i) The emissions rate (E) of NO<sub>x</sub> shall be computed using Equation 1 in this section:

$$E = E_{t,r} + \left( \frac{H_g}{H_b} \right) (E_{t,r} - E_g) \quad (\text{Eq.1})$$

Where:

E = Emissions rate of NO<sub>x</sub> from the duct burner, ng/J (lb/MMBtu) heat input;

E<sub>sg</sub> = Combined effluent emissions rate, in ng/J (lb/MMBtu) heat input using appropriate F factor as described in Method 19 of appendix A of this part;

H<sub>g</sub> = Heat input rate to the combustion turbine, in J/hr (MMBtu/hr);

H<sub>b</sub> = Heat input rate to the duct burner, in J/hr (MMBtu/hr); and

E<sub>g</sub> = Emissions rate from the combustion turbine, in ng/J (lb/MMBtu) heat input calculated using appropriate F factor as described in Method 19 of appendix A of this part.

(ii) Method 7E of appendix A of this part shall be used to determine the NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations. Method 3A or 3B of appendix A of this part shall be used to determine O<sub>2</sub> concentration.

(iii) The owner or operator shall identify and demonstrate to the Administrator's satisfaction suitable methods to determine the average hourly heat input rate to the combustion turbine and the average hourly heat input rate to the affected duct burner.

(iv) Compliance with the emissions limits under §60.44b(a)(4) or §60.44b(l) is determined by the three-run average (nominal 1-hour runs) for the initial and subsequent performance tests; or

- (2) The owner or operator of an affected facility may elect to determine compliance on a 30-day rolling average basis by using the CEMS specified under §60.48b for measuring NO<sub>x</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> and meet the requirements of §60.48b. The sampling site shall be located at the outlet from the steam generating unit. The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions rate at the outlet from the steam generating unit shall constitute the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions rate from the duct burner of the combined cycle system.
- (g) The owner or operator of an affected facility described in §60.44b(j) or §60.44b(k) shall demonstrate the maximum heat input capacity of the steam generating unit by operating the facility at maximum capacity for 24 hours. The owner or operator of an affected facility shall determine the maximum heat input capacity using the heat loss method described in sections 5 and 7.3 of the ASME *Power Test Codes 4.1* (incorporated by reference, see §60.17). This demonstration of maximum heat input capacity shall be made during the initial performance test for affected facilities that meet the criteria of §60.44b(j). It shall be made within 60 days after achieving the maximum production rate at which the affected facility will be operated, but not later than 180 days after initial start-up of each facility, for affected facilities meeting the criteria of §60.44b(k). Subsequent demonstrations may be required by the Administrator at any other time. If this demonstration indicates that the maximum heat input capacity of the affected facility is less than that stated by the manufacturer of the affected facility, the maximum heat input capacity determined during this demonstration shall be



APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS

used to determine the capacity utilization rate for the affected facility. Otherwise, the maximum heat input capacity provided by the manufacturer is used.

- (h) The owner or operator of an affected facility described in §60.44b(j) that has a heat input capacity greater than 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) shall:
- (1) Conduct an initial performance test as required under §60.8 over a minimum of 24 consecutive steam generating unit operating hours at maximum heat input capacity to demonstrate compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission standards under §60.44b using Method 7, 7A, 7E of appendix A of this part, or other approved reference methods; and
  - (2) Conduct subsequent performance tests once per calendar year or every 400 hours of operation (whichever comes first) to demonstrate compliance with the NO<sub>x</sub> emission standards under §60.44b over a minimum of 3 consecutive steam generating unit operating hours at maximum heat input capacity using Method 7, 7A, 7E of appendix A of this part, or other approved reference methods.
- (i) The owner or operator of an affected facility seeking to demonstrate compliance under paragraph §60.43b(h)(5) shall follow the applicable procedures under §60.49b(r).
- (j) In place of PM testing with EPA Reference Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part, an owner or operator may elect to install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a CEMS for monitoring PM emissions discharged to the atmosphere and record the output of the system. The owner or operator of an affected facility who elects to continuously monitor PM emissions instead of conducting performance testing using EPA Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part shall comply with the requirements specified in paragraphs (j)(1) through (j)(13) of this section.
- (1) Notify the Administrator one month before starting use of the system.
  - (2) Notify the Administrator one month before stopping use of the system.
  - (3) The monitor shall be installed, evaluated, and operated in accordance with §60.13 of subpart A of this part.
  - (4) The initial performance evaluation shall be completed no later than 180 days after the date of initial startup of the affected facility, as specified under §60.8 of subpart A of this part or within 180 days of notification to the Administrator of use of the CEMS if the owner or operator was previously determining compliance by Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part performance tests, whichever is later.
  - (5) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall conduct an initial performance test for PM emissions as required under §60.8 of subpart A of this part. Compliance with the PM emission limit shall be determined by using the CEMS specified in paragraph (j) of this section to measure PM and calculating a 24-hour block arithmetic average emission concentration using EPA Reference Method 19 of appendix A of this part, section 4.1.
  - (6) Compliance with the PM emission limit shall be determined based on the 24-hour daily (block) average of the hourly arithmetic average emission concentrations using CEMS outlet data.
  - (7) At a minimum, valid CEMS hourly averages shall be obtained as specified in paragraphs (j)(7)(i) of this section for 75 percent of the total operating hours per 30-day rolling average.
    - (i) At least two data points per hour shall be used to calculate each 1-hour arithmetic average.
    - (ii) [Reserved]
  - (8) The 1-hour arithmetic averages required under paragraph (j)(7) of this section shall be expressed in ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input and shall be used to calculate the boiler operating day daily arithmetic average emission concentrations. The 1-hour arithmetic averages shall be calculated using the data points required under §60.13(e)(2) of subpart A of this part.
  - (9) All valid CEMS data shall be used in calculating average emission concentrations even if the minimum CEMS data requirements of paragraph (j)(7) of this section are not met.
  - (10) The CEMS shall be operated according to Performance Specification 11 in appendix B of this part.
  - (11) During the correlation testing runs of the CEMS required by Performance Specification 11 in appendix B of this part, PM and O<sub>2</sub> (or CO<sub>2</sub>) data shall be collected concurrently (or within a 30-to 60-minute period) by both the continuous emission monitors and the test methods specified in paragraphs (j)(7)(i) of this section.
    - (i) For PM, EPA Reference Method 5, 5B, or 17 of appendix A of this part shall be used.



---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**


---

(ii) For O<sub>2</sub> (or CO<sub>2</sub>), EPA reference Method 3, 3A, or 3B of appendix A of this part, as applicable shall be used.

(12) Quarterly accuracy determinations and daily calibration drift tests shall be performed in accordance with procedure 2 in appendix F of this part. Relative Response Audit's must be performed annually and Response Correlation Audits must be performed every 3 years.

(13) When PM emissions data are not obtained because of CEMS breakdowns, repairs, calibration checks, and zero and span adjustments, emissions data shall be obtained by using other monitoring systems as approved by the Administrator or EPA Reference Method 19 of appendix A of this part to provide, as necessary, valid emissions data for a minimum of 75 percent of total operating hours per 30-day rolling average.

**§ 60.47b Emission monitoring for sulfur dioxide.**

(a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b), (f), and (h) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility subject to the SO<sub>2</sub> standards under §60.42b shall install, calibrate, maintain, and operate CEMS for measuring SO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and either O<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations and shall record the output of the systems. For units complying with the percent reduction standard, the SO<sub>2</sub> and either O<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub> concentrations shall both be monitored at the inlet and outlet of the SO<sub>2</sub> control device. If the owner or operator has installed and certified SO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub> CEMS according to the requirements of §75.20(c)(1) of this chapter and appendix A to part 75 of this chapter, and is continuing to meet the ongoing quality assurance requirements of §75.21 of this chapter and appendix B to part 75 of this chapter, those CEMS may be used to meet the requirements of this section, provided that:

- (1) When relative accuracy testing is conducted, SO<sub>2</sub> concentration data and CO<sub>2</sub> (or O<sub>2</sub>) data are collected simultaneously; and
- (2) In addition to meeting the applicable SO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> (or O<sub>2</sub>) relative accuracy specifications in Figure 2 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter, the relative accuracy (RA) standard in section 13.2 of Performance Specification 2 in appendix B to this part is met when the RA is calculated on a lb/MMBtu basis; and
- (3) The reporting requirements of §60.49b are met. SO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> (or O<sub>2</sub>) data used to meet the requirements of §60.49b shall not include substitute data values derived from the missing data procedures in subpart D of part 75 of this chapter, nor shall the SO<sub>2</sub> data have been bias adjusted according to the procedures of part 75 of this chapter.

(b) As an alternative to operating CEMS as required under paragraph (a) of this section, an owner or operator may elect to determine the average SO<sub>2</sub> emissions and percent reduction by:

- (1) Collecting coal or oil samples in an as-fired condition at the inlet to the steam generating unit and analyzing them for sulfur and heat content according to Method 19 of appendix A of this part. Method 19 of appendix A of this part provides procedures for converting these measurements into the format to be used in calculating the average SO<sub>2</sub> input rate, or
- (2) Measuring SO<sub>2</sub> according to Method 6B of appendix A of this part at the inlet or outlet to the SO<sub>2</sub> control system. An initial stratification test is required to verify the adequacy of the Method 6B of appendix A of this part sampling location. The stratification test shall consist of three paired runs of a suitable SO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> measurement train operated at the candidate location and a second similar train operated according to the procedures in section 3.2 and the applicable procedures in section 7 of Performance Specification 2. Method 6B of appendix A of this part, Method 6A of appendix A of this part, or a combination of Methods 6 and 3 or 3B of appendix A of this part or Methods 6C and 3A of appendix A of this part are suitable measurement techniques. If Method 6B of appendix A of this part is used for the second train, sampling time and timer operation may be adjusted for the stratification test as long as an adequate sample volume is collected; however, both sampling trains are to be operated similarly. For the location to be adequate for Method 6B of appendix A of this part 24-hour tests, the mean of the absolute difference between the three paired runs must be less than 10 percent.
- (3) A daily SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate, E<sub>D</sub>, shall be determined using the procedure described in Method 6A of appendix A of this part, section 7.6.2 (Equation 6A-8) and stated in ng/J (lb/MMBtu) heat input.
- (4) The mean 30-day emission rate is calculated using the daily measured values in ng/J (lb/MMBtu) for 30 successive steam generating unit operating days using equation 19-20 of Method 19 of appendix A of this part.

(c) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall obtain emission data for at least 75 percent of the operating hours in at least 22 out of 30 successive boiler operating days. If this minimum data requirement is not met with a single monitoring system, the owner or operator of the affected facility shall supplement the emission data with data collected with other

---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS**

---

monitoring systems as approved by the Administrator or the reference methods and procedures as described in paragraph (b) of this section.

- (d) The 1-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> emission rates measured by the CEMS required by paragraph (a) of this section and required under §60.13(h) is expressed in ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input and is used to calculate the average emission rates under §60.42(b). Each 1-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate must be based on 30 or more minutes of steam generating unit operation. The hourly averages shall be calculated according to §60.13(h)(2). Hourly SO<sub>2</sub> emission rates are not calculated if the affected facility is operated less than 30 minutes in a given clock hour and are not counted toward determination of a steam generating unit operating day.
- (e) The procedures under §60.13 shall be followed for installation, evaluation, and operation of the CEMS.
- (1) Except as provided for in paragraph (e)(4) of this section, all CEMS shall be operated in accordance with the applicable procedures under Performance Specifications 1, 2, and 3 of appendix B of this part.
  - (2) Except as provided for in paragraph (e)(4) of this section, quarterly accuracy determinations and daily calibration drift tests shall be performed in accordance with Procedure 1 of appendix F of this part.
  - (3) For affected facilities combusting coal or oil, alone or in combination with other fuels, the span value of the SO<sub>2</sub> CEMS at the inlet to the SO<sub>2</sub> control device is 125 percent of the maximum estimated hourly potential SO<sub>2</sub> emissions of the fuel combusted, and the span value of the CEMS at the outlet to the SO<sub>2</sub> control device is 50 percent of the maximum estimated hourly potential SO<sub>2</sub> emissions of the fuel combusted. Alternatively, SO<sub>2</sub> span values determined according to section 2.1.1 in appendix A to part 75 of this chapter may be used.
  - (4) As an alternative to meeting the requirements of paragraphs (e)(1) and (e)(2) of this section, the owner or operator may elect to implement the following alternative data accuracy assessment procedures:
    - (i) For all required CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> monitors and for SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> monitors with span values less than 100 ppm, the daily calibration error test and calibration adjustment procedures described in sections 2.1.1 and 2.1.3 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter may be followed instead of the CD assessment procedures in Procedure 1, section 4.1 of appendix F to this part. If this option is selected, the data validation and out-of-control provisions in sections 2.1.4 and 2.1.5 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter shall be followed instead of the excessive CD and out-of-control criteria in Procedure 1, section 4.3 of appendix F to this part. For the purposes of data validation under this subpart, the excessive CD and out-of-control criteria in Procedure 1, section 4.3 of appendix F to this part shall apply to SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> span values less than 100 ppm;
    - (ii) For all required CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> monitors and for SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> monitors with span values greater than 30 ppm, quarterly linearity checks may be performed in accordance with section 2.2.1 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter, instead of performing the cylinder gas audits (CGAs) described in Procedure 1, section 5.1.2 of appendix F to this part. If this option is selected: The frequency of the linearity checks shall be as specified in section 2.2.1 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter; the applicable linearity specifications in section 3.2 of appendix A to part 75 of this chapter shall be met; the data validation and out-of-control criteria in section 2.2.3 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter shall be followed instead of the excessive audit inaccuracy and out-of-control criteria in Procedure 1, section 5.2 of appendix F to this part; and the grace period provisions in section 2.2.4 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter shall apply. For the purposes of data validation under this subpart, the cylinder gas audits described in Procedure 1, section 5.1.2 of appendix F to this part shall be performed for SO<sub>2</sub> and NO<sub>x</sub> span values less than or equal to 30 ppm; and
    - (iii) For SO<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, and O<sub>2</sub> monitoring systems and for NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate monitoring systems, RATAs may be performed in accordance with section 2.3 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter instead of following the procedures described in Procedure 1, section 5.1.1 of appendix F to this part. If this option is selected: The frequency of each RATA shall be as specified in section 2.3.1 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter; the applicable relative accuracy specifications shown in Figure 2 in appendix B to part 75 of this chapter shall be met; the data validation and out-of-control criteria in section 2.3.2 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter shall be followed instead of the excessive audit inaccuracy and out-of-control criteria in Procedure 1, section 5.2 of appendix F to this part; and the grace period provisions in section 2.3.3 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter shall apply. For the purposes of data validation under this subpart, the relative accuracy specification in section 13.2 of Performance Specification 2 in appendix B to this part shall be met on a lb/MMBtu basis for SO<sub>2</sub> (regardless of the SO<sub>2</sub> emission level during the RATA), and for NO<sub>x</sub> when the average NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate measured by the reference method during the RATA is less than 0.100 lb/MMBtu.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db**

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**

(f) The owner or operator of an affected facility that combusts very low sulfur oil or is demonstrating compliance under §60.45b(k) is not subject to the emission monitoring requirements under paragraph (a) of this section if the owner or operator maintains fuel records as described in §60.49b(r).

**§ 60.48b Emission monitoring for particulate matter and nitrogen oxides.**

- (a) Except as provided in paragraph (j) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility subject to the opacity standard under §60.43b shall install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a CEMS for measuring the opacity of emissions discharged to the atmosphere and record the output of the system.
- (b) Except as provided under paragraphs (g), (h), and (i) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility subject to a NO<sub>x</sub> standard under §60.44b shall comply with either paragraphs (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this section.
  - (1) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate CEMS for measuring NO<sub>x</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> (or CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions discharged to the atmosphere, and shall record the output of the system; or
  - (2) If the owner or operator has installed a NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate CEMS to meet the requirements of part 75 of this chapter and is continuing to meet the ongoing requirements of part 75 of this chapter, that CEMS may be used to meet the requirements of this section, except that the owner or operator shall also meet the requirements of §60.49b. Data reported to meet the requirements of §60.49b shall not include data substituted using the missing data procedures in subpart D of part 75 of this chapter, nor shall the data have been bias adjusted according to the procedures of part 75 of this chapter.
- (c) The CEMS required under paragraph (b) of this section shall be operated and data recorded during all periods of operation of the affected facility except for CEMS breakdowns and repairs. Data is recorded during calibration checks, and zero and span adjustments.
- (d) The 1-hour average NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates measured by the continuous NO<sub>x</sub> monitor required by paragraph (b) of this section and required under §60.13(h) shall be expressed in ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input and shall be used to calculate the average emission rates under §60.44b. The 1-hour averages shall be calculated using the data points required under §60.13(h)(2).
- (e) The procedures under §60.13 shall be followed for installation, evaluation, and operation of the continuous monitoring systems.
  - (1) For affected facilities combusting coal, wood or municipal-type solid waste, the span value for a continuous monitoring system for measuring opacity shall be between 60 and 80 percent.
  - (2) For affected facilities combusting coal, oil, or natural gas, the span value for NO<sub>x</sub> is determined using one of the following procedures:
    - (i) Except as provided under paragraph (e)(2)(ii) of this section, NO<sub>x</sub> span values shall be determined as follows:

Fuel	Span values for NO <sub>x</sub> (ppm)
Natural gas	500.
Oil	500.
Coal	1,000.
Mixtures	500 (x + y) + 1,000z.

Where:

- x = Fraction of total heat input derived from natural gas;
- y = Fraction of total heat input derived from oil; and
- z = Fraction of total heat input derived from coal.

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS

- (ii) As an alternative to meeting the requirements of paragraph (e)(2)(i) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility may elect to use the NO<sub>x</sub> span values determined according to section 2.1.2 in appendix A to part 75 of this chapter.
- (3) All span values computed under paragraph (e)(2)(i) of this section for combusting mixtures of regulated fuels are rounded to the nearest 500 ppm. Span values computed under paragraph (e)(2)(ii) of this section shall be rounded off according to section 2.1.2 in appendix A to part 75 of this chapter.
- (f) When NO<sub>x</sub> emission data are not obtained because of CEMS breakdowns, repairs, calibration checks and zero and span adjustments, emission data will be obtained by using standby monitoring systems, Method 7 of appendix A of this part, Method 7A of appendix A of this part, or other approved reference methods to provide emission data for a minimum of 75 percent of the operating hours in each steam generating unit operating day, in at least 22 out of 30 successive steam generating unit operating days.
- (g) The owner or operator of an affected facility that has a heat input capacity of 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) or less, and that has an annual capacity factor for residual oil having a nitrogen content of 0.30 weight percent or less, natural gas, distillate oil, or any mixture of these fuels, greater than 10 percent (0.10) shall:
  - (1) Comply with the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e)(2), (e)(3), and (f) of this section; or
  - (2) Monitor steam generating unit operating conditions and predict NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates as specified in a plan submitted pursuant to §60.49b(c).
- (h) The owner or operator of a duct burner, as described in §60.41b, that is subject to the NO<sub>x</sub> standards of §60.44b(a)(4) or §60.44b(l) is not required to install or operate a continuous emissions monitoring system to measure NO<sub>x</sub> emissions.
- (i) The owner or operator of an affected facility described in §60.44b(j) or §60.44b(k) is not required to install or operate a CEMS for measuring NO<sub>x</sub> emissions.
- (j) The owner or operator of an affected facility that meets the conditions in either paragraph (j)(1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of this section is not required to install or operate a COMS for measuring opacity if:
  - (1) The affected facility uses a PM CEMS to monitor PM emissions; or
  - (2) The affected facility burns only liquid (excluding residual oil) or gaseous fuels with potential SO<sub>2</sub> emissions rates of 26 ng/J (0.060 lb/MMBtu) or less and does not use a post-combustion technology to reduce SO<sub>2</sub> or PM emissions. The owner or operator must maintain fuel records of the sulfur content of the fuels burned, as described under §60.49b(r); or
  - (3) The affected facility burns coke oven gas alone or in combination with fuels meeting the criteria in paragraph (j)(2) of this section and does not use a post-combustion technology to reduce SO<sub>2</sub> or PM emissions; or
  - (4) The affected facility does not use post-combustion technology (except a wet scrubber) for reducing PM, SO<sub>2</sub>, or carbon monoxide (CO) emissions, burns only gaseous fuels or fuel oils that contain less than or equal to 0.30 weight percent sulfur, and is operated such that emissions of CO to the atmosphere from the affected facility are maintained at levels less than or equal to 0.15 lb/MMBtu on a steam generating unit operating day average basis. Owners and operators of affected facilities electing to comply with this paragraph must demonstrate compliance according to the procedures specified in paragraphs (j)(4)(i) through (iv) of this section.
    - (i) You must monitor CO emissions using a CEMS according to the procedures specified in paragraphs (j)(4)(i)(A) through (D) of this section.
      - (A) The CO CEMS must be installed, certified, maintained, and operated according to the provisions in §60.58b(i)(3) of subpart Eb of this part.
      - (B) Each 1-hour CO emissions average is calculated using the data points generated by the CO CEMS expressed in parts per million by volume corrected to 3 percent oxygen (dry basis).
      - (C) At a minimum, valid 1-hour CO emissions averages must be obtained for at least 90 percent of the operating hours on a 30-day rolling average basis. At least two data points per hour must be used to calculate each 1-hour average.
      - (D) Quarterly accuracy determinations and daily calibration drift tests for the CO CEMS must be performed in accordance with procedure 1 in appendix F of this part.

---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM GENERATING UNITS**

---

- (ii) You must calculate the 1-hour average CO emissions levels for each steam generating unit operating day by multiplying the average hourly CO output concentration measured by the CO CEMS times the corresponding average hourly flue gas flow rate and divided by the corresponding average hourly heat input to the affected source. The 24-hour average CO emission level is determined by calculating the arithmetic average of the hourly CO emission levels computed for each steam generating unit operating day.
  - (iii) You must evaluate the preceding 24-hour average CO emission level each steam generating unit operating day excluding periods of affected source startup, shutdown, or malfunction. If the 24-hour average CO emission level is greater than 0.15 lb/MMBtu, you must initiate investigation of the relevant equipment and control systems within 24 hours of the first discovery of the high emission incident and, take the appropriate corrective action as soon as practicable to adjust control settings or repair equipment to reduce the 24-hour average CO emission level to 0.15 lb/MMBtu or less.
  - (iv) You must record the CO measurements and calculations performed according to paragraph (j)(4) of this section and any corrective actions taken. The record of corrective action taken must include the date and time during which the 24-hour average CO emission level was greater than 0.15 lb/MMBtu, and the date, time, and description of the corrective action.
- (5) The affected facility burns only gaseous fuels or fuel oils that contain less than or equal to 0.30 weight percent sulfur and operates according to a written site-specific monitoring plan approved by the appropriate delegated permitting authority. This monitoring plan must include procedures and criteria for establishing and monitoring specific parameters for the affected facility indicative of compliance with the opacity standard.
- (k) Owners or operators complying with the PM emission limit by using a PM CEMS monitor instead of monitoring opacity must calibrate, maintain, and operate a CEMS, and record the output of the system, for PM emissions discharged to the atmosphere as specified in §60.46b(j). The CEMS specified in paragraph §60.46b(j) shall be operated and data recorded during all periods of operation of the affected facility except for CEMS breakdowns and repairs. Data is recorded during calibration checks, and zero and span adjustments.

**§ 60.49b Reporting and recordkeeping requirements.**

- (a) The owner or operator of each affected facility shall submit notification of the date of initial startup, as provided by §60.7. This notification shall include:
- (1) The design heat input capacity of the affected facility and identification of the fuels to be combusted in the affected facility;
  - (2) If applicable, a copy of any federally enforceable requirement that limits the annual capacity factor for any fuel or mixture of fuels under §§60.42b(d)(1), 60.43b(a)(2), (a)(3)(iii), (c)(2)(ii), (d)(2)(iii), 60.44b(c), (d), (e), (i), (j), (k), 60.45b(d), (g), 60.46b(h), or 60.48b(i);
  - (3) The annual capacity factor at which the owner or operator anticipates operating the facility based on all fuels fired and based on each individual fuel fired; and
  - (4) Notification that an emerging technology will be used for controlling emissions of SO<sub>2</sub>. The Administrator will examine the description of the emerging technology and will determine whether the technology qualifies as an emerging technology. In making this determination, the Administrator may require the owner or operator of the affected facility to submit additional information concerning the control device. The affected facility is subject to the provisions of §60.42b(a) unless and until this determination is made by the Administrator.
- (b) The owner or operator of each affected facility subject to the SO<sub>2</sub>, PM, and/or NO<sub>x</sub> emission limits under §§60.42b, 60.43b, and 60.44b shall submit to the Administrator the performance test data from the initial performance test and the performance evaluation of the CEMS using the applicable performance specifications in appendix B of this part. The owner or operator of each affected facility described in §60.44b(j) or §60.44b(k) shall submit to the Administrator the maximum heat input capacity data from the demonstration of the maximum heat input capacity of the affected facility.
- (c) The owner or operator of each affected facility subject to the NO<sub>x</sub> standard of §60.44b who seeks to demonstrate compliance with those standards through the monitoring of steam generating unit operating conditions under the provisions of §60.48b(g)(2) shall submit to the Administrator for approval a plan that identifies the operating conditions to be monitored under §60.48b(g)(2) and the records to be maintained under §60.49b(j). This plan shall be submitted to the Administrator for approval within 360 days of the initial startup of the affected facility. If the plan is approved, the

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db**  
**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM**  
**GENERATING UNITS**

owner or operator shall maintain records of predicted nitrogen oxide emission rates and the monitored operating conditions, including steam generating unit load, identified in the plan. The plan shall:

- (1) Identify the specific operating conditions to be monitored and the relationship between these operating conditions and NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates ( *i.e.* , ng/J or lbs/MMBtu heat input). Steam generating unit operating conditions include, but are not limited to, the degree of staged combustion ( *i.e.* , the ratio of primary air to secondary and/or tertiary air) and the level of excess air ( *i.e.* , flue gas O<sub>2</sub> level);
  - (2) Include the data and information that the owner or operator used to identify the relationship between NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates and these operating conditions; and
  - (3) Identify how these operating conditions, including steam generating unit load, will be monitored under §60.48b(g) on an hourly basis by the owner or operator during the period of operation of the affected facility; the quality assurance procedures or practices that will be employed to ensure that the data generated by monitoring these operating conditions will be representative and accurate; and the type and format of the records of these operating conditions, including steam generating unit load, that will be maintained by the owner or operator under §60.49b(j).
- (d) The owner or operator of an affected facility shall record and maintain records of the amounts of each fuel combusted during each day and calculate the annual capacity factor individually for coal, distillate oil, residual oil, natural gas, wood, and municipal-type solid waste for the reporting period. The annual capacity factor is determined on a 12-month rolling average basis with a new annual capacity factor calculated at the end of each calendar month.
- (e) For an affected facility that combusts residual oil and meets the criteria under §§60.46b(e)(4), 60.44b(j), or (k), the owner or operator shall maintain records of the nitrogen content of the residual oil combusted in the affected facility and calculate the average fuel nitrogen content for the reporting period. The nitrogen content shall be determined using ASTM Method D4629 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17), or fuel suppliers. If residual oil blends are being combusted, fuel nitrogen specifications may be prorated based on the ratio of residual oils of different nitrogen content in the fuel blend.
- (f) For facilities subject to the opacity standard under §60.43b, the owner or operator shall maintain records of opacity.
- (g) Except as provided under paragraph (p) of this section, the owner or operator of an affected facility subject to the NO<sub>x</sub> standards under §60.44b shall maintain records of the following information for each steam generating unit operating day:
- (1) Calendar date;
  - (2) The average hourly NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates (expressed as NO<sub>2</sub>) (ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input) measured or predicted;
  - (3) The 30-day average NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates (ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input) calculated at the end of each steam generating unit operating day from the measured or predicted hourly nitrogen oxide emission rates for the preceding 30 steam generating unit operating days;
  - (4) Identification of the steam generating unit operating days when the calculated 30-day average NO<sub>x</sub> emission rates are in excess of the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions standards under §60.44b, with the reasons for such excess emissions as well as a description of corrective actions taken;
  - (5) Identification of the steam generating unit operating days for which pollutant data have not been obtained, including reasons for not obtaining sufficient data and a description of corrective actions taken;
  - (6) Identification of the times when emission data have been excluded from the calculation of average emission rates and the reasons for excluding data;
  - (7) Identification of "F" factor used for calculations, method of determination, and type of fuel combusted;
  - (8) Identification of the times when the pollutant concentration exceeded full span of the CEMS;
  - (9) Description of any modifications to the CEMS that could affect the ability of the CEMS to comply with Performance Specification 2 or 3; and
  - (10) Results of daily CEMS drift tests and quarterly accuracy assessments as required under appendix F, Procedure 1 of this part.
- (h) The owner or operator of any affected facility in any category listed in paragraphs (h)(1) or (2) of this section is required to submit excess emission reports for any excess emissions that occurred during the reporting period.

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS

- (1) Any affected facility subject to the opacity standards under §60.43b(e) or to the operating parameter monitoring requirements under §60.13(i)(1).
- (2) Any affected facility that is subject to the NO<sub>x</sub> standard of §60.44b, and that:
  - (i) Combusts natural gas, distillate oil, or residual oil with a nitrogen content of 0.3 weight percent or less; or
  - (ii) Has a heat input capacity of 73 MW (250 MMBtu/hr) or less and is required to monitor NO<sub>x</sub> emissions on a continuous basis under §60.48b(g)(1) or steam generating unit operating conditions under §60.48b(g)(2).
- (3) For the purpose of §60.43b, excess emissions are defined as all 6-minute periods during which the average opacity exceeds the opacity standards under §60.43b(f).
- (4) For purposes of §60.48b(g)(1), excess emissions are defined as any calculated 30-day rolling average NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate, as determined under §60.46b(e), that exceeds the applicable emission limits in §60.44b.
  - (i) The owner or operator of any affected facility subject to the continuous monitoring requirements for NO<sub>x</sub> under §60.48(b) shall submit reports containing the information recorded under paragraph (g) of this section.
- (j) The owner or operator of any affected facility subject to the SO<sub>2</sub> standards under §60.42b shall submit reports.
- (k) For each affected facility subject to the compliance and performance testing requirements of §60.45b and the reporting requirement in paragraph (j) of this section, the following information shall be reported to the Administrator:
  - (1) Calendar dates covered in the reporting period;
  - (2) Each 30-day average SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate (ng/J or lb/MMBtu heat input) measured during the reporting period, ending with the last 30-day period; reasons for noncompliance with the emission standards; and a description of corrective actions taken;
  - (3) Each 30-day average percent reduction in SO<sub>2</sub> emissions calculated during the reporting period, ending with the last 30-day period; reasons for noncompliance with the emission standards; and a description of corrective actions taken;
  - (4) Identification of the steam generating unit operating days that coal or oil was combusted and for which SO<sub>2</sub> or diluent (O<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub>) data have not been obtained by an approved method for at least 75 percent of the operating hours in the steam generating unit operating day; justification for not obtaining sufficient data; and description of corrective action taken;
  - (5) Identification of the times when emissions data have been excluded from the calculation of average emission rates; justification for excluding data; and description of corrective action taken if data have been excluded for periods other than those during which coal or oil were not combusted in the steam generating unit;
  - (6) Identification of "F" factor used for calculations, method of determination, and type of fuel combusted;
  - (7) Identification of times when hourly averages have been obtained based on manual sampling methods;
  - (8) Identification of the times when the pollutant concentration exceeded full span of the CEMS;
  - (9) Description of any modifications to the CEMS that could affect the ability of the CEMS to comply with Performance Specification 2 or 3;
  - (10) Results of daily CEMS drift tests and quarterly accuracy assessments as required under appendix F, Procedure 1 of this part; and
  - (11) The annual capacity factor of each fired as provided under paragraph (d) of this section.
- (l) For each affected facility subject to the compliance and performance testing requirements of §60.45b(d) and the reporting requirements of paragraph (j) of this section, the following information shall be reported to the Administrator:
  - (1) Calendar dates when the facility was in operation during the reporting period;
  - (2) The 24-hour average SO<sub>2</sub> emission rate measured for each steam generating unit operating day during the reporting period that coal or oil was combusted, ending in the last 24-hour period in the quarter; reasons for noncompliance with the emission standards; and a description of corrective actions taken;



---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS**

---

- (3) Identification of the steam generating unit operating days that coal or oil was combusted for which SO<sub>2</sub> or diluent (O<sub>2</sub> or CO<sub>2</sub>) data have not been obtained by an approved method for at least 75 percent of the operating hours; justification for not obtaining sufficient data; and description of corrective action taken;
  - (4) Identification of the times when emissions data have been excluded from the calculation of average emission rates; justification for excluding data; and description of corrective action taken if data have been excluded for periods other than those during which coal or oil were not combusted in the steam generating unit;
  - (5) Identification of "F" factor used for calculations, method of determination, and type of fuel combusted;
  - (6) Identification of times when hourly averages have been obtained based on manual sampling methods;
  - (7) Identification of the times when the pollutant concentration exceeded full span of the CEMS;
  - (8) Description of any modifications to the CEMS that could affect the ability of the CEMS to comply with Performance Specification 2 or 3; and
  - (9) Results of daily CEMS drift tests and quarterly accuracy assessments as required under Procedure 1 of appendix F 1 of this part. If the owner or operator elects to implement the alternative data assessment procedures described in §§60.47b(e)(4)(i) through (e)(4)(iii), each data assessment report shall include a summary of the results of all of the RATAs, linearity checks, CGAs, and calibration error or drift assessments required by §§60.47b(e)(4)(i) through (e)(4)(iii).
- (m) For each affected facility subject to the SO<sub>2</sub> standards under §60.42(b) for which the minimum amount of data required under §60.47b(f) were not obtained during the reporting period, the following information is reported to the Administrator in addition to that required under paragraph (k) of this section:
- (1) The number of hourly averages available for outlet emission rates and inlet emission rates;
  - (2) The standard deviation of hourly averages for outlet emission rates and inlet emission rates, as determined in Method 19 of appendix A of this part, section 7;
  - (3) The lower confidence limit for the mean outlet emission rate and the upper confidence limit for the mean inlet emission rate, as calculated in Method 19 of appendix A of this part, section 7; and
  - (4) The ratio of the lower confidence limit for the mean outlet emission rate and the allowable emission rate, as determined in Method 19 of appendix A of this part, section 7.
- (n) If a percent removal efficiency by fuel pretreatment (*i.e.*, %R<sub>f</sub>) is used to determine the overall percent reduction (*i.e.*, %R<sub>o</sub>) under §60.45b, the owner or operator of the affected facility shall submit a signed statement with the report.
- (1) Indicating what removal efficiency by fuel pretreatment (*i.e.*, %R<sub>f</sub>) was credited during the reporting period;
  - (2) Listing the quantity, heat content, and date each pre-treated fuel shipment was received during the reporting period, the name and location of the fuel pretreatment facility; and the total quantity and total heat content of all fuels received at the affected facility during the reporting period;
  - (3) Documenting the transport of the fuel from the fuel pretreatment facility to the steam generating unit; and
  - (4) Including a signed statement from the owner or operator of the fuel pretreatment facility certifying that the percent removal efficiency achieved by fuel pretreatment was determined in accordance with the provisions of Method 19 of appendix A of this part and listing the heat content and sulfur content of each fuel before and after fuel pretreatment.
- (o) All records required under this section shall be maintained by the owner or operator of the affected facility for a period of 2 years following the date of such record.
- (p) The owner or operator of an affected facility described in §60.44b(j) or (k) shall maintain records of the following information for each steam generating unit operating day:
- (1) Calendar date;
  - (2) The number of hours of operation; and
  - (3) A record of the hourly steam load.
- (q) The owner or operator of an affected facility described in §60.44b(j) or §60.44b(k) shall submit to the Administrator a report containing:



---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS**

---

- (1) The annual capacity factor over the previous 12 months;
  - (2) The average fuel nitrogen content during the reporting period, if residual oil was fired; and
  - (3) If the affected facility meets the criteria described in §60.44b(j), the results of any NO<sub>x</sub> emission tests required during the reporting period, the hours of operation during the reporting period, and the hours of operation since the last NO<sub>x</sub> emission test.
- (r) The owner or operator of an affected facility who elects to use the fuel based compliance alternatives in §60.42b or §60.43b shall either:
- (1) The owner or operator of an affected facility who elects to demonstrate that the affected facility combusts only very low sulfur oil under §60.42b(j)(2) or §60.42b(k)(2) shall obtain and maintain at the affected facility fuel receipts from the fuel supplier that certify that the oil meets the definition of distillate oil as defined in §60.41b and the applicable sulfur limit. For the purposes of this section, the distillate oil need not meet the fuel nitrogen content specification in the definition of distillate oil. Reports shall be submitted to the Administrator certifying that only very low sulfur oil meeting this definition and/or pipeline quality natural gas was combusted in the affected facility during the reporting period; or
  - (2) The owner or operator of an affected facility who elects to demonstrate compliance based on fuel analysis in §60.42b or §60.43b shall develop and submit a site-specific fuel analysis plan to the Administrator for review and approval no later than 60 days before the date you intend to demonstrate compliance. Each fuel analysis plan shall include a minimum initial requirement of weekly testing and each analysis report shall contain, at a minimum, the following information:
    - (i) The potential sulfur emissions rate of the representative fuel mixture in ng/J heat input;
    - (ii) The method used to determine the potential sulfur emissions rate of each constituent of the mixture. For distillate oil and natural gas a fuel receipt or tariff sheet is acceptable;
    - (iii) The ratio of different fuels in the mixture; and
    - (iv) The owner or operator can petition the Administrator to approve monthly or quarterly sampling in place of weekly sampling.
- (s) Facility specific NO<sub>x</sub> standard for Cytec Industries Fortier Plant's C.AOG incinerator located in Westwego, Louisiana:
- (1) *Definitions*.

*Oxidation zone* is defined as the portion of the C.AOG incinerator that extends from the inlet of the oxidizing zone combustion air to the outlet gas stack.

*Reducing zone* is defined as the portion of the C.AOG incinerator that extends from the burner section to the inlet of the oxidizing zone combustion air.

*Total inlet air* is defined as the total amount of air introduced into the C.AOG incinerator for combustion of natural gas and chemical by-product waste and is equal to the sum of the air flow into the reducing zone and the air flow into the oxidation zone.
  - (2) *Standard for nitrogen oxides*.
    - (i) When fossil fuel alone is combusted, the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit for fossil fuel in §60.44b(a) applies.
    - (ii) When natural gas and chemical by-product waste are simultaneously combusted, the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit is 289 ng/J (0.67 lb/MMBtu) and a maximum of 81 percent of the total inlet air provided for combustion shall be provided to the reducing zone of the C.AOG incinerator.
  - (3) *Emission monitoring*.
    - (i) The percent of total inlet air provided to the reducing zone shall be determined at least every 15 minutes by measuring the air flow of all the air entering the reducing zone and the air flow of all the air entering the oxidation zone, and compliance with the percentage of total inlet air that is provided to the reducing zone shall be determined on a 3-hour average basis.
    - (ii) The NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit shall be determined by the compliance and performance test methods and procedures for NO<sub>x</sub> in §60.46b(i).

---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS**


---

(iii) The monitoring of the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit shall be performed in accordance with §60.48b.

(4) *Reporting and recordkeeping requirements .*

(i) The owner or operator of the C.AOG incinerator shall submit a report on any excursions from the limits required by paragraph (a)(2) of this section to the Administrator with the quarterly report required by paragraph (i) of this section.

(ii) The owner or operator of the C.AOG incinerator shall keep records of the monitoring required by paragraph (a)(3) of this section for a period of 2 years following the date of such record.

(iii) The owner or operator of the C.AOG incinerator shall perform all the applicable reporting and recordkeeping requirements of this section.

(t) Facility-specific NO<sub>x</sub> standard for Rohm and Haas Kentucky Incorporated's Boiler No. 100 located in Louisville, Kentucky:

(1) *Definitions .*

*Air ratio control damper* is defined as the part of the low NO<sub>x</sub> burner that is adjusted to control the split of total combustion air delivered to the reducing and oxidation portions of the combustion flame.

*Flue gas recirculation line* is defined as the part of Boiler No. 100 that recirculates a portion of the boiler flue gas back into the combustion air.

(2) *Standard for nitrogen oxides .*

(i) When fossil fuel alone is combusted, the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit for fossil fuel in §60.44b(a) applies.

(ii) When fossil fuel and chemical by-product waste are simultaneously combusted, the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit is 473 ng/J (1.1 lb/MMBtu), and the air ratio control damper tee handle shall be at a minimum of 5 inches (12.7 centimeters) out of the boiler, and the flue gas recirculation line shall be operated at a minimum of 10 percent open as indicated by its valve opening position indicator.

(3) *Emission monitoring for nitrogen oxides .*

(i) The air ratio control damper tee handle setting and the flue gas recirculation line valve opening position indicator setting shall be recorded during each 8-hour operating shift.

(ii) The NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit shall be determined by the compliance and performance test methods and procedures for NO<sub>x</sub> in §60.46b.

(iii) The monitoring of the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit shall be performed in accordance with §60.48b.

(4) *Reporting and recordkeeping requirements .*

(i) The owner or operator of Boiler No. 100 shall submit a report on any excursions from the limits required by paragraph (b)(2) of this section to the Administrator with the quarterly report required by §60.49b(i).

(ii) The owner or operator of Boiler No. 100 shall keep records of the monitoring required by paragraph (b)(3) of this section for a period of 2 years following the date of such record.

(iii) The owner or operator of Boiler No. 100 shall perform all the applicable reporting and recordkeeping requirements of §60.49b.

(u) *Site-specific standard for Merck & Co., Inc.'s Stonewall Plant in Elkton, Virginia .*

(1) This paragraph (u) applies only to the pharmaceutical manufacturing facility, commonly referred to as the Stonewall Plant, located at Route 340 South, in Elkton, Virginia ("site") and only to the natural gas-fired boilers installed as part of the powerhouse conversion required pursuant to 40 CFR 52.2454(g). The requirements of this paragraph shall apply, and the requirements of §§60.40b through 60.49b(t) shall not apply, to the natural gas-fired boilers installed pursuant to 40 CFR 52.2454(g).

(i) The site shall equip the natural gas-fired boilers with low NO<sub>x</sub> technology.

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS

- (ii) The site shall install, calibrate, maintain, and operate a continuous monitoring and recording system for measuring NO<sub>x</sub> emissions discharged to the atmosphere and opacity using a continuous emissions monitoring system or a predictive emissions monitoring system.
  - (iii) Within 180 days of the completion of the powerhouse conversion, as required by 40 CFR 52.2454, the site shall perform a performance test to quantify criteria pollutant emissions.
- (2) [Reserved]
- (v) The owner or operator of an affected facility may submit electronic quarterly reports for SO<sub>2</sub> and/or NO<sub>x</sub> and/or opacity in lieu of submitting the written reports required under paragraphs (h), (i), (j), (k) or (l) of this section. The format of each quarterly electronic report shall be coordinated with the permitting authority. The electronic report(s) shall be submitted no later than 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter and shall be accompanied by a certification statement from the owner or operator, indicating whether compliance with the applicable emission standards and minimum data requirements of this subpart was achieved during the reporting period. Before submitting reports in the electronic format, the owner or operator shall coordinate with the permitting authority to obtain their agreement to submit reports in this alternative format.
  - (w) The reporting period for the reports required under this subpart is each 6 month period. All reports shall be submitted to the Administrator and shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of the reporting period.
  - (x) Facility-specific NO<sub>x</sub> standard for Weyerhaeuser Company's No. 2 Power Boiler located in New Bern, North Carolina:
    - (1) *Standard for nitrogen oxides* .
      - (i) When fossil fuel alone is combusted, the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit for fossil fuel in §60.44b(a) applies.
      - (ii) When fossil fuel and chemical by-product waste are simultaneously combusted, the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit is 215 ng/J (0.5 lb/MMBtu).
    - (2) *Emission monitoring for nitrogen oxides* .
      - (i) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be determined by the compliance and performance test methods and procedures for NO<sub>x</sub> in §60.46b.
      - (ii) The monitoring of the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be performed in accordance with §60.48b.
    - (3) *Reporting and recordkeeping requirements* .
      - (i) The owner or operator of the No. 2 Power Boiler shall submit a report on any excursions from the limits required by paragraph (x)(2) of this section to the Administrator with the quarterly report required by §60.49b(i).
      - (ii) The owner or operator of the No. 2 Power Boiler shall keep records of the monitoring required by paragraph (x)(3) of this section for a period of 2 years following the date of such record.
      - (iii) The owner or operator of the No. 2 Power Boiler shall perform all the applicable reporting and recordkeeping requirements of §60.49b.
  - (y) Facility-specific NO<sub>x</sub> standard for INEOS USA's AOGI located in Lima, Ohio:
    - (1) *Standard for NO<sub>x</sub>* .
      - (i) When fossil fuel alone is combusted, the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit for fossil fuel in §60.44b(a) applies.
      - (ii) When fossil fuel and chemical byproduct/waste are simultaneously combusted, the NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit is 645 ng/J (1.5 lb/MMBtu).
    - (2) *Emission monitoring for NO<sub>x</sub>* .
      - (i) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be determined by the compliance and performance test methods and procedures for NO<sub>x</sub> in §60.46b.
      - (ii) The monitoring of the NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall be performed in accordance with §60.48b.
    - (3) *Reporting and recordkeeping requirements* .

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART Db**

---

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR INDUSTRIAL-COMMERCIAL-INSTITUTIONAL STEAM  
GENERATING UNITS**

- (i) The owner or operator of the AOGI shall submit a report on any excursions from the limits required by paragraph (y)(2) of this section to the Administrator with the quarterly report required by paragraph (i) of this section.
- (ii) The owner or operator of the AOGI shall keep records of the monitoring required by paragraph (y)(3) of this section for a period of 2 years following the date of such record.
- (iii) The owner or operator of the AOGI shall perform all the applicable reporting and recordkeeping requirements of this section.

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART GG**  
**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES**

**Federal Regulations Adopted by Reference**

In accordance with Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., the following federal regulation in Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) was adopted by reference. The original federal rule numbering has been retained.

*Federal Revision Date: February 24, 2006*

*State Rule Effective Date: July 1, 2006*

*Standardized Conditions Revision Date: August 6, 2009*

**40 CFR Part 60, Subpart GG - Standards of Performance for Stationary Gas Turbines**

**§ 60.330 Applicability and designation of affected facility.**

- (a) The provisions of this subpart are applicable to the following affected facilities: All stationary gas turbines with a heat input at peak load equal to or greater than 10.7 gigajoules (10 million Btu) per hour, based on the lower heating value of the fuel fired.
- (b) Any facility under paragraph (a) of this section which commences construction, modification, or reconstruction after October 3, 1977, is subject to the requirements of this part except as provided in paragraphs (e) and (j) of §60.332.

[44 FR 52798, Sept. 10, 1979, as amended at 52 FR 42434, Nov. 5, 1987; 65 FR 61759, Oct. 17, 2000]

**§ 60.331 Definitions.**

As used in this subpart, all terms not defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Act and in subpart A of this part.

- (a) *Stationary gas turbine* means any simple cycle gas turbine, regenerative cycle gas turbine or any gas turbine portion of a combined cycle steam/electric generating system that is not self propelled. It may, however, be mounted on a vehicle for portability.
- (b) *Simple cycle gas turbine* means any stationary gas turbine which does not recover heat from the gas turbine exhaust gases to preheat the inlet combustion air to the gas turbine, or which does not recover heat from the gas turbine exhaust gases to heat water or generate steam.
- (c) *Regenerative cycle gas turbine* means any stationary gas turbine which recovers heat from the gas turbine exhaust gases to preheat the inlet combustion air to the gas turbine.
- (d) *Combined cycle gas turbine* means any stationary gas turbine which recovers heat from the gas turbine exhaust gases to heat water or generate steam.
- (e) *Emergency gas turbine* means any stationary gas turbine which operates as a mechanical or electrical power source only when the primary power source for a facility has been rendered inoperable by an emergency situation.
- (f) *Ice fog* means an atmospheric suspension of highly reflective ice crystals.
- (g) *ISO standard day conditions* means 288 degrees Kelvin, 60 percent relative humidity and 101.3 kilopascals pressure.
- (h) *Efficiency* means the gas turbine manufacturer's rated heat rate at peak load in terms of heat input per unit of power output based on the lower heating value of the fuel.
- (i) *Peak load* means 100 percent of the manufacturer's design capacity of the gas turbine at ISO standard day conditions.
- (j) *Base load* means the load level at which a gas turbine is normally operated.
- (k) *Fire-fighting turbine* means any stationary gas turbine that is used solely to pump water for extinguishing fires.
- (l) *Turbines employed in oil/gas production or oil/gas transportation* means any stationary gas turbine used to provide power to extract crude oil/natural gas from the earth or to move crude oil/natural gas, or products refined from these substances through pipelines.
- (m) A *Metropolitan Statistical Area* or *MSA* as defined by the Department of Commerce.
- (n) *Offshore platform gas turbines* means any stationary gas turbine located on a platform in an ocean.
- (o) *Garrison facility* means any permanent military installation.

## STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES

- (p) *Gas turbine model* means a group of gas turbines having the same nominal air flow, combustor inlet pressure, combustor inlet temperature, firing temperature, turbine inlet temperature and turbine inlet pressure.
- (q) *Electric utility stationary gas turbine* means any stationary gas turbine constructed for the purpose of supplying more than one-third of its potential electric output capacity to any utility power distribution system for sale.
- (r) *Emergency fuel* is a fuel fired by a gas turbine only during circumstances, such as natural gas supply curtailment or breakdown of delivery system, that make it impossible to fire natural gas in the gas turbine.
- (s) *Unit operating hour* means a clock hour during which any fuel is combusted in the affected unit. If the unit combusts fuel for the entire clock hour, it is considered to be a full unit operating hour. If the unit combusts fuel for only part of the clock hour, it is considered to be a partial unit operating hour.
- (t) *Excess emissions* means a specified averaging period over which either:
- (1) The NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are higher than the applicable emission limit in §60.332;
  - (2) The total sulfur content of the fuel being combusted in the affected facility exceeds the limit specified in §60.333; or
  - (3) The recorded value of a particular monitored parameter is outside the acceptable range specified in the parameter monitoring plan for the affected unit.
- (u) *Natural gas* means a naturally occurring fluid mixture of hydrocarbons (e.g., methane, ethane, or propane) produced in geological formations beneath the Earth's surface that maintains a gaseous state at standard atmospheric temperature and pressure under ordinary conditions. Natural gas contains 20.0 grains or less of total sulfur per 100 standard cubic feet. Equivalents of this in other units are as follows: 0.068 weight percent total sulfur, 680 parts per million by weight (ppmw) total sulfur, and 338 parts per million by volume (ppmv) at 20 degrees Celsius total sulfur. Additionally, natural gas must either be composed of at least 70 percent methane by volume or have a gross calorific value between 950 and 1100 British thermal units (Btu) per standard cubic foot. Natural gas does not include the following gaseous fuels: landfill gas, digester gas, refinery gas, sour gas, blast furnace gas, coal-derived gas, producer gas, coke oven gas, or any gaseous fuel produced in a process which might result in highly variable sulfur content or heating value.
- (v) *Duct burner* means a device that combusts fuel and that is placed in the exhaust duct from another source, such as a stationary gas turbine, internal combustion engine, kiln, etc., to allow the firing of additional fuel to heat the exhaust gases before the exhaust gases enter a heat recovery steam generating unit.
- (w) *Lean premix stationary combustion turbine* means any stationary combustion turbine where the air and fuel are thoroughly mixed to form a lean mixture for combustion in the combustor. Mixing may occur before or in the combustion chamber. A unit which is capable of operating in both lean premix and diffusion flame modes is considered a lean premix stationary combustion turbine when it is in the lean premix mode, and it is considered a diffusion flame stationary combustion turbine when it is in the diffusion flame mode.
- (x) *Diffusion flame stationary combustion turbine* means any stationary combustion turbine where fuel and air are injected at the combustor and are mixed only by diffusion prior to ignition. A unit which is capable of operating in both lean premix and diffusion flame modes is considered a lean premix stationary combustion turbine when it is in the lean premix mode, and it is considered a diffusion flame stationary combustion turbine when it is in the diffusion flame mode.
- (y) *Unit operating day* means a 24-hour period between 12:00 midnight and the following midnight during which any fuel is combusted at any time in the unit. It is not necessary for fuel to be combusted continuously for the entire 24-hour period.

[44 FR 52798, Sept. 10, 1979, as amended at 47 FR 3770, Jan. 27, 1982; 65 FR 61759, Oct. 17, 2000; 69 FR 41359, July 8, 2004]

**§ 60.332 Standard for nitrogen oxides.**

- (a) On and after the date on which the performance test required by §60.8 is completed, every owner or operator subject to the provisions of this subpart as specified in paragraphs (b), (c), and (d) of this section shall comply with one of the following, except as provided in paragraphs (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l) of this section.
- (1) No owner or operator subject to the provisions of this subpart shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from any stationary gas turbine, any gases which contain nitrogen oxides in excess of:

$$STD = 0.0075 \frac{(14.4)}{Y} + F$$

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART GG**

**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES**

where:

**STD** = allowable ISO corrected (if required as given in §60.335(b)(1)) NO<sub>x</sub> emission concentration (percent by volume at 15 percent oxygen and on a dry basis),

**Y** = manufacturer's rated heat rate at manufacturer's rated load (kilojoules per watt hour) or, actual measured heat rate based on lower heating value of fuel as measured at actual peak load for the facility. The value of Y shall not exceed 14.4 kilojoules per watt hour, and

**F** = NO<sub>x</sub> emission allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen as defined in paragraph (a)(4) of this section.

(2) No owner or operator subject to the provisions of this subpart shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from any stationary gas turbine, any gases which contain nitrogen oxides in excess of:

$$STD = 0.0150 \frac{(14.4)}{Y} + F$$

where:

**STD** = allowable ISO corrected (if required as given in §60.335(b)(1)) NO<sub>x</sub> emission concentration (percent by volume at 15 percent oxygen and on a dry basis),

**Y** = manufacturer's rated heat rate at manufacturer's rated peak load (kilojoules per watt hour), or actual measured heat rate based on lower heating value of fuel as measured at actual peak load for the facility. The value of Y shall not exceed 14.4 kilojoules per watt hour, and

**F** = NO<sub>x</sub> emission allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen as defined in paragraph (a)(4) of this section.

(3) The use of F in paragraphs (a)(1) and (2) of this section is optional. That is, the owner or operator may choose to apply a NO<sub>x</sub> allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen and determine the appropriate F-value in accordance with paragraph (a)(4) of this section or may accept an F-value of zero.

(4) If the owner or operator elects to apply a NO<sub>x</sub> emission allowance for fuel-bound nitrogen, F shall be defined according to the nitrogen content of the fuel during the most recent performance test required under §60.8 as follows:

Fuel-bound nitrogen (percent by weight)	F (NO <sub>x</sub> percent by volume)
N ≤ 0.015	0
0.015 < N ≤ 0.1	0.04(N)
0.1 < N ≤ 0.25	0.004+0.0067(N-0.1)
N > 0.25	0.005

Where:

**N** = the nitrogen content of the fuel (percent by weight).

or:

Manufacturers may develop and submit to EPA custom fuel-bound nitrogen allowances for each gas turbine model they manufacture. These fuel-bound nitrogen allowances shall be substantiated with data and must be approved for use by the Administrator before the initial performance test required by §60.8. Notices of approval of custom fuel-bound nitrogen allowances will be published in the Federal Register.

- (b) Electric utility stationary gas turbines with a heat input at peak load greater than 107.2 gigajoules per hour (100 million Btu/hour) based on the lower heating value of the fuel fired shall comply with the provisions of paragraph (a)(1) of this section.
- (c) Stationary gas turbines with a heat input at peak load equal to or greater than 10.7 gigajoules per hour (10 million Btu/hour) but less than or equal to 107.2 gigajoules per hour (100 million Btu/hour) based on the lower heating value of the fuel fired, shall comply with the provisions of paragraph (a)(2) of this section.
- (d) Stationary gas turbines with a manufacturer's rated base load at ISO conditions of 30 megawatts or less except as provided in §60.332(b) shall comply with paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

## STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES

- (e) Stationary gas turbines with a heat input at peak load equal to or greater than 10.7 gigajoules per hour (10 million Btu/hour) but less than or equal to 107.2 gigajoules per hour (100 million Btu/hour) based on the lower heating value of the fuel fired and that have commenced construction prior to October 3, 1982 are exempt from paragraph (a) of this section.
- (f) Stationary gas turbines using water or steam injection for control of NO<sub>x</sub> emissions are exempt from paragraph (a) when ice fog is deemed a traffic hazard by the owner or operator of the gas turbine.
- (g) Emergency gas turbines, military gas turbines for use in other than a garrison facility, military gas turbines installed for use as military training facilities, and fire fighting gas turbines are exempt from paragraph (a) of this section.
- (h) Stationary gas turbines engaged by manufacturers in research and development of equipment for both gas turbine emission control techniques and gas turbine efficiency improvements are exempt from paragraph (a) on a case-by-case basis as determined by the Administrator.
- (i) Exemptions from the requirements of paragraph (a) of this section will be granted on a case-by-case basis as determined by the Administrator in specific geographical areas where mandatory water restrictions are required by governmental agencies because of drought conditions. These exemptions will be allowed only while the mandatory water restrictions are in effect.
- (j) Stationary gas turbines with a heat input at peak load greater than 107.2 gigajoules per hour that commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction between the dates of October 3, 1977, and January 27, 1982, and were required in the September 10, 1979, Federal Register(44 FR 52792) to comply with paragraph (a)(1) of this section, except electric utility stationary gas turbines, are exempt from paragraph (a) of this section.
- (k) Stationary gas turbines with a heat input greater than or equal to 10.7 gigajoules per hour (10 million Btu/hour) when fired with natural gas are exempt from paragraph (a)(2) of this section when being fired with an emergency fuel.
- (l) Regenerative cycle gas turbines with a heat input less than or equal to 107.2 gigajoules per hour (100 million Btu/hour) are exempt from paragraph (a) of this section.

[44 FR 52798, Sept. 10, 1979, as amended at 47 FR 3770, Jan. 27, 1982; 65 FR 61759, Oct. 17, 2000; 69 FR 41359, July 8, 2004]

**§ 60.333 Standard for sulfur dioxide.**

On and after the date on which the performance test required to be conducted by §60.8 is completed, every owner or operator subject to the provision of this subpart shall comply with one or the other of the following conditions:

- (a) No owner or operator subject to the provisions of this subpart shall cause to be discharged into the atmosphere from any stationary gas turbine any gases which contains sulfur dioxide in excess of 0.015 percent by volume at 15 percent oxygen and on a dry basis.
- (b) No owner or operator subject to the provisions of this subpart shall burn in any stationary gas turbine any fuel which contains total sulfur in excess of 0.8 percent by weight (8000 ppmw).

[44 FR 52798, Sept. 10, 1979, as amended at 69 FR 41360, July 8, 2004]

**§ 60.334 Monitoring of operations.**

- (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this section, the owner or operator of any stationary gas turbine subject to the provisions of this subpart and using water or steam injection to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions shall install, calibrate, maintain and operate a continuous monitoring system to monitor and record the fuel consumption and the ratio of water or steam to fuel being fired in the turbine.
- (b) The owner or operator of any stationary gas turbine that commenced construction, reconstruction or modification after October 3, 1977, but before July 8, 2004, and which uses water or steam injection to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions may, as an alternative to operating the continuous monitoring system described in paragraph (a) of this section, install, certify, maintain, operate, and quality-assure a continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS) consisting of NO<sub>x</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> monitors. As an alternative, a CO<sub>2</sub> monitor may be used to adjust the measured NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub> by either converting the CO<sub>2</sub> hourly averages to equivalent O<sub>2</sub> concentrations using Equation F-14a or F-14b in appendix F to part 75 of this chapter and making the adjustments to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>, or by using the CO<sub>2</sub> readings directly to make the adjustments, as described in Method 20. If the option to use a CEMS is chosen, the CEMS shall be installed, certified, maintained and operated as follows:



**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART GG**  
**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES**

- (1) Each CEMS must be installed and certified according to PS 2 and 3 (for diluent) of 40 CFR part 60, appendix B, except the 7-day calibration drift is based on unit operating days, not calendar days. Appendix F, Procedure 1 is not required. The relative accuracy test audit (RATA) of the NO<sub>x</sub> and diluent monitors may be performed individually or on a combined basis, *i.e.*, the relative accuracy tests of the CEMS may be performed either:
  - (i) On a ppm basis (for NO<sub>x</sub>) and a percent O<sub>2</sub> basis for oxygen; or
  - (ii) On a ppm at 15 percent O<sub>2</sub> basis; or
  - (iii) On a ppm basis (for NO<sub>x</sub>) and a percent CO<sub>2</sub> basis (for a CO<sub>2</sub> monitor that uses the procedures in Method 20 to correct the NO<sub>x</sub> data to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub>).
- (2) As specified in §60.13(e)(2), during each full unit operating hour, each monitor must complete a minimum of one cycle of operation (sampling, analyzing, and data recording) for each 15-minute quadrant of the hour, to validate the hour. For partial unit operating hours, at least one valid data point must be obtained for each quadrant of the hour in which the unit operates. For unit operating hours in which required quality assurance and maintenance activities are performed on the CEMS, a minimum of two valid data points (one in each of two quadrants) are required to validate the hour.
- (3) For purposes of identifying excess emissions, CEMS data must be reduced to hourly averages as specified in §60.13(h).
  - (i) For each unit operating hour in which a valid hourly average, as described in paragraph (b)(2) of this section, is obtained for both NO<sub>x</sub> and diluent, the data acquisition and handling system must calculate and record the hourly NO<sub>x</sub> emissions in the units of the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission standard under §60.332(a), *i.e.*, percent NO<sub>x</sub> by volume, dry basis, corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub> and International Organization for Standardization (ISO) standard conditions (if required as given in §60.335(b)(1)). For any hour in which the hourly average O<sub>2</sub> concentration exceeds 19.0 percent O<sub>2</sub>, a diluent cap value of 19.0 percent O<sub>2</sub> may be used in the emission calculations.
  - (ii) A worst case ISO correction factor may be calculated and applied using historical ambient data. For the purpose of this calculation, substitute the maximum humidity of ambient air (H<sub>o</sub>), minimum ambient temperature (T<sub>a</sub>), and minimum combustor inlet absolute pressure (P<sub>a</sub>) into the ISO correction equation.
  - (iii) If the owner or operator has installed a NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS to meet the requirements of part 75 of this chapter, and is continuing to meet the ongoing requirements of part 75 of this chapter, the CEMS may be used to meet the requirements of this section, except that the missing data substitution methodology provided for at 40 CFR part 75, subpart D, is not required for purposes of identifying excess emissions. Instead, periods of missing CEMS data are to be reported as monitor downtime in the excess emissions and monitoring performance report required in §60.7(c).
- (c) For any turbine that commenced construction, reconstruction or modification after October 3, 1977, but before July 8, 2004, and which does not use steam or water injection to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, the owner or operator may, but is not required to, for purposes of determining excess emissions, use a CEMS that meets the requirements of paragraph (b) of this section. Also, if the owner or operator has previously submitted and received EPA, State, or local permitting authority approval of a procedure for monitoring compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit under §60.332, that approved procedure may continue to be used.
- (d) The owner or operator of any new turbine constructed after July 8, 2004, and which uses water or steam injection to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions may elect to use either the requirements in paragraph (a) of this section for continuous water or steam to fuel ratio monitoring or may use a NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS installed, certified, operated, maintained, and quality-assured as described in paragraph (b) of this section.
- (e) The owner or operator of any new turbine that commences construction after July 8, 2004, and which does not use water or steam injection to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, may, but is not required to, elect to use a NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS installed, certified, operated, maintained, and quality-assured as described in paragraph (b) of this section. Other acceptable monitoring approaches include periodic testing approved by EPA or the State or local permitting authority or continuous parameter monitoring as described in paragraph (f) of this section.
- (f) The owner or operator of a new turbine that commences construction after July 8, 2004, which does not use water or steam injection to control NO<sub>x</sub> emissions may, but is not required to, perform continuous parameter monitoring as follows:

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART GG

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES

- (1) For a diffusion flame turbine without add-on selective catalytic reduction controls (SCR), the owner or operator shall define at least four parameters indicative of the unit's NO<sub>x</sub> formation characteristics and shall monitor these parameters continuously.
  - (2) For any lean premix stationary combustion turbine, the owner or operator shall continuously monitor the appropriate parameters to determine whether the unit is operating in low-NO<sub>x</sub> mode.
  - (3) For any turbine that uses SCR to reduce NO<sub>x</sub> emissions, the owner or operator shall continuously monitor appropriate parameters to verify the proper operation of the emission controls.
  - (4) For affected units that are also regulated under part 75 of this chapter, if the owner or operator elects to monitor NO<sub>x</sub> emission rate using the methodology in appendix E to part 75 of this chapter, or the low mass emissions methodology in §75.19 of this chapter, the requirements of this paragraph (f) may be met by performing the parametric monitoring described in section 2.3 of appendix E or in §75.19(c)(1)(iv)(H) of this chapter.
- (g) The steam or water to fuel ratio or other parameters that are continuously monitored as described in paragraphs (a), (d) or (f) of this section shall be monitored during the performance test required under §60.8, to establish acceptable values and ranges. The owner or operator may supplement the performance test data with engineering analyses, design specifications, manufacturer's recommendations and other relevant information to define the acceptable parametric ranges more precisely. The owner or operator shall develop and keep on-site a parameter monitoring plan which explains the procedures used to document proper operation of the NO<sub>x</sub> emission controls. The plan shall include the parameter(s) monitored and the acceptable range(s) of the parameter(s) as well as the basis for designating the parameter(s) and acceptable range(s). Any supplemental data such as engineering analyses, design specifications, manufacturer's recommendations and other relevant information shall be included in the monitoring plan. For affected units that are also subject to part 75 of this chapter and that use the low mass emissions methodology in §75.19 of this chapter or the NO<sub>x</sub> emission measurement methodology in appendix E to part 75, the owner or operator may meet the requirements of this paragraph by developing and keeping on-site (or at a central location for unmanned facilities) a quality-assurance plan, as described in §75.19 (e)(5) or in section 2.3 of appendix E and section 1.3.6 of appendix B to part 75 of this chapter.
- (h) The owner or operator of any stationary gas turbine subject to the provisions of this subpart:
- (1) Shall monitor the total sulfur content of the fuel being fired in the turbine, except as provided in paragraph (h)(3) of this section. The sulfur content of the fuel must be determined using total sulfur methods described in §60.335(b)(10). Alternatively, if the total sulfur content of the gaseous fuel during the most recent performance test was less than 0.4 weight percent (4000 ppmw), ASTM D4084–82, 94, D5504–01, D6228–98, or Gas Processors Association Standard 2377–86 (all of which are incorporated by reference-see §60.17), which measure the major sulfur compounds may be used; and
  - (2) Shall monitor the nitrogen content of the fuel combusted in the turbine, if the owner or operator claims an allowance for fuel bound nitrogen ( *i.e.* , if an F-value greater than zero is being or will be used by the owner or operator to calculate STD in §60.332). The nitrogen content of the fuel shall be determined using methods described in §60.335(b)(9) or an approved alternative.
  - (3) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (h)(1) of this section, the owner or operator may elect not to monitor the total sulfur content of the gaseous fuel combusted in the turbine, if the gaseous fuel is demonstrated to meet the definition of natural gas in §60.331(u), regardless of whether an existing custom schedule approved by the administrator for subpart GG requires such monitoring. The owner or operator shall use one of the following sources of information to make the required demonstration:
    - (i) The gas quality characteristics in a current, valid purchase contract, tariff sheet or transportation contract for the gaseous fuel, specifying that the maximum total sulfur content of the fuel is 20.0 grains/100 scf or less; or
    - (ii) Representative fuel sampling data which show that the sulfur content of the gaseous fuel does not exceed 20 grains/100 scf. At a minimum, the amount of fuel sampling data specified in section 2.3.1.4 or 2.3.2.4 of appendix D to part 75 of this chapter is required.
  - (4) For any turbine that commenced construction, reconstruction or modification after October 3, 1977, but before July 8, 2004, and for which a custom fuel monitoring schedule has previously been approved, the owner or operator may, without submitting a special petition to the Administrator, continue monitoring on this schedule.
- (i) The frequency of determining the sulfur and nitrogen content of the fuel shall be as follows:
- (1) *Fuel oil.* For fuel oil, use one of the total sulfur sampling options and the associated sampling frequency described in sections 2.2.3, 2.2.4.1, 2.2.4.2, and 2.2.4.3 of appendix D to part 75 of this chapter ( *i.e.* , flow proportional

## STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES

sampling, daily sampling, sampling from the unit's storage tank after each addition of fuel to the tank, or sampling each delivery prior to combining it with fuel oil already in the intended storage tank). If an emission allowance is being claimed for fuel-bound nitrogen, the nitrogen content of the oil shall be determined and recorded once per unit operating day.

- (2) *Gaseous fuel.* Any applicable nitrogen content value of the gaseous fuel shall be determined and recorded once per unit operating day. For owners and operators that elect not to demonstrate sulfur content using options in paragraph (h)(3) of this section, and for which the fuel is supplied without intermediate bulk storage, the sulfur content value of the gaseous fuel shall be determined and recorded once per unit operating day.
- (3) *Custom schedules.* Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (i)(2) of this section, operators or fuel vendors may develop custom schedules for determination of the total sulfur content of gaseous fuels, based on the design and operation of the affected facility and the characteristics of the fuel supply. Except as provided in paragraphs (i)(3)(i) and (i)(3)(ii) of this section, custom schedules shall be substantiated with data and shall be approved by the Administrator before they can be used to comply with the standard in §60.333.
  - (i) The two custom sulfur monitoring schedules set forth in paragraphs (i)(3)(i)(A) through (D) and in paragraph (i)(3)(ii) of this section are acceptable, without prior Administrative approval:
    - (A) The owner or operator shall obtain daily total sulfur content measurements for 30 consecutive unit operating days, using the applicable methods specified in this subpart. Based on the results of the 30 daily samples, the required frequency for subsequent monitoring of the fuel's total sulfur content shall be as specified in paragraph (i)(3)(i)(B), (C), or (D) of this section, as applicable.
    - (B) If none of the 30 daily measurements of the fuel's total sulfur content exceeds 0.4 weight percent (4000 ppmw), subsequent sulfur content monitoring may be performed at 12 month intervals. If any of the samples taken at 12-month intervals has a total sulfur content between 0.4 and 0.8 weight percent (4000 and 8000 ppmw), follow the procedures in paragraph (i)(3)(i)(C) of this section. If any measurement exceeds 0.8 weight percent (8000 ppmw), follow the procedures in paragraph (i)(3)(i)(D) of this section.
    - (C) If at least one of the 30 daily measurements of the fuel's total sulfur content is between 0.4 and 0.8 weight percent (4000 and 8000 ppmw), but none exceeds 0.8 weight percent (8000 ppmw), then:
      - ( 1 ) Collect and analyze a sample every 30 days for three months. If any sulfur content measurement exceeds 0.8 weight percent (8000 ppmw), follow the procedures in paragraph (i)(3)(i)(D) of this section. Otherwise, follow the procedures in paragraph (i)(3)(i)(C)( 2 ) of this section.
      - ( 2 ) Begin monitoring at 6-month intervals for 12 months. If any sulfur content measurement exceeds 0.8 weight percent (8000 ppmw), follow the procedures in paragraph (i)(3)(i)(D) of this section. Otherwise, follow the procedures in paragraph (i)(3)(i)(C)( 3 ) of this section.
      - ( 3 ) Begin monitoring at 12-month intervals. If any sulfur content measurement exceeds 0.8 weight percent (8000 ppmw), follow the procedures in paragraph (i)(3)(i)(D) of this section. Otherwise, continue to monitor at this frequency.
    - (D) If a sulfur content measurement exceeds 0.8 weight percent (8000 ppmw), immediately begin daily monitoring according to paragraph (i)(3)(i)(A) of this section. Daily monitoring shall continue until 30 consecutive daily samples, each having a sulfur content no greater than 0.8 weight percent (8000 ppmw), are obtained. At that point, the applicable procedures of paragraph (i)(3)(i)(B) or (C) of this section shall be followed.
  - (ii) The owner or operator may use the data collected from the 720-hour sulfur sampling demonstration described in section 2.3.6 of appendix D to part 75 of this chapter to determine a custom sulfur sampling schedule, as follows:
    - (A) If the maximum fuel sulfur content obtained from the 720 hourly samples does not exceed 20 grains/100 scf ( *i.e.* , the maximum total sulfur content of natural gas as defined in §60.331(u)), no additional monitoring of the sulfur content of the gas is required, for the purposes of this subpart.
    - (B) If the maximum fuel sulfur content obtained from any of the 720 hourly samples exceeds 20 grains/100 scf, but none of the sulfur content values (when converted to weight percent sulfur) exceeds 0.4 weight percent (4000 ppmw), then the minimum required sampling frequency shall be one sample at 12 month intervals.

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART GG

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES

- (C) If any sample result exceeds 0.4 weight percent sulfur (4000 ppmw), but none exceeds 0.8 weight percent sulfur (8000 ppmw), follow the provisions of paragraph (i)(3)(i)(C) of this section.
  - (D) If the sulfur content of any of the 720 hourly samples exceeds 0.8 weight percent (8000 ppmw), follow the provisions of paragraph (i)(3)(i)(D) of this section.
- (j) For each affected unit that elects to continuously monitor parameters or emissions, or to periodically determine the fuel sulfur content or fuel nitrogen content under this subpart, the owner or operator shall submit reports of excess emissions and monitor downtime, in accordance with §60.7(c). Excess emissions shall be reported for all periods of unit operation, including startup, shutdown and malfunction. For the purpose of reports required under §60.7(c), periods of excess emissions and monitor downtime that shall be reported are defined as follows:
- (1) Nitrogen oxides.
    - (i) For turbines using water or steam to fuel ratio monitoring:
      - (A) An excess emission shall be any unit operating hour for which the average steam or water to fuel ratio, as measured by the continuous monitoring system, falls below the acceptable steam or water to fuel ratio needed to demonstrate compliance with §60.332, as established during the performance test required in §60.8. Any unit operating hour in which no water or steam is injected into the turbine shall also be considered an excess emission.
      - (B) A period of monitor downtime shall be any unit operating hour in which water or steam is injected into the turbine, but the essential parametric data needed to determine the steam or water to fuel ratio are unavailable or invalid.
      - (C) Each report shall include the average steam or water to fuel ratio, average fuel consumption, ambient conditions (temperature, pressure, and humidity), gas turbine load, and (if applicable) the nitrogen content of the fuel during each excess emission. You do not have to report ambient conditions if you opt to use the worst case ISO correction factor as specified in §60.334(b)(3)(ii), or if you are not using the ISO correction equation under the provisions of §60.335(b)(1).
    - (ii) If the owner or operator elects to take an emission allowance for fuel bound nitrogen, then excess emissions and periods of monitor downtime are as described in paragraphs (j)(1)(ii)(A) and (B) of this section.
      - (A) An excess emission shall be the period of time during which the fuel-bound nitrogen (N) is greater than the value measured during the performance test required in §60.8 and used to determine the allowance. The excess emission begins on the date and hour of the sample which shows that N is greater than the performance test value, and ends with the date and hour of a subsequent sample which shows a fuel nitrogen content less than or equal to the performance test value.
      - (B) A period of monitor downtime begins when a required sample is not taken by its due date. A period of monitor downtime also begins on the date and hour that a required sample is taken, if invalid results are obtained. The period of monitor downtime ends on the date and hour of the next valid sample.
    - (iii) For turbines using NO<sub>x</sub> and diluent CEMS:
      - (A) An hour of excess emissions shall be any unit operating hour in which the 4-hour rolling average NO<sub>x</sub> concentration exceeds the applicable emission limit in §60.332(a)(1) or (2). For the purposes of this subpart, a "4-hour rolling average NO<sub>x</sub> concentration" is the arithmetic average of the average NO<sub>x</sub> concentration measured by the CEMS for a given hour (corrected to 15 percent O<sub>2</sub> and, if required under §60.335(b)(1), to ISO standard conditions) and the three unit operating hour average NO<sub>x</sub> concentrations immediately preceding that unit operating hour.
      - (B) A period of monitor downtime shall be any unit operating hour in which sufficient data are not obtained to validate the hour, for either NO<sub>x</sub> concentration or diluent (or both).
      - (C) Each report shall include the ambient conditions (temperature, pressure, and humidity) at the time of the excess emission period and (if the owner or operator has claimed an emission allowance for fuel bound nitrogen) the nitrogen content of the fuel during the period of excess emissions. You do not have to report ambient conditions if you opt to use the worst case ISO correction factor as specified in §60.334(b)(3)(ii), or if you are not using the ISO correction equation under the provisions of §60.335(b)(1).
    - (iv) For owners or operators that elect, under paragraph (f) of this section, to monitor combustion parameters or parameters that document proper operation of the NO<sub>x</sub> emission controls:

APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART GG

STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES

- (A) An excess emission shall be a 4-hour rolling unit operating hour average in which any monitored parameter does not achieve the target value or is outside the acceptable range defined in the parameter monitoring plan for the unit.
  - (B) A period of monitor downtime shall be a unit operating hour in which any of the required parametric data are either not recorded or are invalid.
- (2) Sulfur dioxide. If the owner or operator is required to monitor the sulfur content of the fuel under paragraph (h) of this section:
- (i) For samples of gaseous fuel and for oil samples obtained using daily sampling, flow proportional sampling, or sampling from the unit's storage tank, an excess emission occurs each unit operating hour included in the period beginning on the date and hour of any sample for which the sulfur content of the fuel being fired in the gas turbine exceeds 0.8 weight percent and ending on the date and hour that a subsequent sample is taken that demonstrates compliance with the sulfur limit.
  - (ii) If the option to sample each delivery of fuel oil has been selected, the owner or operator shall immediately switch to one of the other oil sampling options ( *i.e.* , daily sampling, flow proportional sampling, or sampling from the unit's storage tank) if the sulfur content of a delivery exceeds 0.8 weight percent. The owner or operator shall continue to use one of the other sampling options until all of the oil from the delivery has been combusted, and shall evaluate excess emissions according to paragraph (j)(2)(i) of this section. When all of the fuel from the delivery has been burned, the owner or operator may resume using the as-delivered sampling option.
  - (iii) A period of monitor downtime begins when a required sample is not taken by its due date. A period of monitor downtime also begins on the date and hour of a required sample, if invalid results are obtained. The period of monitor downtime shall include only unit operating hours, and ends on the date and hour of the next valid sample.
- (3) *Ice fog.* Each period during which an exemption provided in §60.332(f) is in effect shall be reported in writing to the Administrator quarterly. For each period the ambient conditions existing during the period, the date and time the air pollution control system was deactivated, and the date and time the air pollution control system was reactivated shall be reported. All quarterly reports shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each calendar quarter.
- (4) *Emergency fuel.* Each period during which an exemption provided in §60.332(k) is in effect shall be included in the report required in §60.7(c). For each period, the type, reasons, and duration of the firing of the emergency fuel shall be reported.
- (5) All reports required under §60.7(c) shall be postmarked by the 30th day following the end of each 6-month period.

[44 FR 52798, Sept. 10, 1979, as amended at 47 FR 3770, Jan. 27, 1982; 65 FR 61759, Oct. 17, 2000; 69 FR 41360, July 8, 2004; 71 FR 9457, Feb. 24, 2006]

**§ 60.335 Test methods and procedures.**

- (a) The owner or operator shall conduct the performance tests required in §60.8, using either
- (1) EPA Method 20,
  - (2) ASTM D6522-00 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17), or
  - (3) EPA Method 7E and either EPA Method 3 or 3A in appendix A to this part, to determine NO<sub>x</sub> and diluent concentration.
  - (4) Sampling traverse points are to be selected following Method 20 or Method 1, (non-particulate procedures) and sampled for equal time intervals. The sampling shall be performed with a traversing single-hole probe or, if feasible, with a stationary multi-hole probe that samples each of the points sequentially. Alternatively, a multi-hole probe designed and documented to sample equal volumes from each hole may be used to sample simultaneously at the required points.
  - (5) Notwithstanding paragraph (a)(4) of this section, the owner or operator may test at few points than are specified in Method 1 or Method 20 if the following conditions are met:
    - (i) You may perform a stratification test for NO<sub>x</sub> and diluent pursuant to
      - (A) [Reserved]

## STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES

- (B) The procedures specified in section 6.5.6.1(a) through (e) appendix A to part 75 of this chapter.
- (ii) Once the stratification sampling is completed, the owner or operator may use the following alternative sample point selection criteria for the performance test:
- (A) If each of the individual traverse point  $\text{NO}_x$  concentrations, normalized to 15 percent  $\text{O}_2$ , is within  $\pm 10$  percent of the mean normalized concentration for all traverse points, then you may use 3 points (located either 16.7, 50.0, and 83.3 percent of the way across the stack or duct, or, for circular stacks or ducts greater than 2.4 meters (7.8 feet) in diameter, at 0.4, 1.2, and 2.0 meters from the wall). The 3 points shall be located along the measurement line that exhibited the highest average normalized  $\text{NO}_x$  concentration during the stratification test; or
- (B) If each of the individual traverse point  $\text{NO}_x$  concentrations, normalized to 15 percent  $\text{O}_2$ , is within  $\pm 5$  percent of the mean normalized concentration for all traverse points, then you may sample at a single point, located at least 1 meter from the stack wall or at the stack centroid.
- (6) Other acceptable alternative reference methods and procedures are given in paragraph (c) of this section.
- (b) The owner or operator shall determine compliance with the applicable nitrogen oxides emission limitation in §60.332 and shall meet the performance test requirements of §60.8 as follows:
- (1) For each run of the performance test, the mean nitrogen oxides emission concentration ( $\text{NO}_{x0}$ ) corrected to 15 percent  $\text{O}_2$  shall be corrected to ISO standard conditions using the following equation. Notwithstanding this requirement, use of the ISO correction equation is optional for: Lean premix stationary combustion turbines; units used in association with heat recovery steam generators (HRSG) equipped with duct burners; and units equipped with add-on emission control devices:

$$\text{NO}_x = (\text{NO}_{x0})(P_r/P_0)^{0.5} e^{19} (\text{H}_0 - 0.00633)(288^\circ\text{K}/T_a)^{1.53}$$

Where:

$\text{NO}_x$  = emission concentration of  $\text{NO}_x$  at 15 percent  $\text{O}_2$  and ISO standard ambient conditions, ppm by volume, dry basis,

$\text{NO}_{x0}$  = mean observed  $\text{NO}_x$  concentration, ppm by volume, dry basis, at 15 percent  $\text{O}_2$ ,

$P_r$  = reference combustor inlet absolute pressure at 101.3 kilopascals ambient pressure, mm Hg,

$P_0$  = observed combustor inlet absolute pressure at test, mm Hg,

$\text{H}_0$  = observed humidity of ambient air, g  $\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{g}$  air,

$e$  = transcendental constant, 2.718, and

$T_a$  = ambient temperature,  $^\circ\text{K}$ .

- (2) The 3-run performance test required by §60.8 must be performed within  $\pm 5$  percent at 30, 50, 75, and 90-to-100 percent of peak load or at four evenly-spaced load points in the normal operating range of the gas turbine, including the minimum point in the operating range and 90-to-100 percent of peak load, or at the highest achievable load point if 90-to-100 percent of peak load cannot be physically achieved in practice. If the turbine combusts both oil and gas as primary or backup fuels, separate performance testing is required for each fuel. Notwithstanding these requirements, performance testing is not required for any emergency fuel (as defined in §60.331).
- (3) For a combined cycle turbine system with supplemental heat (duct burner), the owner or operator may elect to measure the turbine  $\text{NO}_x$  emissions after the duct burner rather than directly after the turbine. If the owner or operator elects to use this alternative sampling location, the applicable  $\text{NO}_x$  emission limit in §60.332 for the combustion turbine must still be met.
- (4) If water or steam injection is used to control  $\text{NO}_x$  with no additional post-combustion  $\text{NO}_x$  control and the owner or operator chooses to monitor the steam or water to fuel ratio in accordance with §60.334(a), then that monitoring system must be operated concurrently with each EPA Method 20, ASTM D6522-00 (incorporated by reference, see §60.17), or EPA Method 7E run and shall be used to determine the fuel consumption and the steam or water to fuel ratio necessary to comply with the applicable §60.332  $\text{NO}_x$  emission limit.
- (5) If the owner operator elects to claim an emission allowance for fuel bound nitrogen as described in §60.332, then concurrently with each reference method run, a representative sample of the fuel used shall be collected and

**APPENDIX NSPS, SUBPART GG**  
**STANDARDS OF PERFORMANCE FOR STATIONARY GAS TURBINES**

analyzed, following the applicable procedures described in §60.335(b)(9). These data shall be used to determine the maximum fuel nitrogen content for which the established water (or steam) to fuel ratio will be valid.

- (6) If the owner or operator elects to install a CEMS, the performance evaluation of the CEMS may either be conducted separately (as described in paragraph (b)(7) of this section) or as part of the initial performance test of the affected unit.
  - (7) If the owner or operator elects to install and certify a NO<sub>x</sub> CEMS under §60.334(e), then the initial performance test required under §60.8 may be done in the following alternative manner:
    - (i) Perform a minimum of 9 reference method runs, with a minimum time per run of 21 minutes, at a single load level, between 90 and 100 percent of peak (or the highest physically achievable) load.
    - (ii) Use the test data both to demonstrate compliance with the applicable NO<sub>x</sub> emission limit under §60.332 and to provide the required reference method data for the RATA of the CEMS described under §60.334(b).
    - (iii) The requirement to test at three additional load levels is waived.
  - (8) If the owner or operator elects under §60.334(f) to monitor combustion parameters or parameters indicative of proper operation of NO<sub>x</sub> emission controls, the appropriate parameters shall be continuously monitored and recorded during each run of the initial performance test, to establish acceptable operating ranges, for purposes of the parameter monitoring plan for the affected unit, as specified in §60.334(g).
  - (9) To determine the fuel bound nitrogen content of fuel being fired (if an emission allowance is claimed for fuel bound nitrogen), the owner or operator may use equipment and procedures meeting the requirements of:
    - (i) For liquid fuels, ASTM D2597-94 (Reapproved 1999), D6366-99, D4629-02, D5762-02 (all of which are incorporated by reference, *see* §60.17); or
    - (ii) For gaseous fuels, shall use analytical methods and procedures that are accurate to within 5 percent of the instrument range and are approved by the Administrator.
  - (10) If the owner or operator is required under §60.334(i)(1) or (3) to periodically determine the sulfur content of the fuel combusted in the turbine, a minimum of three fuel samples shall be collected during the performance test. Analyze the samples for the total sulfur content of the fuel using:
    - (i) For liquid fuels, ASTM D129-00, D2622-98, D4294-02, D1266-98, D5453-00 or D1552-01 (all of which are incorporated by reference, *see* §60.17); or
    - (ii) For gaseous fuels, ASTM D1072-80, 90 (Reapproved 1994); D3246-81, 92, 96; D4468-85 (Reapproved 2000); or D6667-01 (all of which are incorporated by reference, *see* §60.17). The applicable ranges of some ASTM methods mentioned above are not adequate to measure the levels of sulfur in some fuel gases. Dilution of samples before analysis (with verification of the dilution ratio) may be used, subject to the prior approval of the Administrator.
  - (11) The fuel analyses required under paragraphs (b)(9) and (b)(10) of this section may be performed by the owner or operator, a service contractor retained by the owner or operator, the fuel vendor, or any other qualified agency.
- (c) The owner or operator may use the following as alternatives to the reference methods and procedures specified in this section:
- (1) Instead of using the equation in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, manufacturers may develop ambient condition correction factors to adjust the nitrogen oxides emission level measured by the performance test as provided in §60.8 to ISO standard day conditions.

[69 FR 41363, July 8, 2004, as amended at 71 FR 9458, Feb. 24, 2006]



**APPENDIX RR**  
**FACILITY-WIDE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**  
 (Version Dated 9/17/2009)

**RR1. Reporting Schedule.** This table summarizes information for convenience purposes only. It does not supersede any of the terms or conditions of this permit.

<b>Report</b>	<b>Reporting Deadline(s)</b>	<b>Related Condition(s)</b>
Plant Problems/Permit Deviations	Immediately upon occurrence (See RR2.d.)	RR2, RR3
Malfunction Excess Emissions Report	Quarterly (if requested)	RR3
Semi-Annual Monitoring Report	Every 6 months	RR4
Annual Operating Report	April 1	RR5
Annual Emissions Fee Form and Fee	March 1	RR6
Annual Statement of Compliance	Within 60 days after the end of each calendar year (or more frequently if specified by Rule 62-213.440(2), F.A.C., or by any other applicable requirement); and  Within 60 days after submittal of a written agreement for transfer of responsibility, or  Within 60 days after permanent shutdown.	RR7
Notification of Administrative Permit Corrections	As needed	RR8
Notification of Startup after Shutdown for More than One Year	Minimum of 60 days prior to the intended startup date or, if emergency startup, as soon as possible after the startup date is ascertained	RR9
Permit Renewal Application	225 days prior to the expiration date of permit	TV17
Test Reports	Maximum 45 days following compliance tests	TR8

*{Permitting Note: See permit Section III. Emissions Units and Specific Conditions, for any additional Emission Unit-specific reporting requirements.}*

**RR2. Reports of Problems.**

- a. **Plant Operation-Problems.** If the permittee is temporarily unable to comply with any of the conditions of the permit due to breakdown of equipment or destruction by hazard of fire, wind or by other cause, the permittee shall immediately notify the Department. Notification shall include pertinent information as to the cause of the problem, and what steps are being taken to correct the problem and to prevent its recurrence, and where applicable, the owner's intent toward reconstruction of destroyed facilities. Such notification does not release the permittee from any liability for failure to comply with Department rules.
- b. If, for any reason, the permittee does not comply with or will be unable to comply with any condition or limitation specified in this permit, the permittee shall immediately provide the Department with the following information:
  - (1) A description of and cause of noncompliance; and
  - (2) The period of noncompliance, including dates and times; or, if not corrected, the anticipated time the noncompliance is expected to continue, and steps being taken to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the noncompliance. The permittee shall be responsible for any and all damages which may result and may be subject to enforcement action by the Department for penalties or for revocation of this permit.
- c. When requested by the Department, the permittee shall within a reasonable time furnish any information required by law which is needed to determine compliance with the permit. If the permittee becomes



**APPENDIX RR**  
**FACILITY-WIDE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**  
(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

aware the relevant facts were not submitted or were incorrect in the permit application or in any report to the Department, such facts or information shall be corrected promptly.

- d. "Immediately" shall mean the same day, if during a workday (i.e., 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.), or the first business day after the incident, excluding weekends and holidays; and, for purposes of Rule 62-4.160(15) and 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(B), "promptly" or "prompt" shall have the same meaning as "immediately". [Rule 62-4.130, Rule 62-4.160(8), Rule 62-4.160(15), and Rule 62-213.440(1)(b), F.A.C.; 40 CFR 70.6(a)(3)(iii)(B)]

**RR3. Reports of Deviations from Permit Requirements.** The permittee shall report in accordance with the requirements of Rule 62-210.700(6), F.A.C. (below), and Rule 62-4.130, F.A.C. (condition RR2.), deviations from permit requirements, including those attributable to upset conditions as defined in the permit. Reports shall include the probable cause of such deviations, and any corrective actions or preventive measures taken. *Rule 62-210.700(6):* In case of excess emissions resulting from malfunctions, each owner or operator shall notify the Department or the appropriate Local Program in accordance with Rule 62-4.130, F.A.C. (See condition RR2.). A full written report on the malfunctions shall be submitted in a quarterly report, if requested by the Department. [Rules 62-213.440(1)(b)3.b., and 62-210.700(6)F.A.C.]

**RR4. Semi-Annual Monitoring Reports.** The permittee shall submit reports of any required monitoring at least every six (6) months. All instances of deviations from permit requirements must be clearly identified in such reports. [Rule 62-213.440(1)(b)3.a., F.A.C.]

**RR5. Annual Operating Report.**

- a. The permittee shall submit to the Compliance Authority, each calendar year, on or before April 1, a completed DEP Form No 62-210.900(5), "Annual Operating Report for Air Pollutant Emitting Facility", for the preceding calendar year.
- b. Emissions shall be computed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 62-210.370(2), F.A.C. [Rules 62-210.370(2) & (3), and 62-213.440(3)(a)2., F.A.C.]

**RR6. Annual Emissions Fee Form and Fee.** Each Title V source permitted to operate in Florida must pay between January 15 and March 1 of each year, an annual emissions fee in an amount determined as set forth in Rule 62-213.205(1), F.A.C.

- a. If the Department has not received the fee by February 15 of the year following the calendar year for which the fee is calculated, the Department will send the primary responsible official of the Title V source a written warning of the consequences for failing to pay the fee by March 1. If the fee is not postmarked by March 1 of the year due, the Department shall impose, in addition to the fee, a penalty of 50 percent of the amount of the fee unpaid plus interest on such amount computed in accordance with Section 220.807, F.S. If the Department determines that a submitted fee was inaccurately calculated, the Department shall either refund to the permittee any amount overpaid or notify the permittee of any amount underpaid. The Department shall not impose a penalty or interest on any amount underpaid, provided that the permittee has timely remitted payment of at least 90 percent of the amount determined to be due and remits full payment within 60 days after receipt of notice of the amount underpaid. The Department shall waive the collection of underpayment and shall not refund overpayment of the fee, if the amount is less than 1 percent of the fee due, up to \$50.00. The Department shall make every effort to provide a timely assessment of the adequacy of the submitted fee. Failure to pay timely any required annual emissions fee, penalty, or interest constitutes grounds for permit revocation pursuant to Rule 62-4.100, F.A.C.
- b. Any documentation of actual hours of operation, actual material or heat input, actual production amount, or actual emissions used to calculate the annual emissions fee shall be retained by the owner for a minimum of five (5) years and shall be made available to the Department upon request.
- c. A completed DEP Form 62-213.900(1), "Major Air Pollution Source Annual Emissions Fee Form", must be submitted by a responsible official with the annual emissions fee. [Rules 62-213.205(1), (1)(g), (1)(i) & (1)(j), F.A.C.]

**APPENDIX RR**  
**FACILITY-WIDE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**  
(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

**RR7. Annual Statement of Compliance.**

- a. The permittee shall submit a Statement of Compliance with all terms and conditions of the permit that includes all the provisions of 40 CFR 70.6(c)(5)(iii), incorporated by reference at Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., using DEP Form No. 62-213.900(7). Such statement shall be accompanied by a certification in accordance with Rule 62-213.420(4), F.A.C., for Title V requirements and with Rule 62-214.350, F.A.C., for Acid Rain requirements. Such statements shall be submitted (postmarked) to the Department and EPA:
- (1) Annually, within 60 days after the end of each calendar year during which the Title V permit was effective, or more frequently if specified by Rule 62-213.440(2), F.A.C., or by any other applicable requirement; and
  - (2) Within 60 days after submittal of a written agreement for transfer of responsibility as required pursuant to 40 CFR 70.7(d)(1)(iv), adopted and incorporated by reference at Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., or within 60 days after permanent shutdown of a facility permitted under Chapter 62-213, F.A.C.; provided that, in either such case, the reporting period shall be the portion of the calendar year the permit was effective up to the date of transfer of responsibility or permanent facility shutdown, as applicable.
- b. In lieu of individually identifying all applicable requirements and specifying times of compliance with, non-compliance with, and deviation from each, the responsible official may use DEP Form No. 62-213.900(7) as such statement of compliance so long as the responsible official identifies all reportable deviations from and all instances of non-compliance with any applicable requirements and includes all information required by the federal regulation relating to each reportable deviation and instance of non-compliance.
- c. The responsible official may treat compliance with all other applicable requirements as a surrogate for compliance with Rule 62-296.320(2), Objectionable Odor Prohibited.  
[Rules 62-213.440(3)(a)2. & 3. and (b), F.A.C.]

**RR8. Notification of Administrative Permit Corrections.**

- a. A facility owner shall notify the Department by letter of minor corrections to information contained in a permit. Such notifications shall include:
- (1) Typographical errors noted in the permit;
  - (2) Name, address or phone number change from that in the permit;
  - (3) A change requiring more frequent monitoring or reporting by the permittee;
  - (4) A change in ownership or operational control of a facility, subject to the following provisions:
    - (a) The Department determines that no other change in the permit is necessary;
    - (b) The permittee and proposed new permittee have submitted an Application for Transfer of Air Permit, and the Department has approved the transfer pursuant to Rule 62-210.300(7), F.A.C.; and
    - (c) The new permittee has notified the Department of the effective date of sale or legal transfer.
  - (5) Changes listed at 40 CFR 72.83(a)(1), (2), (6), (9) and (10), adopted and incorporated by reference at Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., and changes made pursuant to Rules 62-214.340(1) and (2), F.A.C., to Title V sources subject to emissions limitations or reductions pursuant to 42 USC ss. 7651-7651o;
  - (6) Changes listed at 40 CFR 72.83(a)(11) and (12), adopted and incorporated by reference at Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., to Title V sources subject to emissions limitations or reductions pursuant to 42 USC ss. 7651-7651o, provided the notification is accompanied by a copy of any EPA determination concerning the similarity of the change to those listed at Rule 62-210.360(1)(e), F.A.C.; and
  - (7) Any other similar minor administrative change at the source.
- b. Upon receipt of any such notification, the Department shall within 60 days correct the permit and provide a corrected copy to the owner.
- c. After first notifying the owner, the Department shall correct any permit in which it discovers errors of the types listed at Rules 62-210.360(1)(a) and (b), F.A.C., and provide a corrected copy to the owner.

APPENDIX RR

FACILITY-WIDE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

- d. For Title V source permits, other than general permits, a copy of the corrected permit shall be provided to EPA and any approved local air program in the county where the facility or any part of the facility is located.

[Rule 62-210.360, F.A.C.]

**RR9. Notification of Startup.** The owners or operator of any emissions unit or facility which has a valid air operation permit which has been shut down more than one year, shall notify the Department in writing of the intent to start up such emissions unit or facility, a minimum of 60 days prior to the intended startup date.

- a. The notification shall include information as to the startup date, anticipated emission rates or pollutants released, changes to processes or control devices which will result in changes to emission rates, and any other conditions which may differ from the valid outstanding operation permit.

- b. If, due to an emergency, a startup date is not known 60 days prior thereto, the owner shall notify the Department as soon as possible after the date of such startup is ascertained.

[Rule 62-210.300(5), F.A.C.]

**RR10. Report Submission.** The permittee shall submit all compliance related notifications and reports required of this permit to the Compliance Authority. {See front of permit for address and phone number.}

**RR11. EPA Report Submission.** Any reports, data, notifications, certifications, and requests required to be sent to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4, should be sent to: Air, Pesticides & Toxics Management Division, United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4, Sam Nunn Atlanta Federal Center, 61 Forsyth Street SW, Atlanta, GA 30303-8960. Phone: 404/562-9077.

**RR12. Acid Rain Report Submission.** Acid Rain Program Information shall be submitted, as necessary, to: Department of Environmental Protection, 2600 Blair Stone Road, Mail Station #5510, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400. Phone: 850/488-6140. Fax: 850/922-6979.

**RR13. Report Certification.** All reports shall be accompanied by a certification by a responsible official, pursuant to Rule 62-213.420(4), F.A.C. [Rule 62-213.440(1)(b)3.c, F.A.C.]

**RR14. Certification by Responsible Official (RO).** In addition to the professional engineering certification required for applications by Rule 62-4.050(3), F.A.C., any application form, report, compliance statement, compliance plan and compliance schedule submitted pursuant to Chapter 62-213, F.A.C., shall contain a certification signed by a responsible official that, based on information and belief formed after reasonable inquiry, the statements and information in the document are true, accurate, and complete. Any responsible official who fails to submit any required information or who has submitted incorrect information shall, upon becoming aware of such failure or incorrect submittal, promptly submit such supplementary information or correct information. [Rule 62-213.420(4), F.A.C.]

**RR15. Confidential Information.** Whenever an applicant submits information under a claim of confidentiality pursuant to Section 403.111, F.S., the applicant shall also submit a copy of all such information and claim directly to EPA. Any permittee may claim confidentiality of any data or other information by complying with this procedure. [Rules 62-213.420(2), and 62-213.440(1)(d)6., F.A.C.]

**RR16. Forms and Instructions.** The forms used by the Department in the Title V source operation program are adopted and incorporated by reference in Rule 62-213.900, F.A.C. The forms are listed by rule number, which is also the form number, and with the subject, title, and effective date. Copies of forms may be obtained by writing to the Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Air Resource Management, 2600 Blair Stone Road, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400, by contacting the appropriate permitting authority or by accessing the Department's web site at: <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/air/rules/forms.htm>.

- a. Major Air Pollution Source Annual Emissions Fee Form (Effective 10/12/2008).  
b. Statement of Compliance Form (Effective 06/02/2002).  
c. Responsible Official Notification Form (Effective 06/02/2002).

[Rule 62-213.900, F.A.C.: Forms (1), (7) and (8)]

APPENDIX TR

FACILITY-WIDE TESTING REQUIREMENTS

(Version Dated 9/12/2008)

Unless otherwise specified in the permit, the following testing requirements apply to each emissions unit for which testing is required. The terms "stack" and "duct" are used interchangeably in this appendix.

- TR1. Required Number of Test Runs.** For mass emission limitations, a compliance test shall consist of three complete and separate determinations of the total air pollutant emission rate through the test section of the stack or duct and three complete and separate determinations of any applicable process variables corresponding to the three distinct time periods during which the stack emission rate was measured; provided, however, that three complete and separate determinations shall not be required if the process variables are not subject to variation during a compliance test, or if three determinations are not necessary in order to calculate the unit's emission rate. The three required test runs shall be completed within one consecutive five-day period. In the event that a sample is lost or one of the three runs must be discontinued because of circumstances beyond the control of the owner or operator, and a valid third run cannot be obtained within the five-day period allowed for the test, the Secretary or his or her designee may accept the results of two complete runs as proof of compliance, provided that the arithmetic mean of the two complete runs is at least 20% below the allowable emission limiting standard. [Rule 62-297.310(1), F.A.C.]
- TR2. Operating Rate During Testing.** Testing of emissions shall be conducted with the emissions unit operating at permitted capacity. If it is impractical to test at permitted capacity, an emissions unit may be tested at less than the maximum permitted capacity; in this case, subsequent emissions unit operation is limited to 110 percent of the test rate until a new test is conducted. Once the unit is so limited, operation at higher capacities is allowed for no more than 15 consecutive days for the purpose of additional compliance testing to regain the authority to operate at the permitted capacity. Permitted capacity is defined as 90 to 100 percent of the maximum operation rate allowed by the permit. [Rule 62-297.310(2), F.A.C.]
- TR3. Calculation of Emission Rate.** For each emissions performance test, the indicated emission rate or concentration shall be the arithmetic average of the emission rate or concentration determined by each of the three separate test runs unless otherwise specified in a particular test method or applicable rule. [Rule 62-297.310(3), F.A.C.]
- TR4. Applicable Test Procedures.**
- a. *Required Sampling Time.*
- (1) Unless otherwise specified in the applicable rule, the required sampling time for each test run shall be no less than one hour and no greater than four hours, and the sampling time at each sampling point shall be of equal intervals of at least two minutes.
- (2) *Opacity Compliance Tests.* When either EPA Method 9 or DEP Method 9 is specified as the applicable opacity test method, the required minimum period of observation for a compliance test shall be sixty (60) minutes for emissions units which emit or have the potential to emit 100 tons per year or more of particulate matter, and thirty (30) minutes for emissions units which have potential emissions less than 100 tons per year of particulate matter and are not subject to a multiple-valued opacity standard. The opacity test observation period shall include the period during which the highest opacity emissions can reasonably be expected to occur. Exceptions to these requirements are as follows:
- (a) For batch, cyclical processes, or other operations which are normally completed within less than the minimum observation period and do not recur within that time, the period of observation shall be equal to the duration of the batch cycle or operation completion time.
- (b) The observation period for special opacity tests that are conducted to provide data to establish a surrogate standard pursuant to Rule 62-297.310(5)(k), F.A.C., Waiver of Compliance Test Requirements, shall be established as necessary to properly establish the relationship between a proposed surrogate standard and an existing mass emission limiting standard.
- (c) The minimum observation period for opacity tests conducted by employees or agents of the Department to verify the day-to-day continuing compliance of a unit or activity with an applicable opacity standard shall be twelve minutes.
- b. *Minimum Sample Volume.* Unless otherwise specified in the applicable rule or test method, the minimum

**APPENDIX TR**

**FACILITY-WIDE TESTING REQUIREMENTS**  
(Version Dated 9/12/2008)

sample volume per run shall be 25 dry standard cubic feet.

- c. *Required Flow Rate Range.* For EPA Method 5 particulate sampling, acid mist/sulfur dioxide, and fluoride sampling which uses Greenburg Smith type impingers, the sampling nozzle and sampling time shall be selected such that the average sampling rate will be between 0.5 and 1.0 actual cubic feet per minute, and the required minimum sampling volume will be obtained.
- d. *Calibration of Sampling Equipment.* Calibration of the sampling train equipment shall be conducted in accordance with the schedule shown in Table 297.310-1, F.A.C.

<b>TABLE 297.310-1 CALIBRATION SCHEDULE</b>			
<b>ITEM</b>	<b>MINIMUM CALIBRATION FREQUENCY</b>	<b>REFERENCE INSTRUMENT</b>	<b>TOLERANCE</b>
Liquid in glass thermometer	Annually	ASTM Hg in glass ref. thermometer or equivalent or thermometric points	+/-2%
Bimetallic thermometer	Quarterly	Calib. liq. in glass	5° F
Thermocouple	Annually	ASTM Hg in glass ref. thermometer, NBS calibrated reference and potentiometer	5° F
Barometer	Monthly	Hg barometer or NOAA station	+/-1% scale
Pitot Tube	When required or when damaged	By construction or measurements in wind tunnel D greater than 16" and standard pitot tube	See EPA Method 2, Fig. 2-2 & 2-3
Probe Nozzles	Before each test or when nicked, dented, or corroded	Micrometer	+/- 0.001" mean of at least three readings; Max. deviation between readings, 0.004"
Dry Gas Meter and Orifice Meter	1. Full Scale: When received, when 5% change observed, annually	Spirometer or calibrated wet test or dry gas test meter	2%
	2. One Point: Semiannually		
	3. Check after each test series	Comparison check	5%

- e. *Allowed Modification to EPA Method 5.* When EPA Method 5 is required, the following modification is allowed: the heated filter may be separated from the impingers by a flexible tube.  
[Rule 62-297.310(4), F.A.C.]

**TR5. Determination of Process Variables.**

- a. *Required Equipment.* The owner or operator of an emissions unit for which compliance tests are required shall install, operate, and maintain equipment or instruments necessary to determine process variables, such as process weight input or heat input, when such data are needed in conjunction with emissions data to determine the compliance of the emissions unit with applicable emission limiting standards.

**APPENDIX TR**  
**FACILITY-WIDE TESTING REQUIREMENTS**  
(Version Dated 9/12/2008)

- b. *Accuracy of Equipment.* Equipment or instruments used to directly or indirectly determine process variables, including devices such as belt scales, weight hoppers, flow meters, and tank scales, shall be calibrated and adjusted to indicate the true value of the parameter being measured with sufficient accuracy to allow the applicable process variable to be determined within 10% of its true value.  
[Rule 62-297.310(5), F.A.C.]

**TR6. Sampling Facilities.** Permittees that are required to sample mass emissions from point sources shall install stack sampling ports and provide sampling facilities that meet the requirements of this condition. Sampling facilities include sampling ports, work platforms, access to work platforms, electrical power, and sampling equipment support. All stack sampling facilities must also comply with all applicable Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Safety and Health Standards described in 29 CFR Part 1910, Subparts D and E.

- a. *Permanent Test Facilities.* The owner or operator of an emissions unit for which a compliance test, other than a visible emissions test, is required on at least an annual basis, shall install and maintain permanent stack sampling facilities.
- b. *Temporary Test Facilities.* The owner or operator of an emissions unit that is not required to conduct a compliance test on at least an annual basis may use permanent or temporary stack sampling facilities. If the owner chooses to use temporary sampling facilities on an emissions unit, and the Department elects to test the unit, such temporary facilities shall be installed on the emissions unit within 5 days of a request by the Department and remain on the emissions unit until the test is completed.
- c. *Sampling Ports.*
- (1) All sampling ports shall have a minimum inside diameter of 3 inches.
  - (2) The ports shall be capable of being sealed when not in use.
  - (3) The sampling ports shall be located in the stack at least 2 stack diameters or equivalent diameters downstream and at least 0.5 stack diameter or equivalent diameter upstream from any fan, bend, constriction or other flow disturbance.
  - (4) For emissions units for which a complete application to construct has been filed prior to December 1, 1980, at least two sampling ports, 90 degrees apart, shall be installed at each sampling location on all circular stacks that have an outside diameter of 15 feet or less. For stacks with a larger diameter, four sampling ports, each 90 degrees apart, shall be installed. For emissions units for which a complete application to construct is filed on or after December 1, 1980, at least two sampling ports, 90 degrees apart, shall be installed at each sampling location on all circular stacks that have an outside diameter of 10 feet or less. For stacks with larger diameters, four sampling ports, each 90 degrees apart, shall be installed. On horizontal circular ducts, the ports shall be located so that the probe can enter the stack vertically, horizontally or at a 45 degree angle.
  - (5) On rectangular ducts, the cross sectional area shall be divided into the number of equal areas in accordance with EPA Method 1. Sampling ports shall be provided which allow access to each sampling point. The ports shall be located so that the probe can be inserted perpendicular to the gas flow.
- d. *Work Platforms.*
- (1) Minimum size of the working platform shall be 24 square feet in area. Platforms shall be at least 3 feet wide.
  - (2) On circular stacks with 2 sampling ports, the platform shall extend at least 110 degrees around the stack.
  - (3) On circular stacks with more than two sampling ports, the work platform shall extend 360 degrees around the stack.
  - (4) All platforms shall be equipped with an adequate safety rail (ropes are not acceptable), toe board, and hinged floor-opening cover if ladder access is used to reach the platform. The safety rail directly in line with the sampling ports shall be removable so that no obstruction exists in an area 14 inches below each sample port and 6 inches on either side of the sampling port.
- e. *Access to Work Platform.*
- (1) Ladders to the work platform exceeding 15 feet in length shall have safety cages or fall arresters with

**APPENDIX TR**  
**FACILITY-WIDE TESTING REQUIREMENTS**  
(Version Dated 9/12/2008)

- a minimum of 3 compatible safety belts available for use by sampling personnel.
- (2) Walkways over free-fall areas shall be equipped with safety rails and toe boards.
- f. *Electrical Power.*
- (1) A minimum of two 120-volt AC, 20-amp outlets shall be provided at the sampling platform within 20 feet of each sampling port.
- (2) If extension cords are used to provide the electrical power, they shall be kept on the plant's property and be available immediately upon request by sampling personnel.
- g. *Sampling Equipment Support.*
- (1) A three-quarter inch eyebolt and an angle bracket shall be attached directly above each port on vertical stacks and above each row of sampling ports on the sides of horizontal ducts.
- (a) The bracket shall be a standard 3 inch × 3 inch × one-quarter inch equal-legs bracket which is 1 and one-half inches wide. A hole that is one-half inch in diameter shall be drilled through the exact center of the horizontal portion of the bracket. The horizontal portion of the bracket shall be located 14 inches above the centerline of the sampling port.
- (b) A three-eighth inch bolt which protrudes 2 inches from the stack may be substituted for the required bracket. The bolt shall be located 15 and one-half inches above the centerline of the sampling port.
- (c) The three-quarter inch eyebolt shall be capable of supporting a 500 pound working load. For stacks that are less than 12 feet in diameter, the eyebolt shall be located 48 inches above the horizontal portion of the angle bracket. For stacks that are greater than or equal to 12 feet in diameter, the eyebolt shall be located 60 inches above the horizontal portion of the angle bracket. If the eyebolt is more than 120 inches above the platform, a length of chain shall be attached to it to bring the free end of the chain to within safe reach from the platform.
- (2) A complete monorail or dual rail arrangement may be substituted for the eyebolt and bracket.
- (3) When the sample ports are located in the top of a horizontal duct, a frame shall be provided above the port to allow the sample probe to be secured during the test.

[Rule 62-297.310(6), F.A.C.]

**TR7. Frequency of Compliance Tests.** The following provisions apply only to those emissions units that are subject to an emissions limiting standard for which compliance testing is required.

a. *General Compliance Testing.*

- (1) The owner or operator of a new or modified emissions unit that is subject to an emission limiting standard shall conduct a compliance test that demonstrates compliance with the applicable emission limiting standard prior to obtaining an operation permit for such emissions unit.
- (2) For excess emission limitations for particulate matter specified in Rule 62-210.700, F.A.C., a compliance test shall be conducted annually while the emissions unit is operating under soot blowing conditions in each federal fiscal year during which soot blowing is part of normal emissions unit operation, except that such test shall not be required in any federal fiscal year in which a fossil fuel steam generator does not burn liquid and/or solid fuel for more than 400 hours other than during startup.
- (3) The owner or operator of an emissions unit that is subject to any emission limiting standard shall conduct a compliance test that demonstrates compliance with the applicable emission limiting standard prior to obtaining a renewed operation permit. Emissions units that are required to conduct an annual compliance test may submit the most recent annual compliance test to satisfy the requirements of this provision. In renewing an air operation permit pursuant to sub-subparagraph 62-210.300(2)(a)3.b., c., or d., F.A.C., the Department shall not require submission of emission compliance test results for any emissions unit that, during the year prior to renewal:
- (a) Did not operate; or
- (b) In the case of a fuel burning emissions unit, burned liquid and/or solid fuel for a total of no more than 400 hours.



## FACILITY-WIDE TESTING REQUIREMENTS

(Version Dated 9/12/2008)

- (4) During each federal fiscal year (October 1 – September 30), unless otherwise specified by rule, order, or permit, the owner or operator of each emissions unit shall have a formal compliance test conducted for:
    - (a) Visible emissions, if there is an applicable standard;
    - (b) Each of the following pollutants, if there is an applicable standard, and if the emissions unit emits or has the potential to emit: 5 tons per year or more of lead or lead compounds measured as elemental lead; 30 tons per year or more of acrylonitrile; or 100 tons per year or more of any other regulated air pollutant; and
    - (c) Each NESHAP pollutant, if there is an applicable emission standard.
  - (5) An annual compliance test for particulate matter emissions shall not be required for any fuel burning emissions unit that, in a federal fiscal year, does not burn liquid and/or solid fuel, other than during startup, for a total of more than 400 hours.
  - (6) For fossil fuel steam generators on a semi-annual particulate matter emission compliance testing schedule, a compliance test shall not be required for any six-month period in which liquid and/or solid fuel is not burned for more than 200 hours other than during startup.
  - (7) For emissions units electing to conduct particulate matter emission compliance testing quarterly pursuant to paragraph 62-296.405(2)(a), F.A.C., a compliance test shall not be required for any quarter in which liquid and/or solid fuel is not burned for more than 100 hours other than during startup.
  - (8) Any combustion turbine that does not operate for more than 400 hours per year shall conduct a visible emissions compliance test once per each five-year period, coinciding with the term of its air operation permit.
  - (9) The owner or operator shall notify the Department, at least 15 days prior to the date on which each formal compliance test is to begin, of the date, time, and place of each such test, and the test contact person who will be responsible for coordinating and having such test conducted for the owner or operator.
  - (10) An annual compliance test conducted for visible emissions shall not be required for units exempted from air permitting pursuant to subsection 62-210.300(3), F.A.C.; units determined to be insignificant pursuant to subparagraph 62-213.300(2)(a)1., A.C., or paragraph 62-213.430(6)(b), F.A.C.; or units permitted under the General Permit provisions in paragraph 62-210.300(4)(a) or Rule 62-213.300, F.A.C., unless the general permit specifically requires such testing.
- b. *Special Compliance Tests.* When the Department, after investigation, has good reason (such as complaints, increased visible emissions or questionable maintenance of control equipment) to believe that any applicable emission standard contained Department rule or in a permit issued pursuant to those rules is being violated, it shall require the owner or operator of the emissions unit to conduct compliance tests which identify the nature and quantity of pollutant emissions from the emissions unit and to provide a report on the results of said tests to the Department.
  - c. *Waiver of Compliance Test Requirements.* If the owner or operator of an emissions unit that is subject to a compliance test requirement demonstrates to the Department, pursuant to the procedure established in Rule 62-297.620, F.A.C., that the compliance the emissions unit with an applicable weight emission limiting standard can be adequately determined by means other than the designated test procedure, such as specifying a surrogate standard of no visible emissions for particulate matter sources equipped with a bag house or specifying a fuel analysis for sulfur dioxide emissions, the Department shall waive the compliance test requirements for such emissions units and order that the alternate means of determining compliance be used, provided, however, the provisions of paragraph 62-297.310(7)(b), F.A.C., shall apply.

[Rule 62-297.310(7), F.A.C.]

**TR8. Test Reports.**

- a. The owner or operator of an emissions unit for which a compliance test is required shall file a report with the Department on the results of each such test.
- b. The required test report shall be filed with the Department as soon as practical but no later than 45 days



APPENDIX TR

FACILITY-WIDE TESTING REQUIREMENTS

(Version Dated 9/12/2008)

- after the last sampling run of each test is completed.
- c. The test report shall provide sufficient detail on the emissions unit tested and the test procedures used to allow the Department to determine if the test was properly conducted and the test results properly computed. As a minimum, the test report, other than for an EPA or DEP Method 9 test, shall provide the following information.
- (1) The type, location, and designation of the emissions unit tested.
  - (2) The facility at which the emissions unit is located.
  - (3) The owner or operator of the emissions unit.
  - (4) The normal type and amount of fuels used and materials processed, and the types and amounts of fuels used and material processed during each test run.
  - (5) The means, raw data and computations used to determine the amount of fuels used and materials processed, if necessary to determine compliance with an applicable emission limiting standard.
  - (6) The type of air pollution control devices installed on the emissions unit, their general condition, their normal operating parameters (pressure drops, total operating current and GPM scrubber water), and their operating parameters during each test run.
  - (7) A sketch of the duct within 8 stack diameters upstream and 2 stack diameters downstream of the sampling ports, including the distance to any upstream and downstream bends or other flow disturbances.
  - (8) The date, starting time and duration of each sampling run.
  - (9) The test procedures used, including any alternative procedures authorized pursuant to Rule 62-297.620, F.A.C. Where optional procedures are authorized in this chapter, indicate which option was used.
  - (10) The number of points sampled and configuration and location of the sampling plane.
  - (11) For each sampling point for each run, the dry gas meter reading, velocity head, pressure drop across the stack, temperatures, average meter temperatures and sample time per point.
  - (12) The type, manufacturer and configuration of the sampling equipment used.
  - (13) Data related to the required calibration of the test equipment.
  - (14) Data on the identification, processing and weights of all filters used.
  - (15) Data on the types and amounts of any chemical solutions used.
  - (16) Data on the amount of pollutant collected from each sampling probe, the filters, and the impingers, are reported separately for the compliance test.
  - (17) The names of individuals who furnished the process variable data, conducted the test, analyzed the samples and prepared the report.
  - (18) All measured and calculated data required to be determined by each applicable test procedure for each run.
  - (19) The detailed calculations for one run that relate the collected data to the calculated emission rate.
  - (20) The applicable emission standard and the resulting maximum allowable emission rate for the emissions unit plus the test result in the same form and unit of measure.
  - (21) A certification that, to the knowledge of the owner or his authorized agent, all data submitted are true and correct. When a compliance test is conducted for the Department or its agent, the person who conducts the test shall provide the certification with respect to the test procedures used. The owner or his authorized agent shall certify that all data required and provided to the person conducting the test are true and correct to his knowledge.

[Rule 62-297.310(8), F.A.C.]

APPENDIX TV

TITLE V GENERAL CONDITIONS  
(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

**Operation**

- TV1. General Prohibition.** A permitted installation may only be operated, maintained, constructed, expanded or modified in a manner that is consistent with the terms of the permit. [Rule 62-4.030, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.)]
- TV2. Validity.** This permit is valid only for the specific processes and operations applied for and indicated in the approved drawings or exhibits. Any unauthorized deviation from the approved drawings, exhibits, specifications, or conditions of this permit may constitute grounds for revocation and enforcement action by the Department. [Rule 62-4.160(2), F.A.C.]
- TV3. Proper Operation and Maintenance.** The permittee shall properly operate and maintain the facility and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) that are installed and used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit, as required by Department rules. This provision includes the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities or similar systems when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit and when required by Department rules. [Rule 62-4.160(6), F.A.C.]
- TV4. Not Federally Enforceable. Health, Safety and Welfare.** To ensure protection of public health, safety, and welfare, any construction, modification, or operation of an installation which may be a source of pollution, shall be in accordance with sound professional engineering practices pursuant to Chapter 471, F.S. [Rule 62-4.050(3), F.A.C.]
- TV5. Continued Operation.** An applicant making timely and complete application for permit, or for permit renewal, shall continue to operate the source under the authority and provisions of any existing valid permit or Florida Electrical Power Plant Siting Certification, and in accordance with applicable requirements of the Acid Rain Program, applicable requirements of the CAIR Program, and applicable requirements of the Hg Budget Trading Program, until the conclusion of proceedings associated with its permit application or until the new permit becomes effective, whichever is later, provided the applicant complies with all the provisions of subparagraphs 62-213.420(1)(b)3., F.A.C. [Rules 62-213.420(1)(b)2., F.A.C.]
- TV6. Changes Without Permit Revision.** Title V sources having a valid permit issued pursuant to Chapter 62-213, F.A.C., may make the following changes without permit revision, provided that sources shall maintain source logs or records to verify periods of operation:
- a. Permitted sources may change among those alternative methods of operation allowed by the source's permit as provided by the terms of the permit;
  - b. A permitted source may implement operating changes, as defined in Rule 62-210.200, F.A.C., after the source submits any forms required by any applicable requirement and provides the Department and EPA with at least 7 days written notice prior to implementation. The source and the Department shall attach each notice to the relevant permit;
    - (1) The written notice shall include the date on which the change will occur, and a description of the change within the permitted source, the pollutants emitted and any change in emissions, and any term or condition becoming applicable or no longer applicable as a result of the change;
    - (2) The permit shield described in Rule 62-213.460, F.A.C., shall not apply to such changes;
  - c. Permitted sources may implement changes involving modes of operation only in accordance with Rule 62-213.415, F.A.C.  
[Rule 62-213.410, F.A.C.]
- TV7. Circumvention.** No person shall circumvent any air pollution control device, or allow the emission of air pollutants without the applicable air pollution control device operating properly. [Rule 62-210.650, F.A.C.]

**Compliance**

- TV8. Compliance with Chapter 403, F.S., and Department Rules.** Except as provided at Rule 62-213.460, Permit Shield, F.A.C., the issuance of a permit does not relieve any person from complying with the requirements of Chapter 403, F.S., or Department rules. [Rule 62-4.070(7), F.A.C.]

APPENDIX TV

TITLE V GENERAL CONDITIONS

(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

- TV9. Compliance with Federal, State and Local Rules.** Except as provided at Rule 62-213.460, F.A.C., issuance of a permit does not relieve the owner or operator of a facility or an emissions unit from complying with any applicable requirements, any emission limiting standards or other requirements of the air pollution rules of the Department or any other such requirements under federal, state, or local law. [Rule 62-210.300, F.A.C.]
- TV10. Binding and enforceable.** The terms, conditions, requirements, limitations and restrictions set forth in this permit, are "permit conditions" and are binding and enforceable pursuant to Sections 403.141, 403.727, or 403.859 through 403.861, F.S. The permittee is placed on notice that the Department will review this permit periodically and may initiate enforcement action for any violation of these conditions. [Rule 62-4.160(1), F.A.C.]
- TV11. Timely information.** When requested by the Department, the permittee shall within a reasonable time furnish any information required by law which is needed to determine compliance with the permit. If the permittee becomes aware the relevant facts were not submitted or were incorrect in the permit application or in any report to the Department, such facts or information shall be corrected promptly. [Rule 62-4.160(15), F.A.C.]
- TV12. Halting or reduction of source activity.** It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action that maintaining compliance with any permit condition would necessitate halting of or reduction of the source activity. [Rule 62-213.440(1)(d)3., F.A.C.]
- TV13. Final permit action.** Any Title V source shall comply with all the terms and conditions of the existing permit until the Department has taken final action on any permit renewal or any requested permit revision, except as provided at Rule 62-213.412(2), F.A.C. [Rule 62-213.440(1)(d)4., F.A.C.]
- TV14. Sudden and unforeseeable events beyond the control of the source.** A situation arising from sudden and unforeseeable events beyond the control of the source which causes an exceedance of a technology-based emissions limitation because of unavoidable increases in emissions attributable to the situation and which requires immediate corrective action to restore normal operation, shall be an affirmative defense to an enforcement action in accordance with the provisions and requirements of 40 CFR 70.6(g)(2) and (3), hereby adopted and incorporated by reference. [Rule 62-213.440(1)(d)5., F.A.C.]
- TV15. Permit Shield.** Except as provided in Chapter 62-213, F.A.C., compliance with the terms and conditions of a permit issued pursuant to Chapter 62-213, F.A.C., shall, as of the effective date of the permit, be deemed compliance with any applicable requirements in effect, provided that the source included such applicable requirements in the permit application. Nothing in this condition or in any permit shall alter or affect the ability of EPA or the Department to deal with an emergency, the liability of an owner or operator of a source for any violation of applicable requirements prior to or at the time of permit issuance, or the requirements of the Federal Acid Rain Program or the CAIR Program. [Rule 62-213.460, F.A.C.]
- TV16. Compliance With Federal Rules.** A facility or emissions unit subject to any standard or requirement of 40 CFR, Part 60, 61, 63 or 65, adopted and incorporated by reference at Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C., shall comply with such standard or requirement. Nothing in this chapter shall relieve a facility or emissions unit from complying with such standard or requirement, provided, however, that where a facility or emissions unit is subject to a standard established in Rule 62-296, F.A.C., such standard shall also apply. [Rule 62-296.100(3), F.A.C.]

**Permit Procedures**

- TV17. Permit Revision Procedures.** The permittee shall revise its permit as required by Rules 62-213.400, 62-213.412, 62-213.420, 62-213.430 & 62-4.080, F.A.C.; and, in addition, the Department shall revise permits as provided in Rule 62-4.080, F.A.C. & 40 CFR 70.7(f).
- TV18. Permit Renewal.** The permittee shall renew its permit as required by Rules 62-4.090, 62.213.420(1) and 62-213.430(3), F.A.C. Permits being renewed are subject to the same requirements that apply to permit issuance at the time of application for renewal. Permit renewal applications shall contain that information

APPENDIX TV

TITLE V GENERAL CONDITIONS

(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

identified in Rules 62-210.900(1) [Application for Air Permit - Long Form], 62-213.420(3) [Required Information], 62-213.420(6) [CAIR Part Form], F.A.C. Unless a Title V source submits a timely and complete application for permit renewal in accordance with the requirements this rule, the existing permit shall expire and the source's right to operate shall terminate. For purposes of a permit renewal, a timely application is one that is submitted 225 days before the expiration of a permit that expires on or after June 1, 2009. No Title V permit will be issued for a new term except through the renewal process. [Rules 62-213.420 & 62-213.430, F.A.C.]

**TV19. Insignificant Emissions Units or Pollutant-Emitting Activities.** The permittee shall identify and evaluate insignificant emissions units and activities as set forth in Rule 62-213.430(6), F.A.C.

**TV20. Savings Clause.** If any portion of the final permit is invalidated, the remainder of the permit shall remain in effect. [Rule 62-213.440(1)(d)1., F.A.C.]

**TV21. Suspension and Revocation.**

- a. Permits shall be effective until suspended, revoked, surrendered, or expired and shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 403, F.S., and rules of the Department.
- b. Failure to comply with pollution control laws and rules shall be grounds for suspension or revocation.
- c. A permit issued pursuant to Chapter 62-4, F.A.C., shall not become a vested property right in the permittee. The Department may revoke any permit issued by it if it finds that the permit holder or his agent:
  - (1) Submitted false or inaccurate information in his application or operational reports.
  - (2) Has violated law, Department orders, rules or permit conditions.
  - (3) Has failed to submit operational reports or other information required by Department rules.
  - (4) Has refused lawful inspection under Section 403.091, F.S.
- d. No revocation shall become effective except after notice is served by personal services, certified mail, or newspaper notice pursuant to Section 120.60(7), F.S., upon the person or persons named therein and a hearing held if requested within the time specified in the notice. The notice shall specify the provision of the law, or rule alleged to be violated, or the permit condition or Department order alleged to be violated, and the facts alleged to constitute a violation thereof.

[Rule 62-4.100, F.A.C.]

**TV22. Not federally enforceable. Financial Responsibility.** The Department may require an applicant to submit proof of financial responsibility and may require the applicant to post an appropriate bond to guarantee compliance with the law and Department rules. [Rule 62-4.110, F.A.C.]

**TV23. Emissions Unit Reclassification.**

- a. Any emissions unit whose operation permit has been revoked as provided for in Chapter 62-4, F.A.C., shall be deemed permanently shut down for purposes of Rule 62-212.500, F.A.C. Any emissions unit whose permit to operate has expired without timely renewal or transfer may be deemed permanently shut down, provided, however, that no such emissions unit shall be deemed permanently shut down if, within 20 days after receipt of written notice from the Department, the emissions unit owner or operator demonstrates that the permit expiration resulted from inadvertent failure to comply with the requirements of Rule 62-4.090, F.A.C., and that the owner or operator intends to continue the emissions unit in operation, and either submits an application for an air operation permit or complies with permit transfer requirements, if applicable.
- b. If the owner or operator of an emissions unit which is so permanently shut down, applies to the Department for a permit to reactivate or operate such emissions unit, the emissions unit will be reviewed and permitted as a new emissions unit.

[Rule 62-210.300(6), F.A.C.]

**TV24. Transfer of Permits.** Per Rule 62-4.160(11), F.A.C., this permit is transferable only upon Department approval in accordance with Rule 62-4.120, F.A.C., as applicable. The permittee shall be liable for any non-compliance of the permitted activity until the transfer is approved by the Department. The permittee transferring the permit shall remain liable for corrective actions that may be required as a result of any

APPENDIX TV

TITLE V GENERAL CONDITIONS

(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

violations occurring prior to the sale or legal transfer of the facility. The permittee shall also comply with the requirements of Rule 62-210.300(7), F.A.C., and use DEP Form No. 62-210.900(7). [Rules 62-4.160(11), 62-4.120, and 62-210.300(7), F.A.C.]

**Rights, Title, Liability, and Agreements**

**TV25. Rights.** As provided in Subsections 403.987(6) and 403.722(5), F.S., the issuance of this permit does not convey any vested rights or any exclusive privileges. Neither does it authorize any injury to public or private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of federal, state, or local laws or regulations. This permit is not a waiver of or approval of any other Department permit that may be required for other aspects of the total project which are not addressed in this permit. [Rule 62-4.160(3), F.A.C.]

**TV26. Title.** This permit conveys no title to land or water, does not constitute State recognition or acknowledgment of title, and does not constitute authority for the use of submerged lands unless herein provided and the necessary title or leasehold interests have been obtained from the State. Only the Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund may express State opinion as to title. [Rule 62-4.160(4), (F.A.C.)]

**TV27. Liability.** This permit does not relieve the permittee from liability for harm or injury to human health or welfare, animal, or plant life, or property caused by the construction or operation of this permitted source, or from penalties therefore; nor does it allow the permittee to cause pollution in contravention of F.S. and Department rules, unless specifically authorized by an order from the Department. [Rule 62-4.160(5), F.A.C.]

**TV28. Agreements.**

- a. The permittee, by accepting this permit, specifically agrees to allow authorized Department personnel, upon presentation of credentials or other documents as may be required by law and at reasonable times, access to the premises where the permitted activity is located or conducted to:
  - (1) Have access to and copy any records that must be kept under conditions of the permit;
  - (2) Inspect the facility, equipment, practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and,
  - (3) Sample or monitor any substances or parameters at any location reasonably necessary to assure compliance with this permit or Department rules. Reasonable time may depend on the nature of the concern being investigated.
- b. In accepting this permit, the permittee understands and agrees that all records, notes, monitoring data and other information relating to the construction or operation of this permitted source which are submitted to the Department may be used by the Department as evidence in any enforcement case involving the permitted source arising under the Florida Statutes or Department rules, except where such use is prescribed by Sections 403.111 and 403.73, F.S. Such evidence shall only be used to the extent it is consistent with the Florida Rules of Civil Procedure and appropriate evidentiary rules.
- c. The permittee agrees to comply with changes in Department rules and Florida Statutes after a reasonable time for compliance; provided, however, the permittee does not waive any other rights granted by Florida Statutes or Department rules.

[Rules 62-4.160(7), (9), and (10), F.A.C.]

**Recordkeeping and Emissions Computation**

**TV29. Permit.** The permittee shall keep this permit or a copy thereof at the work site of the permitted activity. [Rule 62-4.160(12), F.A.C.]

**TV30. Recordkeeping.**

- a. Upon request, the permittee shall furnish all records and plans required under Department rules. During enforcement actions, the retention period for all records will be extended automatically unless otherwise stipulated by the Department.
- b. The permittee shall hold at the facility or other location designated by this permit records of all monitoring information (including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation) required by the permit, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to complete the application for this permit. These

APPENDIX TV

TITLE V GENERAL CONDITIONS

(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

materials shall be retained at least five (5) years from the date of the sample, measurement, report, or application unless otherwise specified by Department rule.

- c. Records of monitoring information shall include:
- (1) The date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements, and the operating conditions at the time of sampling or measurement;
  - (2) The person responsible for performing the sampling or measurements;
  - (3) The dates analyses were performed;
  - (4) The person and company that performed the analyses;
  - (5) The analytical techniques or methods used;
  - (6) The results of such analyses.

[Rules 62-4.160(14) and 62-213.440(1)(b)2., F.A.C.]

**TV31. Emissions Computation.** Pursuant to Rule 62-210.370, F.A.C., the following required methodologies are to be used by the owner or operator of a facility for computing actual emissions, baseline actual emissions, and net emissions increase, as defined at Rule 62-210.200, F.A.C., and for computing emissions for purposes of the reporting requirements of subsection 62-210.370(3) and paragraph 62-212.300(1)(e), F.A.C., or of any permit condition that requires emissions be computed in accordance with Rule 62-210.370, F.A.C. Rule 62-210.370, F.A.C., is not intended to establish methodologies for determining compliance with the emission limitations of any air permit.

For any of the purposes specified above, the owner or operator of a facility shall compute emissions in accordance with the requirements set forth in this subsection.

- a. *Basic Approach.* The owner or operator shall employ, on a pollutant-specific basis, the most accurate of the approaches set forth below to compute the emissions of a pollutant from an emissions unit; provided, however, that nothing in this rule shall be construed to require installation and operation of any continuous emissions monitoring system (CEMS), continuous parameter monitoring system (CPMS), or predictive emissions monitoring system (PEMS) not otherwise required by rule or permit, nor shall anything in this rule be construed to require performance of any stack testing not otherwise required by rule or permit.
- (1) If the emissions unit is equipped with a CEMS meeting the requirements of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(b), F.A.C., the owner or operator shall use such CEMS to compute the emissions of the pollutant, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the department that an alternative approach is more accurate because the CEMS represents still-emerging technology.
  - (2) If a CEMS is not available or does not meet the requirements of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(b), F.A.C., but emissions of the pollutant can be computed pursuant to the mass balance methodology of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(c), F.A.C., the owner or operator shall use such methodology, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the department that an alternative approach is more accurate.
  - (3) If a CEMS is not available or does not meet the requirements of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(b), F.A.C., and emissions cannot be computed pursuant to the mass balance methodology, the owner or operator shall use an emission factor meeting the requirements of paragraph 62-210.370(2)(d), F.A.C., unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the department that an alternative approach is more accurate.
- b. *Continuous Emissions Monitoring System (CEMS).*
- (1) An owner or operator may use a CEMS to compute emissions of a pollutant for purposes of this rule provided:
    - (a) The CEMS complies with the applicable certification and quality assurance requirements of 40 CFR Part 60, Appendices B and F, or, for an acid rain unit, the certification and quality assurance requirements of 40 CFR Part 75, all adopted by reference at Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C.; or,
    - (b) The owner or operator demonstrates that the CEMS otherwise represents the most accurate means of computing emissions for purposes of this rule.
  - (2) Stack gas volumetric flow rates used with the CEMS to compute emissions shall be obtained by the most accurate of the following methods as demonstrated by the owner or operator:
    - (a) A calibrated flowmeter that records data on a continuous basis, if available; or

APPENDIX TV

TITLE V GENERAL CONDITIONS

(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

- (b) The average flow rate of all valid stack tests conducted during a five-year period encompassing the period over which the emissions are being computed, provided all stack tests used shall represent the same operational and physical configuration of the unit.
- (3) The owner or operator may use CEMS data in combination with an appropriate f-factor, heat input data, and any other necessary parameters to compute emissions if such method is demonstrated by the owner or operator to be more accurate than using a stack gas volumetric flow rate as set forth at subparagraph 62-210.370(2)(b)2., F.A.C., above.
- c. *Mass Balance Calculations.*
  - (1) An owner or operator may use mass balance calculations to compute emissions of a pollutant for purposes of this rule provided the owner or operator:
    - (a) Demonstrates a means of validating the content of the pollutant that is contained in or created by all materials or fuels used in or at the emissions unit; and,
    - (b) Assumes that the emissions unit emits all of the pollutant that is contained in or created by any material or fuel used in or at the emissions unit if it cannot otherwise be accounted for in the process or in the capture and destruction of the pollutant by the unit's air pollution control equipment.
  - (2) Where the vendor of a raw material or fuel which is used in or at the emissions unit publishes a range of pollutant content from such material or fuel, the owner or operator shall use the highest value of the range to compute the emissions, unless the owner or operator demonstrates using site-specific data that another content within the range is more accurate.
  - (3) In the case of an emissions unit using coatings or solvents, the owner or operator shall document, through purchase receipts, records and sales receipts, the beginning and ending VOC inventories, the amount of VOC purchased during the computational period, and the amount of VOC disposed of in the liquid phase during such period.
- d. *Emission Factors.*
  - (1) An owner or operator may use an emission factor to compute emissions of a pollutant for purposes of this rule provided the emission factor is based on site-specific data such as stack test data, where available, unless the owner or operator demonstrates to the department that an alternative emission factor is more accurate. An owner or operator using site-specific data to derive an emission factor, or set of factors, shall meet the following requirements.
    - (a) If stack test data are used, the emission factor shall be based on the average emissions per unit of input, output, or gas volume, whichever is appropriate, of all valid stack tests conducted during at least a five-year period encompassing the period over which the emissions are being computed, provided all stack tests used shall represent the same operational and physical configuration of the unit.
    - (b) Multiple emission factors shall be used as necessary to account for variations in emission rate associated with variations in the emissions unit's operating rate or operating conditions during the period over which emissions are computed.
    - (c) The owner or operator shall compute emissions by multiplying the appropriate emission factor by the appropriate input, output or gas volume value for the period over which the emissions are computed. The owner or operator shall not compute emissions by converting an emission factor to pounds per hour and then multiplying by hours of operation, unless the owner or operator demonstrates that such computation is the most accurate method available.
  - (2) If site-specific data are not available to derive an emission factor, the owner or operator may use a published emission factor directly applicable to the process for which emissions are computed. If no directly-applicable emission factor is available, the owner or operator may use a factor based on a similar, but different, process.
- e. *Accounting for Emissions During Periods of Missing Data from CEMS, PEMS, or CPMS.* In computing the emissions of a pollutant, the owner or operator shall account for the emissions during periods of missing data from CEMS, PEMS, or CPMS using other site-specific data to generate a reasonable estimate of such emissions.

APPENDIX TV

TITLE V GENERAL CONDITIONS

(Version Dated 9/17/2009)

- f. *Accounting for Emissions During Periods of Startup and Shutdown.* In computing the emissions of a pollutant, the owner or operator shall account for the emissions during periods of startup and shutdown of the emissions unit.
- g. *Fugitive Emissions.* In computing the emissions of a pollutant from a facility or emissions unit, the owner or operator shall account for the fugitive emissions of the pollutant, to the extent quantifiable, associated with such facility or emissions unit.
- h. *Recordkeeping.* The owner or operator shall retain a copy of all records used to compute emissions pursuant to this rule for a period of five years from the date on which such emissions information is submitted to the department for any regulatory purpose.

[Rule 62-210.370(1) & (2), F.A.C.]

**Responsible Official**

**TV32. Designation and Update.** The permittee shall designate and update a responsible official as required by Rule 62-213.202, F.A.C.

**Prohibitions and Restrictions**

**TV33. Asbestos.** This permit does not authorize any demolition or renovation of the facility or its parts or components which involves asbestos removal. This permit does not constitute a waiver of any of the requirements of Chapter 62-257, F.A.C., and 40 CFR 61, Subpart M, National Emission Standard for Asbestos, adopted and incorporated by reference in Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C. Compliance with Chapter 62-257, F.A.C., and 40 CFR 61, Subpart M, Section 61.145, is required for any asbestos demolition or renovation at the source. [40 CFR 61; Rule 62-204.800, F.A.C.; and, Chapter 62-257, F.A.C.]

**TV34. Refrigerant Requirements.** Any facility having refrigeration equipment, including air conditioning equipment, which uses a Class I or II substance (listed at 40 CFR 82, Subpart A, Appendices A and B), and any facility which maintains, services, or repairs motor vehicles using a Class I or Class II substance as refrigerant must comply with all requirements of 40 CFR 82, Subparts B and F, and with Chapter 62-281, F.A.C.

**TV35. Open Burning Prohibited.** Unless otherwise authorized by Rule 62-296.320(3) or Chapter 62-256, F.A.C., open burning is prohibited.



**ATTACHMENTS**  
**(INCLUDED FOR CONVENIENCE)**

---

The following attachments are included for convenient reference:

Figure 1, Summary Report-Gaseous and Opacity Excess Emission and Monitoring System Performance (40 CFR 60, July, 1996).  
Table H, Permit Summary.

**FIGURE 1**

**SUMMARY REPORT - GASEOUS AND OPACITY EXCESS EMISSION AND MONITORING SYSTEM PERFORMANCE**

Pollutant (Circle One):    SO<sub>2</sub>    NO<sub>x</sub>    TRS    H<sub>2</sub>S    CO    Opacity

Reporting period dates: From \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Emission Limitation: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Monitor Manufacturer: \_\_\_\_\_

Model No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Latest CMS Certification or Audit: \_\_\_\_\_

Process Unit(s) Description: \_\_\_\_\_

Total source operating time in reporting period <sup>1</sup>: \_\_\_\_\_

Emission data summary <sup>1</sup>	CMS performance summary <sup>1</sup>
1. Duration of excess emissions in reporting period due to: a. Startup/shutdown ..... _____ b. Control equipment problems ..... _____ c. Process problems ..... _____ d. Other known causes ..... _____ e. Unknown causes ..... _____ 2. Total duration of excess emissions ..... _____ 3. Total duration of excess emissions x (100) / [Total source operating time] ..... _____ % <sup>2</sup>	1. CMS downtime in reporting period due to: a. Monitor equipment malfunctions ..... _____ b. Non-Monitor equipment malfunctions ..... _____ c. Quality assurance calibration ..... _____ d. Other known causes ..... _____ e. Unknown causes ..... _____ 2. Total CMS Downtime ..... _____ 3. [Total CMS Downtime] x (100) / [Total source operating time] ..... _____ % <sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> For opacity, record all times in minutes. For gases, record all times in hours.

<sup>2</sup> For the reporting period: If the total duration of excess emissions is 1 percent or greater of the total operating time or the total CMS downtime is 5 percent or greater of the total operating time, both the summary report form and the excess emission report described in 40 CFR 60.7(c) shall be submitted.

*Note: On a separate page, describe any changes since the last in CMS, process or controls.*

I certify that the information contained in this report is true, accurate, and complete.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**TABLE H  
PERMIT HISTORY**

E.U. ID No.	Description	Permit No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
-001	GE LM6000-PA Cogeneration CT	AC 01-204652/ PSD-FL-181 0010001-001-AV	08/17/1992  01/01/2000	12/31/1994  12/31/2004
-005	Duct Burner System with a HRSG	AC 01-204652/ PSD-FL-181 0010001-001-AV 0010001-003-AC 0010001-004-AC 0010001-005-AV 0010001-006-AC	08/17/1992  01/01/2000 05/18/2001 02/20/2003 12/19/2003 10/15/2003	12/31/1994  12/31/2004 12/31/2003 12/31/2003 12/31/2004 12/31/2004
-002	Boiler #4	AO 01-214830 0010001-001-AV	08/28/1992 01/01/2000	12/31/1994 12/31/2004
-003	Boiler #5	AO 01-214831 0010001-001-AV	08/28/1992 01/01/2000	12/31/1994 12/31/2004
-007	New GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT Cogeneration CT (replaced EU -001)	0010001-003-AC  0010001-004-AC 0010001-005-AV 0010001-006-AC	05/18/2001  02/20/2003 12/19/2003 10/15/2003	12/31/2003  12/31/2003 12/31/2004 12/31/2004
All	Title V Permit Renewal	0010001-007-AV	01/01/2005	12/31/2009
-005,- 007	CAIR Part Revision	0010001-008-AV	03/24/2009	12/31/2009
All	Title V Permit Renewal	0010001-009-AV	01/01/2010	12/31/2014

**Friday, Barbara**

---

**To:** Wilson.Hicks@pgnmail.com  
**Cc:** Meyer, Dave; highlander.environmental@cox.net; Machinski, Susan; Kirts, Christopher; 'Forney.Kathleen@epamail.epa.gov'; 'Oquendo.Ana@epamail.epa.gov'; Gibson, Victoria; Holtom, Jonathan  
**Subject:** FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION DBA PROGRESS ENERGY FLORIDA, INC. - UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA COGENERATION PLANT; 0010001-009-AV  
**Attachments:** 0010001-009-AVSignedNoticeofFinalPermit.pdf

Dear Sir/ Madam:

Attached is the official **Notice of Final Permit** for the project referenced below. Click on the link displayed below to access the permit project documents and send a "reply" message verifying receipt of the document(s) provided in the link; this may be done by selecting "Reply" on the menu bar of your e-mail software, noting that you can view the documents, and then selecting "Send".

*Note: We must receive verification that you are able to access the documents. Your immediate reply will preclude subsequent e-mail transmissions to verify accessibility of the document(s).*

Click on the following link to access the permit project documents:

[http://ARM-PERMIT2K.dep.state.fl.us/adh/prod/pdf\\_permit\\_zip\\_files/0010001.009.AV.F\\_pdf.zip](http://ARM-PERMIT2K.dep.state.fl.us/adh/prod/pdf_permit_zip_files/0010001.009.AV.F_pdf.zip)

Attention: Jonathan Holtom/Susan Machinski

Owner/Company Name: FLORIDA POWER CORPORATION D/B/A PROGRESS

Facility Name: U OF FL COGEN

Project Number: 0010001-009-AV

Permit Status: FINAL

Permit Activity: PERMIT RENEWAL

Facility County: ALACHUA

“The Bureau of Air Regulation is issuing electronic documents for permits, notices and other correspondence in lieu of hard copies through the United States Postal System, to provide greater service to the applicant and the engineering community. Access these documents by clicking on the link provided above, or search for other project documents using the “*Air Permit Documents Search*” website at <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/air/emission/apds/default.asp> . “

Permit project documents that are addressed in this email may require immediate action within a specified time frame. Please open and review the document(s) as soon as possible, and verify that they are accessible. Please advise this office of any changes to your e-mail address or that of the Engineer-of-Record. If you have any problems opening the documents or would like further information, please contact the Florida Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Air Regulation.

Barbara Friday

Bureau of Air Regulation

Division of Air Resource Management (DARM)

(850)921-9524

**Attachment UF-FI-C6**  
**Requested Changes to Current Title V Air Operation Permit**

**ATTACHMENT UF-FI-C6  
REQUESTED CHANGES TO CURRENT TITLE V AIR OPERATION PERMIT**

The University of Florida (UF) Cogeneration Plant has requested to modify the current Title V air operation permit (Permit No. 0010001-009-AV) to incorporate the conditions and requirements included in the facility's most recent Air Construction Permit (Permit No. 0010001-011-AC). The air construction permit revised the original PSD air construction permit to bring all of the miscellaneous amendments and revisions up to date and to clarify the permit conditions. The revisions made to the air construction permit which now require incorporation to the current Title V permit are indicated below.

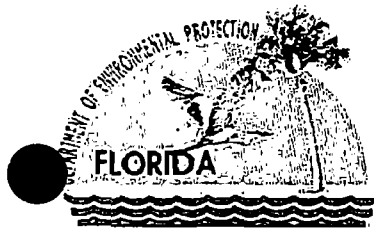
1. Reset the CO BACT emission limit for the Combustion Turbine in Section III, Subsection B. In condition B.7, the table should be updated to reflect the Basis of Limit for CO to 36.0 ppmvd and the CT Allowable Limits to 35.8 lb/hr and 156.8 TPY.
2. Remove distillate oil as an authorized fuel for the combustion turbine because the system was never installed. References to fuel oil should be removed from following conditions in Section III, Subsection B (Emission Units 005 and 007): Introduction, B.2(a), B.4(a), B.5(a), B.7, B.9(a) and (c), B.10(a), B.11(a), B.13(a), B.19, B.21(a), B.29 and B.36.
3. Remove CO from the reporting of excess emissions in Section III, Subpart B, Condition B.16.
4. Update the monitoring requirements in Section III, Subsection B, condition B.17 to reflect the use of natural gas only.
5. Update the facility-wide NO<sub>x</sub> emissions cap in Section II, condition FW10 to 185.3 TPY. This condition should also be updated to include the following language from Air Construction Permit No. 0010001-011-AC Section 3, Subpart A, condition 11: "The backup steam boilers may operate individually or in combination provided NO<sub>x</sub> emissions from all emission units regulated by this permit comply with this facility-wide NO<sub>x</sub> emissions cap." The overall facility limit does not specify any annual limits to individual units which are included in this facility-wide limit. Thus, annual NO<sub>x</sub> emissions limits for the Combustion Turbine and Duct Burner should be revised to the facility-wide limit in Section III, Subsection B, Conditions B.7 and B.8, respectively.
6. Revise the visible emissions standards for the Backup Steam Boilers in Section III, Subsection A, Condition A.5. This condition should be updated to reflect the language in Section 3, Subsection A, Condition 10 in the construction permit (Permit No. 0010001-011-AC). "To control PM and SO<sub>2</sub> emissions, the backup steam boilers

shall fire only natural gas or No. 2 fuel oil. As determined by EPA Method 9, visible emissions when firing any authorized fuel shall not exceed 20% opacity except for one, 6-minute block average per hour not to exceed 27% opacity. [Rule 62-296.406(BACT), F.A.C.]”

7. Update the allowable sulfur content for natural gas firing to 2 grains per 100 standard cubic feet for the Combustion Turbine, Duct Burner, and Backup Steam Boilers to reflect Section 3, Subpart A, condition 7 in Air Construction Permit No. 0010001-011-AC. These changes will impact Section III, Subsection A, Conditions B.7, B.13(a) and (b).

**Attachment UF-EU1-HC  
Heat Input Curve for Combustion Turbine**





Jeb Bush  
Governor

# Department of Environmental Protection

Twin Towers Office Building  
2600 Blair Stone Road  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

David B. Struhs  
Secretary

January 9, 2004

CERTIFIED MAIL – Return Receipt Requested

Mr. Wilson B. Hicks, Jr.  
Plant Manager  
Progress Energy Florida  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Mowery Road, Building 82, University of Florida  
Gainesville, Florida 32611

RECEIVED  
JAN 12 2004  
Environmental Services

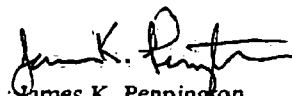
Re: FINAL Title V Air Operation Permit Revision No.: 0010001-005-AV  
University of Florida Cogeneration Plant  
Heat Input Curve

Dear Mr. Hicks:

Based on an e-mail from Mr. Matthew Lydon, received on January 8, 2004, we realize that the latest heat input curve was not included as part of the FINAL Title V Air Operation Permit Revision package when it was mailed out on January 5, 2004. We apologize for the error. Therefore, we are enclosing the latest heat input curve that was received on September 22, 2003.

If you have any questions, please contact Bruce Mitchell at 850/413-9198, or write to me at the letterhead address.

Sincerely,

  
James K. Pennington  
Program Administrator  
Bureau of Air Regulation

JP/bm

Enclosures

cc: Mr. Scott Osbourn, P.E., ENSRI  
Mr. Chris Kirts, FDEP Northeast District Office  
Ms. Norma Castlen, FDEP Northeast District Branch Office  
Mr. J. Michael Kennedy, Application Contact, PEF  
USEPA, Region 4

"More Protection, Less Process"

Printed on recycled paper.

## Lydon, Matthew

---

**From:** Lydon, Matthew  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 08, 2004 5:11 PM  
**To:** Mitchell, Bruce  
**Subject:** University of Florida Permit

Good Afternoon,

I received the Final University of Florida Title V Air Operation Permit. The old curve was still an attachment to the permit.

The letter sent on September 18th, 2003 requested the incorporation of the new curve, and as previously discussed, as seen attached.



UF 9\_18 Test  
Table.JPG (41 KB)...



UF 9\_18 Curve.jpg  
(52 KB)



UF 9\_18 Letter.JPG  
(85 KB)

Please give me a call when you get the chance.

Thanks.

Matthew Lydon  
Environmental Specialist  
Progress Energy Florida  
Mail Code: BB1A  
100 Central Avenue  
St. Petersburg, FL 33701  
Internal: 230-4152  
External: (727) 826-4152  
Cell: (727) 409-0325  
matthew.lydon@pgnmail.com



September 18, 2003

Mr. Bruce Mitchell  
Bureau of Air Regulation  
Florida Department of Environmental Protection  
2600 Blair Stone Rd.  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

RECEIVED

SEP 22 2003

BUREAU OF AIR REGULATION

Dear Mr. Mitchell

Re: Florida Power University of Florida Facility  
Permit No. 0010001-005-AV

Progress Energy Florida requests the incorporation of the enclosed revised heat input curve into the above referenced permit.

The enclosed curve represents applied correction factors to the 2001 GE acceptance test curve. The correction factors reflect degradation as the result of normal operation of the engine.

As seen in the facility's attached 2003 annual compliance test report summary, the engine demonstrated compliance while maintaining operation to the current heat input curve. The compliance test demonstrated, on a pounds per hour basis, nitrogen oxide emissions that are 31 percent below the permitted emission limit and carbon monoxide emissions that are 42 percent below the newly revised emission limit as expressed in the draft 0010001-005-AV, 52 percent below the current permitted emission limit as expressed in the current permit 0010001-004-AC. However, the megawatt (MW) output of the engine was restricted between 48MW to 49MW. In this event, the total restriction due to maintaining adherence to the current heat input curve results in a 3MW to 4MW loss and the generator is restricted to a total output of 52MW.

Daily operation of the engine is restricted to approximately 45 MW of the achievable 52MW, due to a very conservative adherence to the current permitted heat input curve with the inlet temperature ranging from 68°F degrees to 80°F. The facility recognizes environmental compliance as a priority of the engine's operation. The incorporation of the attached corrected heat input curve would allow for flexible operation while maintaining all emission limits and permit conditions as expressed in the current draft permit 0010001-006-AC and draft permit 0010001-005-AV.

Thank you for your continued consideration of this submittal. Please contact Matt Lydon at (727) 826-4152 if you have any questions.

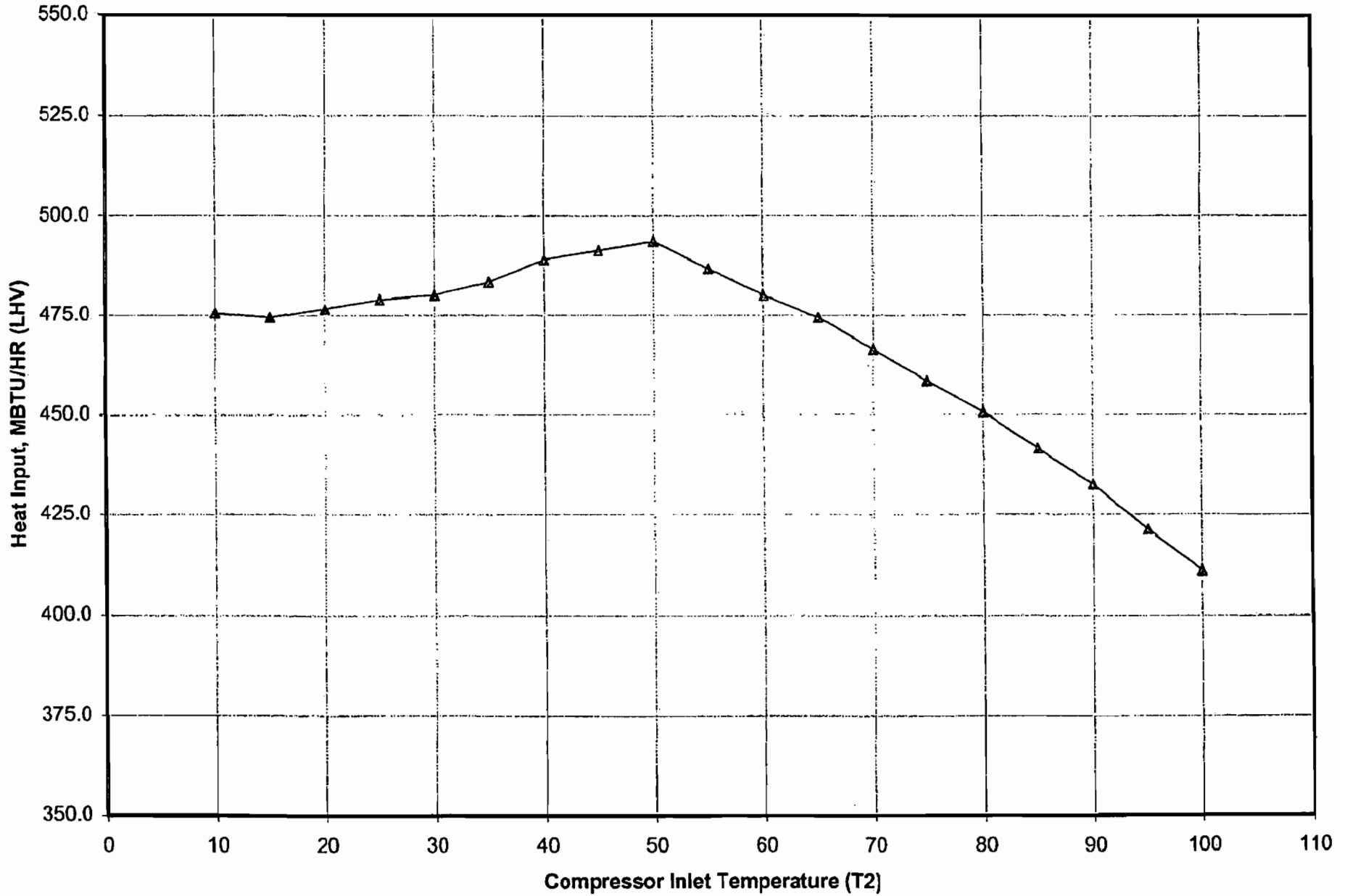
Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads 'Wilson B. Hicks'.

Wilson B. Hicks  
Plant Manager  
Responsible Official

enclosures

University of Florida  
Heat Input Curve for the GE LM6000-PC-ESPRINT Combustion Turbine



**Table 2**  
**Executive Summary**

Plant: Florida Power - University of Florida Cogen. Facility  
Location: Gainesville, Florida  
Test Dates: April 29, 2003  
Test Engineer: JTL  
Technician: LRF, DTA  
Source: GE Model LM-6000PC- Esprint Turbine

	<b>FDER Permit Limit</b>	<b>Subpart GG Limit</b>	<b>100% Load</b>
NOx (lb/hr)	39.6	n.a.	27.32
NOx (ppmvd @ 15% O2)	25	126	18.30
CO (lb/hr)	35.8	n.a.	17.14
CO (ppmvd @ 15% O2)	36	n.a.	18.87
SO2 (vol % @ 15% O2)	0.015	0.015	4.17E-06

At Golder Associates we strive to be the most respected global group of companies specializing in ground engineering and environmental services. Employee owned since our formation in 1960, we have created a unique culture with pride in ownership, resulting in long-term organizational stability. Golder professionals take the time to build an understanding of client needs and of the specific environments in which they operate. We continue to expand our technical capabilities and have experienced steady growth with employees now operating from offices located throughout Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe, North America and South America.

Africa	+ 27 11 254 4800
Asia	+ 852 2562 3658
Australasia	+ 61 3 8862 3500
Europe	+ 356 21 42 30 20
North America	+ 1 800 275 3281
South America	+ 55 21 3095 9500

[solutions@golder.com](mailto:solutions@golder.com)  
[www.golder.com](http://www.golder.com)

**Golder Associates Inc.**  
**5100 W. Lemon Street, Suite 208**  
**Tampa, FL 33609 USA**  
**Tel: (813) 287-1717**  
**Fax: (813) 287-1716**

